

~~14-11-19~~ C
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CENTRAL
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 23373

CALL No. 737.47095402/wr

D.G.A. 79.

~~A.M. 3602.X~~



Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum Calcutta

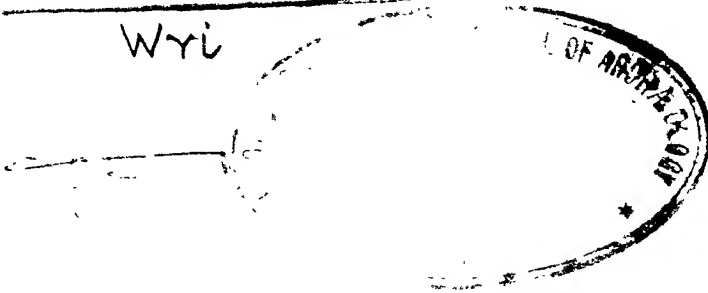
Including the Cabinet of the
Asiatic Society of Bengal

Volume III
Mughal Emperors of India

By
H. Nelson Wright
I.C.S., F.R.N.S., M.R.A.S.

737-47095402

Wri



Published for the Trustees of the Indian Museum

Oxford
At the Clarendon Press
1908

HENRY FROWDE, M.A.
PUBLISHER TO THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
LONDON, EDINBURGH
NEW YORK AND TORONTO

ASIAN MUSEUM
Acc. No. 23373
Date 30. 3. 56
Call No. 737. 41095402/450

PREFACE

THIS volume contains a catalogue of the coins of the Mughal Emperors, or as they styled themselves on their coins Bádsháhs, of India from the time of Bábar (A. H. 932 = A. D. 1526) to the deposition of Bahádur II by the English (A. H. 1274 = A. D. 1858).

In the period of its greatest prosperity the empire of the Mughals extended from Kábul in the North (not to mention Balkh, of which a coin of Sháhjahán¹ bears witness to the temporary possession) to Tanjore in the South, from Tatta and Júnagarh to the seaport town of Chittagong.

A reliable index to the geographical limits of the empire in its varying fortunes is to be found in the coins, owing to the custom of issuing money from many of the most important provincial centres, as well as at the capital, and of recording on the coin the mint from which it was issued. This practice which, as we have already seen in Vol. II, was to a small extent adopted by the Sultáns of Dehli, was developed by the Afghán Shér Sháh after he had driven Bábar's son out of India. When, sixteen years later, Humáyún and Akbar regained the throne of Dehli, they found it convenient and politic to retain the numismatic system which they found established. The coins, therefore, form a valuable adjunct to the plentiful, but often unsatisfactory, historical records of the Mughal period.

¹ I refer to a gold coin in the cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby of Allahábád, U. P., India.

During recent years the interest taken in the coins of the Mughals has received considerable impetus, partly as a result of private, partly public efforts. The publication in 1892 of the catalogue of the coins in the fine collection belonging to the British Museum may be said to have started the movement. This was followed in 1893 and 1894 by Mr. C. J. Rodgers's catalogues of the coins in the Láhore and Calcutta Museums. America, Germany, France, and Russia have seized opportunities to acquire well-known private collections, and, latterly, India herself has begun to take more systematized action to preserve her fast disappearing numismatic records. A striking proof of this is to be found in the present series of coins. Thirteen years ago the total of the Mughal coins in the cabinet of the Indian Museum stood at 863. The number now described is 2,560, and, though part of the increase is due to the transfer to the Indian Museum as a permanent loan the collection belonging to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, it is a fact that between July, 1904, and May, 1906, more than 800 coins were sent to the Calcutta Museum Cabinet, mainly as a result of the stricter working of the Treasure Trove Act.

It was therefore fully time that the existing catalogue should be replaced by one that included recent additions. The Trustees have at the same time wisely recognized that a catalogue of coins without illustrations is shorn of half its value from the numismatist's point of view. The plates illustrating this volume have been executed by the autotype process from casts skilfully taken by Mr. A. P. Ready, Electrotypist to the British Museum.

The coins have been classified, as in the volume devoted to the Sultáns of Dehli and for the reasons there given, under the mints from which they issued, these latter being arranged in English alphabetical order. This has given rise

to no practical difficulties, and I have purposely avoided an arrangement according to the Persian alphabet, in the belief that the majority of those using the volume are likely to be more readily conversant with the former than the latter.

For those to whom the chronology of the coins is of more importance than their locale, an index has been prepared, showing for each sovereign the coins issued in each year.

The side bearing the Muḥammadan profession of faith—the *Kalima*—has invariably been treated as the ‘obverse’ of the coin. Where the *Kalima* is absent, the ‘obverse’ is that side on which the Emperor’s name appears, except in cases where the two legends form a couplet, and the Emperor’s name is obviously in the second half of that couplet. Where neither the *Kalima* nor the Emperor’s name is given, the side on which the mint name occurs has been shown as the ‘obverse’.

In view of the abundant literature on the Mughal period, I have not thought it necessary to preface the catalogue by any historical sketch. The introduction takes the form of notes on the various mint towns recorded on the coins in the catalogue. My aim has been to let the coins illustrate themselves, how, from a small kernel—the principality of Kábul—the tree of Mughal empire grew strong enough for its branches to cast their shadow over the greater part of the Indian peninsula, till cumbrous with too much weight it fell stricken by the storms that swept round it, the spoil of Afghán and Maráthā, Sikh and Rohilla, French and English. Yet such was the prestige which lingered round the tottering monarchy that its supplanters preferred, by recording the name of the sovereign of Dehlí on their coins, to retain the semblance of suzerainty which such an issue of coinage implied. To this is due the difficulty which

presents itself to any one who attempts to discriminate between the coins of the Mughal empire proper in its later stages, and those issued by the rulers of the territories which had been wrested from the Mughal. The point has been considered by Mr. Lane-Poole on p. cviii of his introduction to the *British Museum Catalogue*, 'Moghul Emperors.' 'We have first to determine,' he writes, 'what coins must be placed under Sháh 'Álam. Under this head are classed all those coins which bear his name, and have legible mints and consistent dates (i. e. dates in which the regnal and Hijra years are in accord). A large number of these coins were issued by one or other of the numerous quasi-independent states which sprang up all over India upon the decay of the Moghul authority; but so long as they show the Emperor's name, and so long as their dates tally with his reign, they must be classed as his coinage, though he was only a figure-head.' This method of treatment, though it does not cover every case—e.g. the coins issued by the East India Company at Murshidábád after A. H. 1178-9 = A. D. 1765¹, and has not been followed by Mr. Lane-Poole in the case of the coins of the Banáras mint (p. 244 of the *British Museum Catalogue*)—goes a long way towards providing a practical working plan. Except, therefore, where cogent reasons to the contrary have been found, I have classed as Mughal issues all coins down to the close of the reign of Sháh 'Álam II which bear the name of the Dehlí Emperor, excluding only those which were obviously struck by the East India Company.

I desire to express my obligations to Mr. R. Burn, I.C. S., the Rev. G. P. Taylor, D.D., of Aḥmadábád, Bombay Presidency, and Dr. O. Codrington, Librarian of the Numis-

¹ See a paper by Mr. J. M. C. Johnston in the *Numismatic Chronicle* of 1903, Part I, p. 71.

matic Society, for the help I have received at their hands in the preparation of this volume. Mr. Burn very kindly gave up some of his scanty leisure to read through the proofs of the catalogue, and brought to my notice several points that required correction. He was also good enough to send me notes on some of the mints, which were of much assistance.

Dr. Taylor placed unreservedly at my disposal his wide experience of Mughal numismatics, and spared himself neither time nor trouble in helping me to make the introductory notes on mint towns as complete as possible.

To Dr. Codrington I am indebted for his experienced and ready aid at all times in dealing with difficult points.

For their careful composition and prompt execution of work my thanks are again due to the Staff of the Clarendon Press.

H. NELSON WRIGHT.

CLEVEDON, SOMERSET,
September, 1907.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	iii
LIST OF PLATES	ix
TABLE SHOWING THE METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED	x
ABBREVIATIONS	xi
INTRODUCTION	xiii
LIST OF EMPERORS	lxxxiii
GENEALOGICAL TABLE	lxxxiv

CATALOGUE

BÁBAR	1
HUMÁYÚN	3
AKBAR	9
JAHÁNGÍR	64
JAHÁNGÍR, WITH NAME OF NÚRJAHÁN	93
SHÁH JAHÁN	96
MURÁD BAKHSH	130
AURANGZÉB	131
SHÁH 'ÁLAM BAHÁDUR SHÁH	191
JAHÁNDÁR SHÁH	198
FARRUKH-SIYAR	202
RAFI'U-D-DARJÁT	212
SHÁH JAHÁN II (RAFI'U-D-DAULA)	214
IBRÁHÍM	216
MUHAMMAD SHÁH	217
AHMAD SHÁH	245
'ÁLAMGÍR II	255
SHÁH JAHÁN III	266
SHÁH 'ÁLAM II	268
BÍDÁR-BAKHT	301
AKBAR II	302
BAHÁDUR II	305
UNASSIGNED	306

APPENDIX A. ABSTRACT OF COINS CATALOGUED	307
APPENDIX B. CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX	308
APPENDIX C. COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRA AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA FROM A.H. 932 TO A.H. 1275	352
APPENDIX D. NOTE ON THE ILÁHÍ ERA	355

TABLE OF ORNAMENTS FOUND ON MUGHAL COINS	358
PLATES I-XXII	<i>at the end of volume</i>
MAP OF INDIA ILLUSTRATING THE MINTS	<i>at the end of volume</i>

LIST OF PLATES

- I. BĀBAR—HUMĀYŪN.
- II. AKBAR (Gold).
- III. AKBAR (Silver).
- IV. AKBAR (Silver, Copper).
- V. AKBAR (Copper).
- VI. AKBAR (Copper)—JAHĀNGĪR (Gold).
- VII. JAHĀNGĪR (Silver).
- VIII. JAHĀNGĪR—NŪRJAHĀN (Silver).
- IX. JAHĀNGĪR (Copper)—SHĀH JAHĀN (Gold).
- X. SHĀH JAHĀN (Silver).
- XI. SHĀH JAHĀN (Silver, Copper)—MURĀD BAKHSH—
AURANGZĒB (Gold).
- XII. AURANGZĒB (Gold, Silver).
- XIII. AURANGZĒB (Silver).
- XIV. AURANGZĒB (Copper)—SHĀH 'ĀLAM I.
- XV. JAHĀNDĀR—FARRUKH-SIYAR.
- XVI. RAFĪ'U-D-DARJĀT—SHĀH JAHĀN II—IBRĀHĪM—MUḤAMMAD SHĀH.
- XVII. MUḤAMMAD SHĀH (Silver, Copper).
- XVIII. AḤMAD SHĀH—'ĀLAMGĪR II.
- XIX. 'ĀLAMGĪR II—SHĀH JAHĀN III.
- XX. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II (Gold, Silver).
- XXI. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II (Silver).
- XXII. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II (Copper)—BĪDĀR-BAKHT—AKBAR II—BAHĀDUR.

TABLE SHOWING
THE METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED
IN THIS
CATALOGUE

أ	<i>a</i>	ط	<i>ẓ</i>
ب	<i>b</i>	ع	<i>ʿ</i>
ت	<i>t'</i>	ع	<i>gh</i>
ث	<i>t</i>	ف	<i>f</i>
س	<i>s</i>	ق	<i>q</i>
ج	<i>j</i>	ك	<i>k</i>
ح	<i>ch</i>	گ	<i>g</i>
خ	<i>h</i>	ل	<i>l</i>
ح	<i>kh</i>	م	<i>m</i>
د	<i>d</i>	ن	<i>n</i>
ذ	<i>ẓ</i>	و	<i>h</i>
ر	<i>r</i>	و	<i>v</i>
ز	<i>z</i>	ی	<i>y</i>
س	<i>s</i>	ـَ	<i>a</i>
ش	<i>sh</i>	ـِ	<i>á</i>
ص	<i>s</i>	ـِ	<i>i, e</i>
ض	<i>z</i>	ـِ	<i>i</i>
ط	<i>t</i>	ـِ	<i>u, o</i>
		ـِ	<i>u, é</i>
		ـِ	<i>au</i>

ABBREVIATIONS

A. D.	.	.	.	Anno Domini.
Æ	.	.	.	copper, including bronze.
A. H.	.	.	.	Hijra era.
Aḥmadābād	.	.	.	found in the Aḥmadābād district of Bombay Presidency.
Æ	.	.	.	silver.
Art.	.	.	.	article.
A. S. B.	.	.	.	Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Ā	.	.	.	gold.
Bétūl	.	.	.	found in the Bétūl district of the Central Provinces.
Bhandāra C. P.	.	.	.	found in the Bhandāra district of the Central Provinces.
B. M. C.	.	.	.	<i>Catalogue of the British Museum</i> , 'Moghul Emperors.'
Bombay Government.	.	.	.	presented by the Bombay Government.
Dehlí	.	.	.	found in the Dehlí district of the Panjāb.
Dinājpur	.	.	.	found in the Dinājpur district of Bengal.
E. D.	.	.	.	Elliot and Dowson's <i>History of India</i> .
Ellis	.	.	.	acquired from the collection of Mr. Ellis, sold at Amsterdam, 1906.
Gurgāon	.	.	.	found in the Gurgāon district of the Panjāb.
I. M. C.	.	.	.	<i>Catalogue of the Indian Museum</i> , by Mr. C. J. Rodgers, 1894.
J. A. S. B.	.	.	.	<i>Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal</i> .
Jihlam	.	.	.	found in the Jihlam (Jhelum) district of the Panjāb.
J. R. A. S.	.	.	.	<i>Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society</i> .
J. R. A. S. Bom.	.	.	.	<i>Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society</i> .
Lāhor	.	.	.	found in the Lāhor district of the Panjāb.
L. M. C.	.	.	.	<i>Catalogue of the 'Coins of the Moghul Emperors of India'</i> , collected by Mr. C. J. Rodgers and purchased for the Lāhor Museum, 1893.
M.	.	.	.	mint mark or ornament.

<i>Madrás</i> . . .	presented by the Madrás Government.
<i>Mánbhúm</i> . . .	found in the Mánbhúm district of Bengal.
<i>Míánwáli</i> . . .	found in the Míánwáli district of the Panjáb.
<i>Num. Chron.</i> . . .	<i>The Chronicle of the Royal Numismatic Society, London.</i>
<i>Num. Supp.</i> . . .	Numismatic Supplement to the <i>J. A. S. B.</i>
<i>Páñch Maháls</i> . . .	found in the Páñch Maháls district of Bombay Presidency.
Pl.	plate.
<i>Procs. A. S. B.</i> . . .	<i>Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.</i>
<i>Púná</i>	found in the Púná district of Bombay Presidency.
Rf.	refer to.
R. Y.	regnal year.
S.	size.
<i>Ságar</i>	found in the Ságar (Saugor) district of the Central Provinces.
Sq.	square.
<i>Thána</i>	found in the Thána district of the Bombay Presidency.
U. P.	presented by the Government of the United Provinces of Ágra and Oudh.
w.	weight.

INTRODUCTION

NOTES ON THE MUGHAL MINT TOWNS MENTIONED IN THIS CATALOGUE

FOR the observations made in the following notes I have relied largely on the coins published in the British Museum Catalogue '*Moghul Emperors*', and Mr. C. J. Rodgers's Catalogue of the coins in the Lāhor Museum, together with those described in the present volume. I have, however, also made references to the catalogue of the fine collection made by Dr. L. White King, I.C.S. retd., which was prepared by Mr. Schulman of Amsterdam when that collection was dispersed, and to a manuscript catalogue of my private collection.

Mr. R. Burn's paper on '*Mints of the Mughal Emperors*', which appeared in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1904, together with some notes supplied to me during the preparation of this volume; a manuscript list of mints prepared by Dr. G. P. Taylor of Ahmadābād, showing the extent to which they are represented in some of the better known collections; Dr. Codrington's list of mint towns in his *Musalmān Numismatics*; and, occasionally, Mr. Leggett's *Notes on the Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans*, have been of great assistance. Besides these, numerous publications in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* and *Chronicle of the Royal Numismatic Society* have been consulted.

The historical matter which the notes contain has been extracted mainly from the following publications:—

'Ain-i-Akbarī, translated by Prof. Blochmann and Col. Jarrett.

The History of India by its own Historians, Elliot and Dowson.

Muntakhabu-t-tuwārikh of Al-Badā'oni, translated by Mr. W. H. Lowe.

Akbar, by Col. Malleon (Rulers of India Series).

Aurangzēb, by Mr. S. Lane-Poole (Rulers of India Series).

The Fall of the Mughal Empire, by Mr. H. G. Keene.

The series of Mughal coins is such a large one that very few numismatists can hope to have either the opportunity or the means required for forming a representative collection, and the time has now come when private collectors will do most good by concentrating

their attention on the coins of individual mints. A series of monographs on the lines of Dr. Taylor's 'Coins of Ahmadábád' (*J. R. A. S. Bom.*, vol. XX. No. LVI. p. 409) would be of great assistance to students of this period, and for such work these notes will, it is hoped, prove of practical help, by illustrating the working of the mints as gleaned from the coins in some of the principal collections of Mughal coins, and by bringing together the scattered notices that have appeared from time to time in numismatic publications, in so far as they affect the coins here catalogued.

They may also be useful in serving as a guide to the authorities of the Indian Museum by showing in what directions efforts should be made to enlarge the collection. It is much to be hoped that such efforts will be made. I cannot claim that these are any but rough notes, to be corrected as fresh coins are brought to light. Where the references to be consulted are so numerous and scattered it is, perhaps, hardly to be expected that none have been overlooked, and, where the information from which deductions have been derived is of necessity incomplete, it would be presumptuous to hope that no errors will be discovered. If, however, the objects which I have had in view are in any measure advanced, and some incentive is given to the more systematic preservation and record of valuable but fast disappearing numismatic evidence, something will have been gained.

ÁGRA

ÁGRA [AKBARÁBÁD]

Lat. 27° 10'

Long. 78° 3'

	<i>N</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Æ</i>
Bábar	—	—	6
Humáyún	—	1 ?	21
Akbar	12	1	12
Jahángír	19	18	7
Sháhjahán	1 (Ágra)	6 (Ágra)	— (Ágra)
	6 (Akbarábád)	20 (Akbarábád)	1 (Akbarábád)
Aurangzéb	—	6	1
Sháh 'Álam I	—	6	—
Jahándár	1	1	—
Farrukh-siyar	1	6	—
Rafí'u-d-darjât	—	1	—
Sháhjahán II	—	2	—
Muhammad	1	13	—
Ahmad	1	—	—
'Álamgír II	—	2	—
Sháhjahán III	—	1	—
Sháh 'Álam II	—	16	—

A mint was first established at Ágra in the reign of Bábar **ÁGRA** apparently in the year A.H. 936. Its issues seem to have been confined to silver and copper, the former following the Central Asian *dirham* in weight and form (*vide L. M. C.*, p. 2), while the copper coins, both under Bábar and his son Humáyún, conformed to the Bahlolí standard of about 145 grains. The latter are peculiar in that they do not bear the name of the reigning sovereign. *Dáru-l-khiláfat*, *Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Qil'a*, and *Dáru-l-amán* were used as honorific epithets of the town. On the silver coins the *Kalima*, and the names of the first four *Khalifas*, appeared on the obverse, the king's name and titles on the reverse.

Sher Sháh remodelled the coinage, issuing rupees of 180 grains and copper *dáms* of 330 grains, and the mint was worked freely during the Súri interregnum. Silver coins are known of Akbar's earliest years (*L. M. C.*, p. 53), following the Súri standard of weight, but the issue of gold appears not to have started till A.H. 971. The weight of the gold muhar of this time averaged 168 grains with a maximum of 170 grains. In the British Museum (*B. M. C.*, No. 23) is a five-muhar piece of A.H. 971 of the Ágra mint that weighs 838 grains. The silver coins weigh a little heavier, and Abú-l-fazl gives the weight of Akbar's rupee as $11\frac{1}{2}$ mashas or 178.25 grains. Between 970 and 980 Akbar spent much of his time at Ágra, and the fort, which took eight years to build, still remains as a monument of this period.

In A.H. 981 appeared the rare *Mihrábí* gold muhar, struck at 'Baldat', (the town of) 'Agra' (No. 70), but the shape was evidently not found suitable, for it does not appear again except in an issue of the forty-ninth year (*B. M. C.*, No. 168), also from the Ágra mint.

After Akbar moved his head quarters to Fathpúr Sikrí, coins of Ágra appeared with less regularity, and few, if any, specimens are known with dates between A.H. 988 and 1005. By this time Akbar had promulgated his Iláhí religion and era, and the gold and silver coins (which are by no means common) bear on their obverse the formula الله اكبر جل جلاله which has led some to wonder whether the *akbar* was not meant to precede the *allah* in the legend.

In copper Akbar's earlier Ágra issues were of the Súrí type known as *dáms*, but inscribed *fulús*. In A.H. 1009 (R. Y. 44) appeared the tanka (*L. M. C.*, p. 97) with its half-piece, and two years later these made way for the four, two, and one tankí pieces. These were current at the close of the reign.

Under Jahángír the Ágra mint resumed its activity, and from it issued some of the finest specimens of the Mughal coinage. On some of Jahángír's earliest issues the *Kalima* was reintroduced, but as

ÁGRA a general rule the inscriptions were in the form of rhyming couplets. The weight of the muhar and rupee was also changed, some specimens weighing as much as 220.5 grains (*L. M. C.*, No. 20, P. 131). The old standard was, however, reverted to in the sixth year of the reign, and only one or two heavy coins are known of later date.

A specimen of a five-muhar piece of the Ágra mint, dated A. H. 1028, and weighing 843 grains, is preserved in the British Museum (No. 305, *B. M. C.*). In A. H. 1028 also appeared the well-known series of coins, bearing on their reverse the sign of the zodiac corresponding to the month in which the coin was struck. Of these, in gold, the Indian Museum possesses thirteen (Nos. 570-82) with eight signs, issued between 1028 and 1032, and in silver three (Nos. 603-5), with the signs of Taurus, Gemini, and Cancer; but I regard only two of these latter as above suspicion.

The following five couplets are inscribed on gold and silver coins of Ágra in this Catalogue.

AR No. 588 (1014-1)

AR No. 589 (1015-2)

روی زر را ساخت نورانی برنگ مهر و ماه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

'Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, illumined the face of the coins (money) with the colour of the sun (gold) and the moon (silver),'

a poetical way of saying that he struck gold and silver coins.

AR No. 590 (1017-4)

AR No. 591 (1019-5)

سکه زد در شهر آگره حسرو گیتی بناه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

'The king, the refuge of the world, Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, struck coin in the city of Ágra.'

A No. 564 (1019-5) Isfandármuz.

در اسفندارمز این سکه را در آگره زد بر زر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

'In (the month of) Isfandármuz the supreme sovereign of the age, Sháh Jahángír, son of Sháh Akbar, struck this coin in gold in the city of Ágra.'

A No. 570	(1028-14)	Aries
A No. 572-4	(1030-16)	Taurus
A No. 603	„	„
A No. 575	„	Gemini
A No. 604	(1028-14)	„
A No. 576	(1030-16)	Cancer
A No. 605	(1029-15)	„
A No. 577	(1031-17)	„
A No. 578	?	Virgo
A No. 579	(1031-16)	Libra
A No. 580	(1032-18)	„
A No. 581	(1031-16)	Sagittarius
A No. 582	(1028-13)	Pisces
A No. 601	(1031-17)	„
A No. 602	(1034-19)	„

یافت در آگره روی زر زبور
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

‘The face of money received beauty at Ágra through Jahángír Sháh,
(son of) Akbar Sháh.’

A No. 571 (1028-14) Taurus

سکه آگره داد زینت زر
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

‘The stamp of Ágra gave decoration to money through Jahángír Sháh,
(son of) Sháh Akbar.’

To these may be added the couplet on the rupees which bear the
name of Jahángír’s queen Núrjahán—Nos. 811-13:

بحکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زبور
ز نام نور جهان بادشاه بیگم زر

‘By order of Sháh Jahángír money gained a hundred beauties from the
name of Núrjahán, his queen.’

The Museum possesses two only of the copper issues of Ágra,
viz. the ‘rawáne’ and the heavy ‘fulús’. It will be noticed that one
of these is struck on a *Súrí dúm* (No. 828). The ‘ráij’ is wanting.

In A. H. 1038, during the second year of Sháhjahán’s reign, the name
of Ágra was altered to Akbarábád (No. 889 and *B. M. C.*, No. 583),
the honorific epithet (*Dáru-l-khiláfat*) and the name of the Persian
month being at first retained. These, however, were replaced in the
same year by an uncommon type in which the names of the first
four *khalífas* and their attributes are recorded above and below
the *Kalíma* (No. 890). Between 1039 and 1043 the type changes

ÁGRA frequently. On the obverse the *Kalima* is enclosed first in a circle, then in a sixfoil area. In 1041 the area becomes square, in 1042 circular again and then diamond-shaped, till finally in 1043 a dotted square area is adopted. On the reverse the king's name and titles are written in lines across the face of the coin till 1043 when the obverse design of an area with margin is introduced. After 1039 the mint name is to be found on the reverse, before that on the obverse.

On the gold coins the areas are lozenge-shaped after 1043 and these Akbarábád muhars are perhaps the commonest of the earlier Mughal gold issues.

The collection contains only one example of a Nişár (largesse money) of this mint and that an imperfect specimen—No. 908.

The copper coinage is also meagrely represented by one coin, a 'fulús' weighing 37 grains.

In the struggle for the throne between Sháhjahán's sons Ágra appears to have been effectively occupied by Sháh Shuj'á, for coins were struck in his name from the Ágra mint (*B.M.C.*, No. 690) during A.H. 1068, but there is no specimen in the present collection, nor does the Museum possess any gold coin of Aurangzéb of Ágra mintage. The earliest coin of this reign is of 1071 (R.Y. 3). On the obverse is a square area inscribed شاه عالم گبر بادشاه غازى, with ابو المظفر محى الدين محمد اورنگزيب بهادر and the date in the margin. The reverse contains the mint name also in a square area, while in the margin appears the formula used consistently by Aurangzéb and his successors to express their regnal year, viz.: سنة جلوس ميمنت مانوس, or 'year of the reign of tranquil prosperity'.

This type remained unchanged till the twenty-ninth year of Aurangzéb's reign, when it gave place to the type usually associated with this monarch, the obverse containing the following couplet:—

سکه زد در جهان جو در منیر
شاه اورنگزيب عالم گير

'Sháh Aurangzéb 'Álamgír struck coin in the world like the shining moon,'

while on the reverse appear the regnal year and mint name. From this time also Akbarábád went by the name of مستقر الخلافة, 'the permanent seat of the Khalifate.'

The catalogue contains only one copper coin of this mint which can be ascribed to Aurangzéb. It is dated the eighth year, and weighs 213 grains (No. 1646). It does not, however, bear Aurangzéb's name. Under Sháh 'Álam Bahádur Sháh the honorific epithet of the mint was altered to مستقر الملك, and this epithet was also employed

by Jahándár and Farrukh-siyar, the latter reverting to مستقر الخلافة in **ÁGRA** the fifth year of his reign (*see B. M. C.*, No. 924).

The remaining history of the mint calls for little comment. Coins bearing the usual inscriptions were issued from it in the name of each king down to Sháh 'Álam II, and one or more specimens of each reign are to be found in the catalogue. Even the puppet king Sháhjahán III, raised to the throne by Gházíu-d-dín, seems to have issued money from Akbarábád (No. 2263), but the attribution of this coin is somewhat uncertain. In the troublous times of Sháh 'Álam II Ágra was successively in the hands of the Játs, Maráthás, and Imperial troops. Eventually it was taken by Sindhia and held for him by his French generals until the victorious progress of Lord Lake in 1803 (A. H. 1218) left Hindústán at the mercy of the British. Meanwhile the mint continued to send out coins in the name of Sháh 'Álam, but there appears to have been a break between 1180 and 1198. In the latter year coins again appeared bearing on them the distinctive mark of a fish. In 1219, when the mint must have been in British possession, the legend on the obverse was slightly altered from سكه صاحب قرانی زد زتائید الله to سكه زد بر هفت کشور از فضل الله, but the fish-mark was retained. Of this type a coin of 1220, the year before Sháh 'Álam's death, is the latest that I can find (*B. M. C.*, No. 1132), the coin described on p. 246 of the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* evidently being, as suggested by Mr. C. J. Rodgers, of doubtful authenticity.

On the whole the Akbarábád (Ágra) mint is well represented by its coins in the Indian Museum cabinet, the most noticeable defect being the absence of any gold coins of Aurangzéb, Sháh 'Álam I, and the last three emperors in whose reigns the mint was working. There is also a lamentable paucity of silver coins of the smaller values.

AHMADÁBÁD

**AHMAD-
ÁBÁD**

Lat. 23° 2' Long. 72° 35'

	A	Æ	Æ
Akbar	7	53	12
Jahángír	2	31	—
(Núrbahán)	—	1	—
Sháhjahán	1	12	—
Murád Bakshí	—	1	—
Aurangzéb	—	10	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	—	—
Jahándár	—	—	—
Farrukh-siyar	—	1	—
Raff'u-d-darjât	—	1	—

**AHMAD-
ÁBÁD**

	Æ	℞	Æ
Sháhjahán II	—	—	—
Muhammad	—	7	—
Aḥmad	—	—	—
'Álamgír II	—	2	—
Sháhjahán III	—	1	—
Sháh 'Álam II	—	3	—
Bídár-Bakht	—	1	—
Akbar II	—	1	1

The coinage of the Aḥmadábád mint has been admirably dealt with by Dr. G. P. Taylor in his article in the *J. R. A. S. Bom.*, vol. XX, No. LVI, pp. 409-447, and in a note on 'Akbar's copper coins of Aḥmadábád' in the *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. IV, art. 26.

Aḥmadábád was founded in A. D. 1411 (A. H. 814) by Aḥmad Sháh I, sovereign of the independent kingdom of Gujarát in Western India, and became the capital of that principality. The connexion of the Mughals with Gujarát began in the reign of Humáyún who, after overrunning Málwá, proceeded to invade Gujarát and drove the reigning sovereign Bahádur Sháh to seek protection from the Portuguese. Copper coins were struck by the invader at Chámpánír (*L. M. C.*, p. 12) in A. H. 942, but there is none in the present collection.

As a Mughal mint the history of Aḥmadábád starts in A. H. 980, when Gujarát was annexed by Akbar, and No. 76 of this catalogue is a specimen of the first gold coins issued in Akbar's name. No. 77 is another coin of the same year, but on it Aḥmadábád is called 'Dáru-l-khiláfat'. The latter type only is noticed in Dr. Taylor's paper, but he mentions a rupee of 980 very similar to No. 76. The type changed both for gold and silver in 981 and again in 982, Aḥmadábád now being known as 'Dáru-s-saltanat'. Five years later, in 987, Akbar introduced a square coinage (Nos. 82 and 114), the *Kalima* on the obverse being in a diamond for gold, a square for silver, issues, the four sides of which are formed by elongating some of the letters of the marginal legends. No gold coins of Akbar seem to have issued from the Aḥmadábád mint after 987, but this square type continued in silver till A. H. 1000. In 1000 and 1001 while the orthodox inscriptions remained the Hijra date was replaced by the Iláhi year (No. 127), and the epithet 'Dáru-s-saltanat' was dropped; but some time during the latter year the Iláhi coins, with the Akbarí creed on the obverse and the date, month, and mint on the reverse, made their appearance, square at first, but changing to round in the course of the thirty-ninth year. Another variation

occurred in A. H. 1010—Akbar's forty-seventh year—when for eight months a more ornate type of coin was issued (Nos. 152–3). **AHMAD-
ĀBĀD**

In copper, as in the other metals, the coins struck immediately after the conquest (Nos. 347 and 348) were soon discontinued, and in 982 appeared a type of '*fulūs*' which was not superseded till the thirty-eighth year. Nos. 356 and 357 are examples of this type, but the Ilāhī date is unfortunately obliterated. The copper coinage of Aḥmadābād after 987 is very poorly represented in the Indian Museum, there being no specimens of the 'tanka' issue, which in Aḥmadābād, as in Āgra, was current in the forty-fourth and two successive years. Of the issues between 1009–1013, there is only one very imperfect specimen, a 'yak tankī'—No. 357 (*a*).

Of the gold coins struck in Aḥmadābād by Akbar's successor two only are here described (583–4), and, with the possible exception of an undated zodiacal muhar in the British Museum, probably no gold coins were issued before 1028 from this mint.

Aḥmadābād was, however, one of Jahāngīr's principal silver mints, and from it issued in 1027 (R.Y. 13) the earlier zodiacal coins. Of these the Museum possesses ten (Nos. 627–36), with five signs—Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, and Leo. Of the remaining seven signs, two only—Scorpio and Pisces—seem to be known in silver. The signs of Cancer and Aquarius are represented on gold muhars in the Cabinet des Médailles, Paris.

The silver coins that issued from the Aḥmadābād mint during the first nine months of Jahāngīr's reign have a distinctive character of their own, in that the king is called by the name given him at his birth—Salīm. The full legend runs—

مالك الملك سكه زد بر زر سلطان سليم شاه شاه اكبر

The coins are also peculiar in that the first five are dated '50', referring to the fiftieth year of Akbar's reign, while the other four give the regnal year '2'. The Salīmī coins and their dates are discussed by Dr. Taylor in a note in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. I.

They were followed by heavy rupees with the *Kalima* on the obverse, and to these succeeded in 1017 the still heavier coins with the couplet—

سكه زد در احمدآباد از عنايات الله
شاه نور الدين جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

These were current for three years only, but the inscription was revived in the lighter series of coins struck between 1027 and 1033 (Nos. 621–5). The intervening period was occupied by coins bearing the names of Ilāhī months except during part of 1027 (R.Y. 12), when a new type (*L. M. C.*, p. 146) was current for a short

**AHMAD-
ÁBÁD** time. During the last four years of the reign, while the influence of Núrjahán was predominant, the coinage was restricted to issues bearing her name with the usual couplet (*see* under Ágra). This collection has no examples of the copper coinage of Jahángír from the Aḥmadábád mint, nor, indeed, of any of his successors except Akbar II.

Sháhjahán at once reverted to the use of the *Kalima*, and some of the coins of his first year bear on them the word 'Hijrí' after the date, while the regnal year 1 is termed سنة احد for the first time, but No. 528 in the *British Museum Catalogue* shows that he began to record the Iláhí months on his coins very early in his second year. This type was current till 1043. In the latter year we find the *Kalima* on the obverse and the king's name on the reverse enclosed in linear squares, and this type obtained till the close of the reign. At that time Murád Bakhsh was governor of the province. It is therefore natural to find the Aḥmadábád mint issuing coins in the name of that claimant to the throne during 1068. From this time to the end of the dynasty the mint is very poorly represented in the present catalogue. Of gold coins there is none, of copper one, and of silver only twenty-seven—the reigns of Sháh 'Álam I, Jahándár, and Aḥmad exhibiting conspicuous gaps.

The silver issues of Aurangzéb bear the usual couplet associated with that sovereign, and the same may be said, *mutatis mutandis*, in regard to the coins of other reigns, but the single specimen of Rafí'u-d-darjât's rupees (No. 1816) is of interest in that it gives Aḥmadábád a new epithet—*Zínatu-l-bilál*, 'the beauty of towns.'

No. 2262 shows that Aḥmadábád was ready to recognize the right of the pretender, Sháhjahán III, to strike coins, and Bídár-Bakhsh, the titular emperor set up by Ghulám Qádir in 1202, was permitted to exercise a similar privilege (No. 2499).

The latest coin from this mint is No. 2511, a copper coin of Akbar II, dated 1234.

AHMAD- NAGAR

AHMADNAGAR

Lat. 19° 5' Long. 74° 55'

	N	E	E
Jahángír	1	7	—
Sháhjahán	—	3	—
Aurangzéb	—	5	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	1	—

Aḥmadnagar was founded early in the sixteenth century by Aḥmad Sháh, the first of the Nizám Sháhí kings, and became the capital of that dynasty.

When Akbar had consolidated his power north of the Vindhyas, **AHMAD-** his thoughts turned towards the Dakhan, and in the fortieth year **NAGAR** of his reign he sent his son Murád in command of an invading army. Ahmadnagar was besieged but without much energy, and eventually terms were made leaving Ahmadnagar with the Nizám Sháh. In 1008 Akbar himself proceeded to the Dakhan, and Ahmadnagar was taken after a siege of four months. In Jahángir's reign the city was lost and regained. When Sháhjahán came to the throne, the fort of Ahmadnagar was all that was left to the Mughals south of Khándesh and Berár, but a more vigorous policy was pursued, and by 1637 (1047) the Nizám Sháhi kingdom had been incorporated into the Mughal empire.

Akbar struck coins at Ahmadnagar, but only a few specimens are known. Nos. 638-43 are probably, to judge from the evidence of the *Kalima* on the obverse, specimens of a type current early in Jahángir's reign. They are, however, of the normal rupee weight, and may therefore be placed after the sixth year. The gold muhar, No. 585, is later, and both it and the rupee of 1036 are rare coins. The latter would show that Núrjahán's influence had not penetrated to the Dakhan.

There are two types of the coins of Sháhjahán, one (No. 886) giving the Iláhi month dated 1041 and the other with the usual square areas. The mint was apparently little used during the first half of Aurangzéb's reign, only one coin—of the first year—(*L. M. C.*, p. 179) being published of that period. In 1681 (A. H. 1092), however, Aurangzéb himself took command of his Dakhan army, and coins began soon after to issue more freely from Ahmadnagar. Nos. 1165-6 of the twenty-eighth year (1095-6) may possibly be examples of the first issues, as they are peculiar in having the Hijra date on the reverse and the regnal year on the obverse. A gold coin of 1097 (*B. M. C.*, No. 710) retains this peculiarity, but in No. 1167 of 1098 the usual practice is introduced. A'zam Sháh, during his brief struggle for the throne (A. H. 1118), struck rupees at Ahmadnagar. The latest coin in this collection from the Ahmadnagar mint is No. 1654 of Sháh 'Álam I, and copper coins both of this king and Farrukh-siyar (year 5) were in Dr. White King's cabinet, but after this latter reign the mints of Southern India gradually disappear, a new power springing up into independence in Haidarábád under Chin Kulich Khán and his successors.

AHMADNAGAR FARRUKHÁBÁD. See Farrukhábád.

**AḤSAN-
ÁBÁD****AḤSANÁBÁD [KULBARGA]**

	Lat. 17° 21'	Long. 76° 51'		
		ₐ	℞	Æ
Aurangzéb (A.)	1	—	—	—
(K.)	1	2	—	—
Jahándár (K.)	1	—	—	—

Aḥsanábád—more commonly known later as Kulbarga or Gulbarga—was the capital of the Bahmaní dynasty of the Dakhan in the latter half of the fourteenth and first quarter of the fifteenth centuries. On the decay of that dynasty it became part of the 'Ádil Sháhí kingdom of Bījápúr.

It was taken by Aurangzéb for his father in 1656 (A. H. 1067), but the latter's illness delayed the final fall of the 'Ádil Sháhs till 1686 (1097–8), and it was not till that year that Kulbarga passed into Mughal hands. No. 1413 (of 1098–31) was doubtless one of the first issues of the mint under the name of Kulbarga. Both gold (*L. M. C.*, p. 179) and silver coins were issued bearing the usual inscriptions.

In the year 1115, however, it would seem that the Bahmaní name of the town was temporarily revived on the coins (ₐ No. 1120, ℞ cabinet of Dr. White King). Kám Baksh issued coins both from Aḥsanábád and Kulbarga (Dr. White King's collection) and a coin is known of Aḥsanábád of Sháh 'Álam I (cabinet of Mr. Frámjī Jámajī Thánawálá). The latest known coin of the mint under its name of Kulbarga is of Jahándár, and is described in this catalogue No. 1710. Its attribution, however, though probably correct, cannot be called certain.

AJMÉR**AJMÉR**

	Lat. 26° 27'	Long. 71° 37'		
		ₐ	℞	Æ
Akbar	—	—	—	6
Aurangzéb	—	—	8	—
Muḥammad	—	—	1	—
Sháh 'Álam II	—	—	4	—

Ajmér was an important place as far back as the tenth and eleventh centuries, when it was the head quarters of the Tomára dynasty. Later, in the twelfth century, it sent its representative Prithví Rájá to oppose Muḥammad bin Sám. In the days of Akbar it had acquired special sanctity as the burial-place of the Muḥammadan saint Khwája Mu'ínu-d-din Chishtí, and for the first twenty-five years of his reign Akbar seldom missed an annual visit to the shrine of the saint.

In A. H. 978 he 'laid the foundation of a fortress in the environs **AJMÉR** of that pure city and ordered a lofty palace to be built by the great Amírs'.¹

He had at an earlier date established a mint there and copper *dháms* from it were issued in 970 (*L. M. C.*, p. 107). The earliest coin in the present collection is dated 979 (No. 358) and gives Ajmér an epithet which I have been unable to decipher. The remaining seven coins are of the ordinary type, the words 'sikka' and 'fulús' both occurring in the inscription. The coinage went on for some years after Akbar's interest in the shrine had waned, 996 being apparently the latest year of issue.

Under Jahángír, Ajmér became a mint for gold and silver also, and from it issued the well-known gold coins portraying Jahángír seated with a wine-cup in his hand—unfortunately not represented in the present collection. Mr. Gibbs also published a zodiacal muhar (Cancer d. 1034) of this mint bearing the name of Núrjahán (*Proc. J. A. S. B.*, January, 1883). Sháhjahán must have coined very little money at Ajmér, for only a single rupee is known (in the Lucknow Museum); but the mint was revived by Aurangzéb in or about the thirtieth year of his reign, and was working regularly up to its close (No. 1177). The issues were almost entirely rupees, gold coins from this mint being most scarce. The obverse contains the usual inscription. On the reverse Ajmér is called 'Dáru-l-khair'—the abode of well-being. This epithet is retained to the end of the series, but in the reign of Sháh 'Álam I the title Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat is also applied to the city.

Although coins are known to have been struck at Ajmér in nearly every succeeding reign, the only kings represented in the present collection after Aurangzéb are Muḥammad Sháh and Sháh 'Álam II.

AKBARÁBÁD. See ÁGRA.

AKBARNAGAR

**AKBAR-
NAGAR**

	Lat. 25° 3'	Long. 87° 50'	
	N	R	Æ
Jahángír	—	10	—
Sháhjahán	—	9	—
Aurangzéb	1	34	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	1	—
Muḥammad	—	2	—
Aḥmad	—	1	—
'Álamgír II	—	1	—

¹ Badā'uni (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, p. 137).

**AKBAR-
NAGAR**

Akbarnagar is the modern Rájmahal in Bengal. It was founded by Mán Singh in the fortieth year of Akbar's reign (Blochinann's *'Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. 340), and was used in that reign as a mint both for silver and copper, the Lucknow Museum possessing a rupee of the fiftieth year. But it was during the three following reigns that the mint was most active. There are no examples in this catalogue of the heavy *Kulima* and 'couplet' coins, which were issued in Jahángír's first three years (see *L. M. C.* and *B. M. C.*), but the normal weight coins of 1019 and 1020 exhibit the following rare couplet:—

سکه در اکبرنگر ز شاه گردون بارگاه

شاه نور الدین جهانگیر بن اکبر بادشاه

'King Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Sháh, struck coin in Akbar-nagar, the court of the king of heaven.'

The remaining coins of this reign are of the usual Iláhí type. Under Sháhjahán are to be found the regular types—the non-Iláhí rupees of the first year, followed by the Iláhí rupees from the second to the seventh year, and the 'square areas' type from that year to the end of the reign. These are all represented in the catalogue.

Of Aurangzéb there are no less than one gold and thirty-four silver coins. The gold issues of the twelfth year (cf. *B. M. C.*, No. 706) had the king's name in a square area on the obverse, and the mint and date in a square on the reverse, but in the thirteenth year the type was changed, and we get (No. 1121) the king's titles in lines on the obverse with Aurangzéb's ordinary reverse.

On the rupees the obverse legend is the one usually found on the gold coins of Aurangzéb (مهر taking the place of بدر) until the forty-second year, when بدر comes into the couplet. A further peculiarity is that both the Hijra date and regnal year are recorded on the reverse up to the forty-sixth year (1114). The British Museum Catalogue describes (*B. M. C.*, No. 742 (a)) a rare two-anna piece of this mint.

After Aurangzéb the issues from Akbarnagar become scarce, but the Museum possesses examples of the rupees of Sháh 'Álam I, Muḥammad, Aḥmad, and 'Álamgír II. The latest of these bears the date 1167-aḥd, and is of the first year of 'Álamgír II.

**AKBAR-
PÚR**

AKBARPÚR [TÁNDA]

Lat. 26° 26' Long. 82° 32'

	A	A	A
Akbar	—	—	3

There are but three coins—all copper—of this rare mint in the collection here catalogued. From two of these it is possible from the

inscription to identify the mint town with the Akbarpúr near Tándā **AKBAR-** in the Faizábád district of Oudh. The **ناصر الدنيا و الدين** on the **PÚR** reverse of these recalls the same title on the silver coins of the neighbouring town of Jaunpur. Whether No. 364 was struck at the same mint town it is difficult to say. I can trace no notice of the Akbarpúr of Oudh in the chronicles of the Akbarí period. Where Akbarpúr is mentioned, reference is to the place on the Narbadá river, south of Ujjain, at the crossing of the Great Dakhan Road. In the 'Khulásatu-t-tawárikh' (*India of Aurangzéb*, by Sirkár, p. 18) mention is made of an Akbarpúr at the junction of the Chambal with the Jamna—the birthplace of Rájá Birbal, and there is an Akbarpúr of some pretensions in the modern district of Cawnpore. In the Láhó Museum are two rupees of Akbar dated 971 and 972, which, from the half-deciphered reading on *L. M. C.*, p. 56, appear to have been struck at Akbarpúr Tándā. There is also a rupee of Akbarpúr of the reign of Jahándár in the cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby of Allahábád.

AKHTARNAGAR AWADH. See AWADH.

'ÁLAMGÍRPÚR

'ÁLAM- GÍRPÚR

	Lat. 15° 32'	Long. 78° 11'	
		<i>A</i>	<i>R</i>
		<i>Æ</i>	
Aurangzéb	—	10	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	2	—

'Álamgírpúr of the coins has hitherto been regarded to be the town of that name near Karnúl (Qamarnagar) in the Dakhan, but Mr. R. Burn informs me that Bhílsa, which was a mint town of Sháhjahán, was renamed 'Álamgírpúr. There is, however, this difficulty in attributing the coins of 'Álamgírpúr to Bhílsa—that Dr. White King's cabinet contained a coin of the Bhílsa mint dated year 21 (1089) of Aurangzéb, whereas No. 1233 of this catalogue, which is of the 'Álamgírpúr mint, is dated 1076. It does not seem likely that a mint renamed after the reigning king would revert to the use of its old name on its coins during that king's lifetime.

No. 1233, which is the earliest coin of 'Álamgírpúr hitherto published, has the mint name at the top of the reverse. This type obtained till 1095, in which year the mint name first appears at the bottom of the reverse. After 1095 the mint seems to have worked regularly till the close of Sháh 'Álam I's reign. Coins of the latter king are uncommon.

**ALLAH-
ÁBÁD****ALLAHÁBÁD**

Lat. 25° 26' Long. 81° 55'

	N	E	Æ
Akbar	—	5	2
Jahángír	—	—	—
Sháhjahán	—	1	—
Aurangzéb	1	1	—
Farrukh-siyar	—	1	—
Muhammad	—	3	—
Aḥmad	1	2	—
'Álamgír II	—	3	—
Sháh 'Álam II	—	4	—

Allahábád, the ancient Prayág, lies at the confluence of Jamna and the Ganges, and is the present head quarters of the Local Government of the province of Ágra. Its connexion with the Mughals, as a town of importance, dates from A. H. 982. To quote from Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1884, p. 179): 'On the 23rd of the month Šafar the Emperor encamped at Payág, which is commonly called Illáhábás. . . . He laid the foundation of a great building and left the name of that city Illáhábád.'

The fort which Akbar built is still the most prominent landmark in Allahábád.

In Akbar's thirty-third year, however (Nos. 367-8), the coins still retained the old name الهاباس—regarding the derivation of which Mr. R. Burn, I.C.S., has a note in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Part I, No. 2. The rupees of this reign are peculiar in that the inscriptions on the obverse and reverse form a couplet—one of the few known on Akbar's coins, viz.

همیشه همچو زر مهر و ماه رائج باد
بغرب و شرق جهان سکه العباد

It has been thought that these rupees may have been struck by Jahángír, who in 1008 rebelled against his father and, assuming the title of king, struck coins in his own name (Blochmann's *Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. xxv, and *E. D.*, vol. VI, pp. 99, 205). Rupees are, however, known of the fortieth year (1003-4), and the following passage from Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, p. 345) seems to fix the date of first issue of these coins as A. H. 991:

'The year after sending Mirzá Khán and the army of Málwá to Gujarát, the Emperor started from Ágra in a boat on a pleasure expedition to Iláhábád . . . and it was determined that thenceforth

that place (Allahábád) should be the Capital. And they struck **ALLAH-ÁBÁD** a new coinage, and Sharíf Sarmadí wrote this verse for the coin :

“Ever may it current be
Like the gold of sun and moon
From east to west of the world
The coinage of Allahábád.”’

It is possible that the coins of this type without date may be the issues between 991 and 1003. After Akbar, coins of this mint are rare, and there is none of Jahángír in this collection. Of Sháhjahán, too, there is only one specimen, a rupee of the ‘square areas’ type, dated 1043, but the ‘Iláhí’ coins of 1039-43 are represented in the British Museum (*B.M.C.*, 606), and the ‘Hijrí’ issues in the cabinet of Mr. Longworth Dames (*Num. Chron.*, 1902, p. 275). Dr. White King had a copper coin from this mint.

Of Aurangzéb there is a gold muhar of 1099-31 of the usual type, and a scarce rupee in which the mint is given as بلدة الالاباد—‘the town of Allahábád’ (No. 1243). A silver coin of Sháh ‘Álam I from the cabinet of Major Vost, I.M.S., has been published by Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2), and I am, on further consideration, inclined to the opinion that No. 2327 is also a coin of this king. The legend on the obverse is similar to that on No. 1665, and the dot over the س of سكه may be part of the date, which might then be read 1120. The rupee of Farrukh-siyar catalogued here under No. 1743 appears to be a solitary specimen of the coins of this reign, and the absence of ميمنت مانوس from the reverse legend of this coin is noticeable. The Museum also has examples of rupees of Muḥammad, Aḥmad, ‘Álamgír II and Sháh ‘Álam II, and a muhar of Aḥmad Sháh. These all bear the usual inscriptions of their reigns.

ALWAR

ALWAR

Lat. 27° 34′	Long. 76° 36′
Akbar	Æ
—	—
	2

Alwar was first used as a Muḥammadan mint by Shér Sháh Sú— for copper only. Akbar also had a mint there in his early years, the two *dúms* in this collection being dated 967 and 968, and the specimen in the Láhore Museum 972. He also issued rupees from the Alwar mint, but only two or three specimens are known. No coins of Alwar are known of any other Mughal Emperor.

**AMÍR-
KOT****AMÍRKOT**

Lat. 25° 21' Long. 69° 46'

	Æ	Æ	Æ
Akbar	—	—	2

The above two *dāms* of Akbar are the only published specimens of coins from this mint town, which is identified by Dr. Codrington in his *Musalmān Numismatics* as Amarkot in Sind, Akbar's birth-place. The coins are dated 979 and 989, and the mint has the prefix of Qaṣba—town.

ÁNWALA**ÁNWALA [ÁONLA]**

Lat. 28° 16' Long. 79° 12'

	Æ	Æ	Æ
Sháh 'Álam II	—	1	—

Ánwala is only found as a mint town in the early years of the reign of Sháh 'Álam II (No. 2331 and *L. M. C.*, p. 225). It is a town of Rohilkhand (in the present district of Badáyún (Budáon)). In the reign of Muḥammad Sháh it was the head quarters of the first of the Rohilla chiefs, 'Alí Muḥammad. No. 2331 must have been struck just after the battle of Pánípat, in 1761, when the Rohilla Najib Khán was at the head of affairs in Dehli.

In 1774, Ánwala passed with the rest of Rohilkhand into the hands of the Nawáb of Oudh, and in 1801 became British territory.

ARKÁT**ARKÁT**

Lat. 12° 54' Long. 79° 20'

	Æ	Æ	Æ
Muḥammad	—	8	—
'Álamgír II	—	1	—

Arkát (Arcot) as a mint is mainly connected with the East India Company, and the French 'Compagnie des Indes'. As an Imperial mint of the Mughals its issues were limited, and I have been obliged to exclude many of the Arkát coins in Mr. Rodgers's catalogue as not coming within the category of Mughal issues. The mint appears to have been established in the reign of Farrukh-siyar—the earliest known coins being of 1129 (cabinet of Dr. Taylor). The coin on *I. M. C.*, p. 54 (7497), is, in my opinion, of Súrat, not Arkát.

By Muḥammad the East India Company were given permission to coin rupees in imitation of the Mughal issues. This was in 1742 A.D.

=A.H. 1154–5. Possibly Nos. 1885 (*a*) and (*b*), dated 1158, may represent some of the first—but not very successful—attempts at coinage by the East India Company under this concession. The coins of Aḥmad in the *I. M. C.* (pp. 69–70) have been excluded as non-imperial, and the only other Mughal coin of this mint is No. 2198 of the fourth year of ‘Alamgír II.

ATAK BANÁRAS

Lat. 33° 53′	Long. 72° 15′		
	<i>Λ</i>	<i>℞</i>	<i>Æ</i>
Akbar	—	—	2

**ATAK
BANÁ-
RAS**

‘In the month of Rabí‘ II of this year (989) the Emperor ordered to be built on the banks of the Indus . . . a fortress which he called Atak Banáras, to distinguish it from Katak Banáras.’ So writes Badáoní (Lowe’s translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1884, p. 301). A more probable reason for the name is that given by Blochmann (*Ain*, p. 374 n.) ‘that the two frontier towns of his empire were to have similar names’. Akbar had marched north against his brother Muḥammad Hakím. The king also went to Atak early in 994, and spent the greater part of the year there, leaving in Rabí‘ II of 995. He was again there in 997. No coins, however, appear to have been struck before the thirty-seventh year (1000–01). *Dáms* are known of this and the following six years, and in this catalogue is a specimen of the forty-eighth year (No. 374). There are no coins of later date in this catalogue, but the Lucknow Museum has a rupee of Aurangzéb of Atak Banáras—the attribution of which is however doubtful—and a rupee is also known of Muḥammad Sháh of Atak (*L. M. C.*, p. 215) dated 1158 (1745), i.e. in the period between the invasions of Nádir Sháh and Aḥmad Khán *Durrání*.

AURANGÁBÁD [KHUJISTA BUNYÁD]

	Lat. 19° 53′	Long. 75° 20′		
		<i>Λ</i>	<i>℞</i>	<i>Æ</i>
Aurangzéb (A.)	2	7	—	
(K.)	4	7	—	
Sháh ‘Álam I (K.)	1	1	—	
Jahándár (K.)	—	2	—	
Farrukh-siyar (K.)	—	1	—	

**AURANG-
ÁBÁD**

Aurangábád was the name given by Aurangzéb to a town founded by him during his father’s reign near the site of the village of Kharkí, 5 *kos* SE. of Daulatábád. Under Jahángír

AURANG-ÁBÁD the town had been called Fathábád (Blochmann's *'Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. 491 n.).

No. 1123 of the Catalogue dated 1070 is apparently the earliest coin known of the mint, which issued both gold and silver. Up to 1088 (*B. M. C.*, No. 753) the mint name was put at the top of the reverse. By 1093 (Nos. 1248 and 1124) the type had altered. From 1100 the town is known on its coins solely by its honorific epithet '*Khujista Bunyád*'—of auspicious foundation—there being two types of Aurangzéb's issues (Nos. 1406 and 1407).

The mint is represented by coins of the three following emperors. Rupees are also known of Muḥammad Sháh, Aḥmad Sháh, and 'Álamgír II (cabinet of Dr. Taylor).

AUSÁ**AUSÁ**

Lat. 18° 15' Long. 77° 30'

	Æ	℞	Æ
Sháh 'Álam I	—	1	—

Coins of this Dakhan mint are very scarce. None are known earlier than the reign of Sháh 'Álam I, or later than 'Álamgír II of whom one or two rupees exist in private collections. Ausá is in the Bídár district.

AWADH**AWADH [AKHTARNAGAR]**

Lat. 26° 48' Long. 82° 12'

	Æ	℞	Æ
Akbar	—	—	3
Muḥammad	1	1	—

Awadh, the ancient Ayodhya, was in Akbar's time the head quarters of a *śūba*, and has given its name to the province now known as Oudh. A mint for copper coinage existed in Súrī times, but neither then nor under Akbar does it seem to have been extensively used. Only a few coins of Akbar are known, and those of the early years. The specimens in the Museum are in poor condition, but a comparison with better specimens in other cabinets leaves no doubt as to their attribution. No. 552 may possibly also be from the Awadh mint. The name is always preceded by the epithet *خطه*—district. The mint reappears only once again in the Mughal series—in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh—when it is called on the coins *Akhtarnagar Awadh*. The gold muhar (No. 1838) seems to be the first published example of the gold coinage of this mint.

'AZÍMÁBÁD. See PATNA.

BAHRÁICH

**BAH-
RÁICH**

Lat. 27° 34'	Long. 81° 36'
A	R
—	—
Akbar	Æ
	4

Bahráich, which gives its name to a district in Oudh of the present day, was a copper mint of Akbar. It was an important mart for the trade between India and Nepál, and doubtless the policy of having a local mint was dictated by the necessity for a supply of copper coinage for mercantile transactions. The mint seems to have been moved after 980 to Dogáon, a village a little to the north in the same district. No other king, as far as is known, coined money at Bahráich.

BAIRÁTA

BAIRÁTA

Lat. 27° 27'	Long. 76° 12'
A	R
—	—
Akbar	Æ
	5
Jahángír	—
—	—
Sháhjahán	—
—	—
	2

Bairáta, a town in Rájputaná in the vicinity of Alwar, had from early times been famous for its copper mines. It is mentioned in the '*Ain-i-Akbarí*' as also possessing an unremunerative silver mine.

It was a mint town under Akbar first for copper and later for silver also. The early *dúms* are rare. The Museum has a specimen of 971 (No. 382). A rupee is catalogued of 1005 (No. 169), but the majority of the silver issues are of the forty-eighth and forty-ninth year of Akbar. Bairáta was a mint for Akbar's *tanka* issue of the forty-fourth and following years, the full *tanka* weighing 632 grains (No. 383). Jahángír's copper issues are plentiful. Sháhjahán and Aurangzéb also coined in copper at Bairáta, and Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2) mentions a copper coin of Farrukh-siyar in Dr. White King's cabinet from this mint. The coin does not, however, appear in the catalogue made when that collection was dispersed.

BARÉLÍ

BARÉLÍ [BAREILLY]

	Lat. 28° 22'	Long. 79° 24'	
	Æ	Æ	Æ
Aurangzéb	—	13	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	5	—
Jahándár	—	1	—
Farrukh-siyar	—	2	—
Muḥammad	—	4	—
Aḥmad	—	3	—
'Álamgír II	—	7	—
Sháh 'Álam II	—	5	2

Barélí is the principal town of Rohilkhand, now included in the Province of Ágra. It first became a mint town in the reign of Aurangzéb, the earliest coin of that king hitherto known being dated A. H. 1099 (cabinet of Dr. Taylor). Of the eighteen years between 1101 and Aurangzéb's death in 1118 the Indian Museum possesses rupees of thirteen.

Gold coins are only known of Sháh 'Álam I, Farrukh-siyar, and 'Álamgír II, and copper coins of Sháh 'Álam II alone, but all the Mughal emperors after Aurangzéb issued rupees from the Barélí mint. On the coins of Sháh 'Álam I سنة جاوس ميمنت مانوس is replaced by سنة مبارك. The later coins present no special features.

In the reign of Sháh 'Álam II, Barélí was a town of considerable importance as the head quarters of Háfiz Raḥmat Khán, the Rohilla chief, who fell at the battle of Katra in 1774 (A. H. 1188), fighting against Shuj'áu-d-daula and his British allies. Rohilkhand was then made over to Oudh, and from this date few Mughal coins issued from the Barélí mint. Rupees are, however, known of the thirtieth and thirty-fifth years of Sháh 'Álam (cf. *L. M. C.*, p. 231), on which Barélí is called Āsafábád—not Lutfábád as stated in the *L. M. C.*—probably in reference to the Nawáb of Oudh of the time, Āsafu-d-daula (see *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2). The copper coins—Nos. 2488, 2489—are also of the thirty-fifth year of Sháh 'Álam II.

British rule was introduced into Rohilkhand in 1801 (A. H. 1216), and Nos. 2340 to 2344, though bearing Sháh 'Álam's date and in his name, must have issued under British authority. Barélí is on them called Qīl'a-district. The obverse inscription differs from the one in use on the earlier Mughal issues, and a coin of 1210 was apparently adopted as a standard pattern, for the regnal year 37 is recorded on the reverse, irrespective of the Hijra date.

BHAKKAR

**BHAK-
KAR**

	Lat. 31° 37'	Long. 71° 4'	
	<i>Æ</i>	<i>Æ</i>	<i>Æ</i>
Sháhjahán I	—	8	—
Aurangzéb	—	3	—

Bhakkar was taken by Muhibb 'Alí Khán for Akbar in A. H. 981 after a siege of three years. It is given in Abú-l-fazl's list of mints for copper issues only, but in the Láhore Museum is a rupee of 985 which is, doubtfully, attributed to this mint, and Dr. White King had a specimen dated 986. Akbar's *dam*s of Bhakkar are very scarce. One was published by Mr. Oliver (*J. A. S. B.*, 1886), but unfortunately the unit of the date was wanting. The other figures were 98.

The earliest coin in the present collection is a rupee of the reign of Sháhjahán (no coins of Jahángír are known) and was struck in A. H. 1040—third regnal year (No. 919). On the obverse of this coin the *Kalima* is enclosed in a circle, while No. 920, of the same Hijra date but a different regnal year, is a coin of the usual Iláhí type of Sháhjahán and on it Bhakkar is spelt Bakkar. The same double spelling occurs on coins of 1043. In this year appear three types. On the early coins the *Kulima* only is in a circle, the reverse inscription being in lines (*B. M. C.*, No. 625). The next type has circular areas both on the obverse and reverse, while the later coins are of the 'square areas' type. This type obtained till the end of the reign.

Of the rare coins of Aurangzéb's early years three specimens are to be found in this catalogue. They are peculiar in having half the usual couplet, and the mint name, on the obverse and half on the reverse, the *جلوس* formula being absent. *مهر* also forms part of the inscription instead of *بدر* as on most of the silver coins of Aurangzéb. By 1083 the usual type had been adopted (*L. M. C.*, p. 184).

After Aurangzéb the mint must have been very little worked, the only silver coins published being of the reign of Farrukh-siyar (cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby, Allahábád) and Muḥammad Sháh (*L. M. C.*, p. 209, where the coin is assigned to Níkúsiyar), while three copper coins—of Muḥammad and Sháh 'Álam II—are known.

No gold coin of this mint has been published.

**BHARAT-
PŪR****BHARATPŪR**

	Lat. 27° 13'	Long. 77° 30'		
		A	R	Æ
Sháhjahán III	—	—	1	—
Sháh 'Álam II	1	1	1	—

Bharatpūr is the capital of a State in Rajputána on the borders of the Province of Ágra. The ruling chiefs are Játs, who became virtually independent in the early days of Muḥammad Sháh. On the coins the town is called Maha Indrapūr (Webb's *Currencies of Rájputána*, p. 127) and Braj Indrapūr. A mint seems to have been first established in the reign of Aḥmad Sháh (cabinet of Mr. Ellis now in the Lucknow Museum)—the rupee attributed to Sháhjahán II, in *L. M. C.*, p. 208, being probably a coin of the pretender Sháhjahán III. Gold and silver coins were struck in the name of 'Álamgír II, Sháhjahán III, and Sháh 'Álam II. Up to the thirty-fourth year (1206) of the latter king Bharatpūr went under the name of Maha Indrapūr (*L. M. C.*, p. 230). In the same regnal year, but in A. H. 1207, the name of the mint appears (No. 2345) as Braj Indrapūr (read by Webb as Burj-i-anwarpūr), but the Láhor Museum has a copper coin of the forty-seventh year giving the older name.

BHÍLSA**BHÍLSA**

	Lat. 23° 31'	Long. 77° 19'		
		A	R	Æ
Sháhjahán	—	—	3	—

Bhílsa is a town in the state of Bhopál, and was a mint of Sháhjahán and Aurangzéb.

Dr. Taylor has a rupee of the eighth year of Sháhjahán, which is apparently the earliest coin known. The silver coin of Aurangzéb, dated the twenty-first year (1089), referred to by Mr. Burn in his mint list (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2) is the only specimen published of that king, but it has been suggested that the coins bearing the mint name of 'Álamgírpūr issued from this mint (*see ante* under 'Álamgírpūr).

BÍJÁPŪR**BÍJÁPŪR**

	Lat. 16° 49'	Long. 75° 13'		
		A	R	Æ
Aurangzéb	—	3	10	—

Bījápūr was the capital of the 'Ádil Sháhí dynasty which ruled there from A. D. 1489 to 1686 (A. H. 895 to 1097). When Sháhjahán attacked the Nizám Sháh of Aḥmadnagar, Bījápūr came to

the latter's aid. Bījápúr was itself besieged in A. D. 1633 (A. H. 1042-3), **BĪJÁPÚR** but without success, and in 1636 (A. H. 1045-6) a peace was patched up. Hostilities, however, recommenced twenty years later, and Bīdar and Kulbarga were taken, but Aurangzēb was called away by his father's illness before he could complete his conquest of the kingdom. In 1685 (1096-7), after ineffectual attempts on the part of his son Á'zam, Aurangzēb advanced in person against the 'Ádil Sháh, and at the close of 1097 Bījápúr was finally conquered and incorporated in the Mughal Empire.

In the *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 763) is given a coin of Bījápúr dated 1091 (regnal year 24) which, if the reading is correct, was issued in Aurangzēb's name six years prior to the capture of Bījápúr. The earliest coin in this volume is of the thirtieth regnal year (1098), and from this date to the close of the reign both gold and silver coins were freely struck at Bījápúr, which was given the epithet of Dáru-z-zafar, the abode of victory. The reverse on the coins struck between 1100 and 1115 differs slightly from that of the earlier issues. A copper coin of this mint has been published by Mr. Rodgers (*J. A. S. B.*, 1895, p. 171).

On Aurangzēb's death Bījápúr came into the hands of Kám Bakhsh, who struck coins there (*B. M. C.*, No. 853). It was also a mint of Sháh 'Álam I (*Num. Chron.*, 1902), and of Farrukh-siyar the British Museum has a gold muhar, while Dr. White King possessed two copper 'fulús'. After Farrukh-siyar the mint disappears from the Mughal series.

BURHÁNÁBÁD

Lat. ?		Long. ?	
	A'	R	Æ
Akbar	—	—	1

BURHÁN- ÁBÁD

The identity of this mint has not been definitely fixed, and, as stated on p. 44 n., the solitary coin from it described here is possibly a coin, not of Akbar, but of the Nizám Sháh Burhán II of Aḥmadnagar. The resemblance of the Burhánábád coins to those struck at Daulatábád by Burhán Nizám has been pointed out in a note by Mr. Frámjī Jāmasjī Thánawálá in *J. A. S. B.*, 1907, Num. Supp. VII. I find on p. 401 of Blochmann's *Ain-i-Akbarī* the following passage: 'During the siege of Aḥmadnagar (by Murád in the fortieth year) the inhabitants of Shahr-i-nau, which is called Burhánábád, asked the Imperialists for protection,' and from the context it would appear that Burhánábád was a part of, or close to, Aḥmadnagar.

The coin here catalogued is dated 1001, or two years before the siege of Aḥmadnagar by Murád, a further reason for considering the coin to be non-imperial.

BUR-
HÁNPÚR

BURHÁNPÚR

Lat. 21° 18' Long. 76° 14'

	A	R	E
Akbar	1	5	—
Jahāngír	1	8	—
Sháhjahán	4	11	—
Aurangzéb	—	13	—
Sháh 'Álam I	1	2	—
Jahándár	—	—	—
Farrukh-siyar	—	3	—
Muhammad	—	2	—
Aḥmad	1	1	—
'Álamgír II	—	—	—
Sháh 'Álam II	—	2	—

Burhānpūr was in the reign of Akbar the principal town of the independent state known as Khándésh, between the Narbadá and the Táptí rivers. 'The rulers of Khándésh,' says the Akbar-náma, 'were of the Fárúkí tribe, and the family had held rule in the country for more than 200 years.' Lying, however, so close to Málwá, it was natural that it should early feel the rising influence of the Mughal power. In A. H. 969 Burhānpūr was sacked by one of Akbar's generals. In 987 Akbar sent an army against Ásír and Burhānpūr, and the ruler, Rájá 'Alí Khán, submitted and paid tribute. A *dám* of Akbar's fortieth year has been published in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue*, p. 116. If the date has been correctly read, this is the earliest known coin of the Burhānpūr mint. One would not have expected to find a Mughal mint established in Khándésh before the forty-fifth year. On Rájá 'Alí Khán's death in Akbar's forty-first year, his son Bahádúr Khán broke out into revolt. In 1008 (forty-fourth year) Akbar, who was at the time at Ujjain, determined to compel submission by force. Burhānpūr was occupied, and eventually Ásírgarh, Bahádúr's principal fortress, was taken early in the forty-fifth year. Khándésh was then incorporated in the Mughal Empire. Mughal gold and silver coins now appear in plenty. In the *Láhor Museum (L. M. C., pp. 81, 82)* are two of the forty-fifth year. The earliest in this catalogue is dated 46 Iláhí, Farwardín, i.e. Ramazán 1009. On coins of the forty-eighth to fiftieth years the mint is written برهانپور instead of درهانپور. Akbar issued gold, silver, and copper coins from Burhānpūr, and the mint was retained by the Mughals to the virtual end of the dynasty, the reign of Sháh 'Álam II. It is well represented in the present

catalogue by 8 gold and 47 silver coins of nine emperors. No. 654 of **BUR-**
the first year of Jahángír gives a rare couplet:— **HÁNPÚR**

سکه زد در شهر برهانپور شاه دین بناه
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبار بادشاه

‘The king, the asylum of the faith, Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, struck coin in the city of Burhánpúr.’

This coin is of the normal weight, though heavy rupees were coined of the same type (*L. M. C.*, p. 151). Burhánpúr seems to have issued no coins in the name of Núrjahán, the issues of Jahángír’s last years being of the usual Iláhí type (*L. M. C.*, p. 150). Jahángír also issued copper coins from Burhánpúr.

Of Sháhjahán there are examples of the Hijrí (No. 930), Iláhí (931) and ‘square areas’ types, as well as of the rare variety in which the names of the four Khalífas make their first reappearance on the Mughal coinage after Akbar (No. 932). The ‘square areas’ are, at first, enclosed in plain, but later in dotted, lines. In the reverse marginal legend is included the formula **خدا الله ملكه**. The lozenge-shaped area was also in vogue in 1040.

The issues of the early years of Aurangzéb are rare, but there are two in the Láhore Museum, on one of which (*L. M. C.*, p. 180), Burhánpúr is called **بلده فاخرة**, ‘the sumptuous town.’ Dr. White King had a half *fulús* of the seventh year (1075). There would seem to have been few issues from the mint between 1075 and 1098, but from the latter date Burhánpúr coins are plentiful in silver, and there are gold muhars in the British Museum.

On Aurangzéb’s death Burhánpúr recognized Á‘zam as his father’s heir, and issued coin in his name in 1119. In 1120 we find Sháh ‘Álam I striking coin there, and the mint is now given the epithet of **دار السرور**, ‘the abode of delight,’ which is retained on the coinage to the end of the series.

Of the remaining coins from this mint there is little to be said. No. 2088 (A) is a rare coin and appears to be the only known specimen of the gold coinage of Aḥmad Sháh from this mint. Nos. 2346 and 2347 are of crude execution and savour of Maráthá mintage. Gaps in the reigns of Jahándár, Rafí‘u-d-darját and ‘Álamgir II, and a total absence of any copper coins, tend to mar what is otherwise a representative collection of the issues of Burhánpúr.

INTRODUCTION

**CHHACH-
RAULÍ****CHHACHRAULÍ**

Lat. 30° 15' Long. 77° 25'

	A	R	E
Sháh 'Álam II	—	—	1

Only two coins of this mint have been published, both of Sháh 'Álam II, and dated 1215 (1800). The second specimen was in the cabinet of Dr. White King. Why a mint was established at Chhachraulí is not obvious. In 1799 Shimbúnáth, the officer in charge of the Báwaní Mahál, in which Chhachraulí was, had risen against the Maráthás, and 'called in the Sikhs in aid of his attempts at independence', but 'was met and repulsed by a Mughal officer' (Keene's *Full of the Mughal Empire*, p. 237).

**CHÍNÁ-
PATAN****CHÍNÁPATAN [MADRÁS]**

Lat. 13° Long. 80° 15'

	A	R	E
Aurangzéb	—	5	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	2	—
Farrukh-siyar	—	2	—

Chínápatan¹ was the name by which Madrás is known on Mughal issues. The earliest coin of the mint is a gold Nišár in the British Museum, dated 1103—thirty-fifth year of Aurangzéb, and in the same cabinet is a rupee of the same year. In this catalogue there is no coin prior to the fortieth year. The mint was used by Sháh 'Álam I and Farrukh-siyar, but apparently not by Jahándár. Mr. C. J. Rodgers also assigned to this mint and to Muḥammad Sháh the coin numbered 7330 on p. 62 of this catalogue: but in the absence of any king's name, date, or full mint name, I have placed the coin among the unassigned.

CHÍTÖR**CHÍTÖR**

Lat. 24° 53' Long. 74° 39'

	A	R	E
Akbar	—	—	3

Chítör was taken by Akbar from the Ráná of Mewár in A.H. 975, after a siege of four months. *Dáms* were issued between 999 and 1005 (Nos. 388-90), and a single silver coin of Akbar from this mint is known. I also find a reference in Mr. Burn's mint list (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904) to a silver coin of Sháh 'Álam II in the cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby of Allahábád.

¹ The original name was Chinna-pattanam. The town was so named after Chinnapa, father of the Naik of Chingput, within whose government it lay (Talboys Wheeler, *Early Records of British India*, p. 49 n.).

DAULATÁBÁD

**DAULAT-
ÁBAD**

Lat. 19° 57' Long. 75° 13'

	N	E	SE
Sháhjahán	4	3	—

Daulatábád is situated a few miles to the west of Aurangábád, and was known till the reign of Muḥammad bin Tughlaq as Déogír. It was a mint of the Nizám Sháhí dynasty of Aḥmadnagar, but the only Mughal emperor who struck coins there was Sháhjahán.

'The fort of Lohgarh at Daulatábád in the Dakhan' is mentioned in the Akbarnáma as having been taken by the imperial forces in the forty-third year of Akbar, but in Jahángír's reign it was 'a stronghold of the Dakhanís', and was not finally captured till A.H. 1042. Sháhjahán coined in both gold and silver, and the inscriptions were in lozenge-shaped, square or eightfoil circular areas. Rupees are known of his first year—1037—but the early coins are scarce. His latest coins are dated 1068—thirty-second year. Aurangzéb transferred the mint to Aurangábád.

DEHLÍ [SHÁHJAHÁNÁBÁD]

DEHLÍ

Lat. 28° 39' Long. 77° 15'

	N	E	SE
Humáyún	—	1	3
Akbar	4	12	29
Jahángír	—	12	—
Sháhjahán	1	3	1
Aurangzéb	7	26	—
Sháh 'Álam I	1	4	—
Jahándár	—	3	—
Farrukh-siyar	3	17	—
Rafí'u-d-darjât	1	2	—
Sháhjahán II	—	5	—
Ibráhím	—	1	—
Muḥammad	10	62	—
Aḥmad	—	10	—
'Álamgír II	1	5	—
Sháhjahán III	—	—	—
Sháh 'Álam II	3	8	—
Bídár-Bakht	1	—	—
Akbar II	1	9	2
Bahádur	—	1	—

DEHLÍ Capital of the Mughal emperors, as it had been of the Pathán Sultáns, it is not surprising to find that Dehlí accounts for as many as one-tenth of the coins here catalogued. Every emperor is represented except Bábar, of whom no coins struck at Dehlí are published. The earliest coin is of Humáyún, dated 943, but coins of this emperor struck at this mint in the first year of his reign (937) are known (*L. M. C.*, p. 6). Nos. 46 to 48, on which Dehlí is called Ḥaẓrat Dáru-l-mulk, are specimens of Humáyún's copper issues, though they do not bear his name. Akbar's Dehlí rupees prior to 970, of which No. 180 is an example, are not common, and apparently no gold coins have been published with dates either before 972 (No. 84) or after 977. On the early rupees Akbar is styled السلطان الاعظم الحاکم المکرم and the *Kalima* is in a circular area.

The mint name usually has the prefix *Ḥaẓrat*, but on No. 87 of 977 to this is added 'Dáru-l-mulk'. There was apparently no square 'Hijra' issue in 986—in fact no silver coins seem to have been struck between 985 and 993, and no gold coins after 977. In 993 we find issuing from Dehlí Akbar's first Iláhí coins, Nos. 182-3 being of the earliest month published—*Amardád*. The coins are square (though one or two round specimens are known), and in addition to Akbar's creed have the mint name on the obverse. This type continued till the forty-third year.

Akbar's copper issues from the Dehlí mint are of several types, the Hijra coins up to 988 being 'fulús' struck at Ḥaẓrat Dehlí, and having the Hijra date in words and figures on the reverse. No. 391 of 966 seems to be the earliest published. From 988 to 1000 there occurs a break, the issues of the latter year being 'fulús' of Dehlí, without any epithet and with the Iláhí year and month on the reverse.

In the forty-fourth year appeared the 'tanka' issue, probably in the second month, for the *L. M. C.* gives a 'fulús' of the first month of that year. Among the Dehlí coins of this period are sixteenths of the tanka.

Jahángír's gold coins of Dehlí are very scarce, and there is none described here. The *L. M. C.* gives two examples on pp. 124 and 128. The rupees of the early years—*Kalima* and 'couplet' types—are also rare, and are not represented in the cabinets of the British, Láhor, and Indian Museums. Specimens are, however, known in private collections. From 1021 the mint became more active, and coins of the usual Iláhí type were struck up to the end of the reign. No coins issued from Dehlí in the name of Núrjahán.

Jahángír's copper issues consisted of the small half *ráj* and 'fulús' weighing about 40 grains. Of Sháhjahán there are at least three varieties: (a) the Hijra coins of 1037-1038, not represented

here; (*b*) the Iláhí coins of 1038 to 1040 (Nos. 944-5); (*c*) the **DEHLÍ** 'Kalima in circle' type after 1040 (there is a coin in my own cabinet of this type as late as 1049—thirteenth year). Sháhjahán also issued small 'fulús' from Dehlí (No. 1109).

In 1048 Sháhjahán 'built a city near Dehlí which he named Sháhjahánábád' (Elliot & Dowson's *History of India*, p. 12), and in future it is this name, with the epithet *Dáru-l-khiláfat*, which appears on the coins of Dehlí. On Sháhjahán's gold muhars and rupees both the *Kalima* on the obverse and the king's name on the reverse are in circular areas, while in the margin of the latter occurs the following couplet:—

سکه شاد جهاناباد رائج در جهان
جاودان بادا نام ثانی صاحب قران

'May the coin of Sháhjahánábád be current for ever in the world in the name of the second Šāhib Qirán.'

No. 859 is a gold muhar of this type and is dated the twenty-sixth year (1062-3), but rupees are known of earlier date.

Aurangzéb's gold and silver coins, the earliest of which is dated 1070 (No. 1139), all bear his couplet on the obverse with the usual reverse. The 'julús' formula was abandoned by Sháh 'Álam I on his silver issues and مبارک سنة substituted for it, but it was reintroduced on some of Jahándár's coins, and obtained till the close of the dynasty.

Of Farrukh-siyar's coins several types occur, the arrangement of the inscription and date on the obverse being varied.

No. 1836 is a rare coin of the pretender Ibráhím, the inscription on which has been discussed on p. 216. The coins of Muḥammad and Aḥmad are monotonous in their uniformity. 'Álamgír II varied the type but attempted to put on the coin a great deal more than the surface would hold—his inscriptions are therefore fragmentary. Of Sháh 'Álam II the only coin that need be noticed here is No. 2467, dated 1221-48, whose border of roses, thistles, and shamrock leaves is an indication of the events that had taken place three years before.

No. 2498 is a coin struck in the name of Bídár-Bakht, whom Ghulám Qádir put on the throne of the Mughals in 1202 after blinding Sháh 'Álam.

After the British conquests in 1803 (1218), the rule of the Mughals was confined to the palace at Sháhjahánábád, but there they continued to exercise the royal privilege of striking coin till 1857. These pieces—both gold and silver—are of fine execution, and broad enough to contain the whole of the inscription—rare qualities

DEHLÍ in the later Mughal series. Of these the latest in this catalogue is a rare coin of Bahádur II, dated 1255.

Apart from the weakness in copper coins after Akbar, the collection of coins from the Dehlí mint here catalogued may be considered thoroughly representative.

DOGÁON**DOGÁON**

Lat. 27° 40'	Long. 81° 35'
A	A
—	—
Akbar	14

Dogáon was identified by Major Vost with the village of Dogon, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the north-west of Nánpára in the Bahráich district of Oudh (*J. A. S. B.*, 1895). As remarked under 'Bahráich' (q.v.), the mint seems to have been removed from Bahráich to Dogáon to supply the copper coins required for the trade between India and Nepál. The earliest coin mentioned by Major Vost was of 986, but in the *L. M. C.* is a single specimen of 974, while the next earliest is No. 419 in this catalogue of 980. On the earlier issues Dogáon went by the epithet of Dáru-l-khiláfat. About 988 this was changed to Dáru-s-salám. *Dúms* of most years up to 1003 are known, and Major Vost has described one of 1011 and two coins of 1013. Some of the later coins have on the reverse, besides the date, the words الله أكبر, doubtless in reference to Akbar's new creed. In the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* is also a specimen of Akbar's 'tanka' issue of the forty-fourth year, on which the mint is spelt 'Adogám'.

No coins of Jahángír have been published, but Major Vost has described three of Sháhjahán.

**ÉLICH-
PÚR****ÉLICHPÚR**

Lat. 21° 16'	Long. 77° 33'
A	A
—	1
Aurangzéb	—
Farrukh-siyar	1
—	—
Muhammad	1
—	—
Unassigned	2

Élichpúr was the capital of the Imád Sháhí dynasty, which ruled in Berár between A.D. 1482 and 1572. Berár was then absorbed by Ahmadnagar. The province was conquered by Akbar in his thirty-first year, Élichpúr being sacked. In Sháhjahán's time Berár was a *śúba* of the Mughal Empire. Jahángír struck coins at Élichpúr but the earliest coin here catalogued is of

Aurangzéb's forty-ninth year (No. 1297). Rupees are also known **ÉLICH-** from this mint of Sháh 'Álam I (*L. M. C.*, p. 199), Jahándár (cabinet **PÚR** of Dr. Taylor), and Farrukh-siyar (No. 1758), and copper coins of Aurangzéb, Sháh 'Álam I, Muḥammad, Aḥmad, 'Álamgír II, and Sháh 'Álam II (*see J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2). No gold coins have been published.

ETÁWA [or ETÁWÁ]

ETÁWA

Lat. 26° 46'

Long. 79° 1'

	A	R	Æ
Aurangzéb	1	37	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	3	—
Jahándár	—	5	—
Farrukh-siyar	1	13	—
Raff'ū-d-darjât	—	2	—
Sháhjahán II	—	1	—
Muḥammad	—	12	—
Aḥmad	—	1	—
'Álamgír II	—	1	—
Sháh 'Álam II	—	1	—

Etáwá is the head quarters of a district in the province of Ágra.

A mint was established there by Aurangzéb, and a small Niṣār in my own cabinet dated 1097-28 probably marks its inauguration. The earliest coin published is No. 1298 of 1098, and the Museum has a fine series of the rupees of this king, only two years out of the twenty not being represented, and many of the specimens being in unusually fine condition. In 1109—(forty-second year)—the mint, which hitherto had been written اتاو, is spelt اتا, and this spelling is retained to the end. No. 1128 dated 1109 is apparently the earliest gold muhar published. The coins of Sháh 'Álam I are of the usual type, but Jahándár, in spite of his short reign, struck two varieties, on one of which occurs an unusual obverse inscription, viz.

بزد برمه جو سكه جهاندار شه بادشاه جهان صاحب قران

The legend is clear on the coins (Nos. 1713-1715) but has very little meaning. It is not noticed in Mr. Rodgers's paper on couplets on Mughal coins in *J. A. S. B.*, 1888. Farrukh-siyar also has two types, but the remaining coins present no special features. The latest coin of this mint is of Sháh 'Álam II's twenty-second year (No. 2348).

**FARRUKH-
ÁBÁD****FARRUKHÁBÁD [AHMADNAGAR]**

	Lat. 27° 24'		Long. 79° 34'	
	A	R	E	
Farrukh-siyar	—	1	—	
Muhammad	—	1	—	
Ahmad	—	1	—	
Sháh 'Álam II	2	23	—	

Farrukhábád is the head quarters of a district in the province of Ágra. It was founded by Muhammad Khán Bangash about 1714, and named after Farrukh-siyar (Elliot and Dowson's *History of India*, VIII, p. 48). The first coins from the mint were issued in that emperor's name. In the reign of Muhammad Sháh Farrukhábád was annexed by the Nawáb of Oudh, but recovered in the following year by Ahmad Khán, and after a struggle with the Maráthás left in his possession. From him comes the name of Ahmadnagar which appears on the coins from the time of 'Álamgír II (*L.M.C.* and *B.M.C.*) in conjunction with Farrukhábád (*see note by Mr. R. Burn, J. A. S. B., 1904*). The earliest coin with the double name in the Indian Museum is No. 2285 of the fifteenth year of Sháh 'Álam II.

In 1777 (A.H. 1191) British troops were stationed at Fathgarh, an adjoining fort, and a British resident was posted there between 1780 and 1785.

Up to 1203 (1788) the coins followed the usual type of Sháh 'Álam II's coinage, but between that year and 1211 the regnal year 31 was retained on the reverse irrespective of the Hijra date. The type then changed again, and after 1212 the coins bear only the regnal year 39, the latest Hijra date known with this regnal year being 1220 (No. 2306). Farrukhábád passed permanently into the hands of the British in 1802 (A.H. 1217) and became one of the mint towns of the East India Company.

**FATH-
PÚR****FATHPÚR**

	Lat. 27° 5'		Long. 77° 40'	
	A	R	E	
Akbar	1	6	8	

Fathpúr, which lies a short distance west of Ágra, was founded by Akbar in 976 on the site of the village of Sikrî. The latter was well known as the residence of the Muhammadan saint Shaikh Salím Chishtî, who exercised considerable influence over Akbar till his death in 979. After the early death of several of Akbar's

children, Salīm Chishtī promised Akbar another son, and at his **FATH-PÚR** house in 977 Jahángír was born and named Salīm after the Shaikh. Fathpúr was completed in 979 and for some years became Akbar's head quarters. The earliest known coin from the mint which he established there is No. 433 dated 977 (probably), the obverse of which I have not been able completely to decipher. The mint, however, was not in regular working order till 985, of which year square rupees are known; of the following year specimens in gold, silver, and copper are catalogued. The first gold issues were round (No. 88), but in the same year appeared a square type (*B. M. C.*, No. 66). These square coins were struck till 989 and from that date no more is heard of the mint until 1038—the first year of Sháh-jahán, of which date a solitary specimen is published in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 161). Fathpúr is known on all the coins except the round gold muhar of 986 and the *dám* of 977 as Dáru-s-saltanat.

GOBINDPÚR

GOBIND-PÚR

	Lat. 23° 38'	Long. 86° 9'	
	<i>A</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Æ</i>
Akbar	—	4	—

This mint town has been identified with a place of this name in Chhotá Nágpúr in Bengál. No metal but copper seems to have been coined there. (It is not, however, mentioned in Abú-l-fazl's list of mints for copper coins.) The coins (Nos. 441-4) are specimens of Akbar's *tanka* issue and are of his forty-fifth to forty-seventh years.

In the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* are given four coins of the fortieth year, but it seems probable that forty-five has been mistaken for forty, for I can find no mention of the *tanka* in the '*Ain-i-Akbari*' which was not completed till the forty-second year. To judge from the evidence of the Ágra and Aḥmadábád coins, the *tanka* issue did not commence till the forty-fourth year.

GOKULGARH

GOKUL-GARH

	Lat. 28° 12'	Long. 76° 40'	
	<i>A</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Æ</i>
Sháh 'Álam II	—	7	—

Gokulgarh does not occur as a Mughal mint till the reign of Sháh 'Álam II. It was a town in Mewát on the borders of Bíkánír,

GOKUL- within twenty-four hours' forced march from Dehli, and in the field
GARH of Najaf Qulí Khán (Keene's *Full of the Mughal Empire*, pp. 167-8). In 1788 (1202) the town was invested by Sháh 'Álam II and taken. Nos. 2355-6 were struck in the year of the siege, but the other five rupees here catalogued bear earlier dates from 1189. The coins from the mint read as Dīngarh in *L.M.C.*, pp. 227-9, are probably of Gokulgarh mintage.

GUL- KANDA

GULKANDA

	Lat. 17° 23'	Long. 78° 24'	
	A	At	E
Sháhjahán	—	4	—
Aurangzéb	- -	17	—

Gulkanda—more familiar as Golconda—was from A.D. 1512 to 1687 the capital of the Qutb Sháhi dynasty, and is situated a few miles from the more modern capital of the Nizám's dominion, Haidarábád.

Under Sháhjahán the Qutb Sháhs came into collision with the Mughal and in 1045 agreed to pay tribute and permit the Khutba to be read in the Emperor's name. (*E.D.*, VII. 51.) Aurangzéb, when governor of the Dakhan Súbas, lost no time in picking a fresh quarrel, which ended, in 1067, in Abdullah, the reigning king, consenting to strike coins in Sháhjahán's name. Peace, however, was only temporary, and the Gulkanda dynasty was eventually extinguished in A.H. 1098. Of the Sháhjahán period four coins are catalogued, but only one of them has anything resembling a date, and that a very doubtful one, for it would place the coin earlier than 1045. Several rupees, however, are known of the first year of Aurangzéb, and therefore very shortly after the peace made in 1067 (No. 1335). These early rupees merely recite Aurangzéb's name and title, and have the mint name at the top of the reverse. By the third year the couplet had been adopted. The obverse of the 1071 rupees was apparently used for the next few years, and after 1076 the obverse of that year up to the eighteenth year (No. 1345) and probably longer. The latest date known of this mint is the thirty-first year of Aurangzéb (*B.M.C.*, No. 712). The Mughal mint then appears to have been transferred to Haidarábád. No copper issues of Gulkanda have been published, and only a few specimens are known of the gold coinage.

GWÁLIÁR

**GWÁ-
LIÁR**

	Lat. 26° 13'	Long. 78° 10'	
	Α	Α	Æ
Akbar	—	—	1
Farrukh-siyar	—	1	—
Muhammad	—	5	—

Gwáliár (Gwáliar) was taken by Akbar in A.H. 966. It had been a mint town for silver and copper under Shér Sháh Súr, and Islám Sháh Súr spent much of his time there. In Akbar's time Gwáliár was only a mint for copper, and the final 'a' is written short on the coins.

No. 445 of 968, i.e. two years after the capture of the fortress, seems the earliest coin of the mint to be published. The Láhör Museum has a specimen of 987, and in the *British Museum Catalogue* is an Iláhi 'fulús' of the thirty-eighth year.

After Akbar the mint fell into disuse and was revived by Aurangzéb, of whose issues, however, only a solitary specimen seems known—in my own cabinet. Jahándár struck both gold and silver there, but only rupees are known of the later Mughals. Dr. White King published a copper coin of Sháh 'Álam II (*Num. Chron.*, 1896), but its origin was only conjectured from the presence of a 'sword' on the reverse, a mint mark which is borne on Ujjain coins also.

HAIDARÁBÁD

**HAIDAR-
ÁBÁD**

	Lat. 17° 22'	Long. 78° 27'	
	Α	Α	Æ
Aurangzéb	—	3	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	1	—

Haidarábád was founded by one of the Quṭb Sháhí dynasty of Gulkanda about 1600 A.D. As stated *ante* under Gulkanda, the mint of that town appears to have been transferred to Haidarábád after the thirty-first year of Aurangzéb's reign, the rupee of 1099 in the Láhör Museum (*L. M. C.*, p. 107) being probably one of the first issues. It is called Dáru-l-jihád—the abode of religious warfare—on the coins of Aurangzéb and Kám Bakhsh (*B. M. C.*, No. 852), and 'Farkhunda bunyád'—of auspicious foundation—in the reign of Sháh 'Álam I, and Muhammad, the latter of whom struck both gold and silver there. Copper coins of this mint are known of Aurangzéb and Sháh 'Álam I.

HİŞÁR**HİŞÁR [FÍROZA]**

	Lat. 29° 10'	Long. 75° 44'	
	Æ	Æ	Æ
Akbar	—	—	2

Hışár Firoza was founded by Fíroz Sháh Tughlaq about A. H. 757. It was a mint town of the Súrís for copper, and of Akbar for silver also. Akbar's issues are scarce in both metals. The two specimens in this catalogue are dated 966 and 967. They have the affix Fíroza, but this is omitted from the later Iláhí 'fulús' of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth years (*L. M. C.*, p. 106). I have in my own cabinet a rupee of Akbar, dated 963, and one or two others are known.

IMTI-YÁZ-GARH**IMTIYÁZGARH [ADONÍ]**

	Lat. 15° 38'	Long. 77° 17'	
	Æ	Æ	Æ
Muḥammad	3	—	—
Aḥmad	—	2	—
'Álamgír II	5	2	—
Unassigned	—	2	—

The earliest appearance of Imtiyázgarh as a Mughal mint is on a dateless coin of Aurangzéb (*L. M. C.*, p. 192), and only a solitary rupee seems to be known of Sháh 'Álam I. With Farrukh-siyar started a gold coinage on the pattern of the South Indian 'hun'—small dumpy coins weighing about 56 grains, if allowance be made for wear. These continued to be struck in the name of Muḥammad and 'Álamgír II. Of the latter a half-piece weighing 25 grains is catalogued under No. 2182. Rupees are known of Aḥmad Sháh and 'Álamgír II, but they bear, as a rule, no trace of a date or regnal year. The latest date for the mint is apparently 1170 (*B. M. C.*, No. 1068).

ISLÁM-ÁBÁD**ISLÁMÁBÁD [CHITTAGONG]**

	Lat. 22° 21'	Long. 91° 50'	
	Æ	Æ	Æ
Aurangzéb	—	1	—
Muḥammad	1	—	—

To what mint town the above coins should be attributed is still a matter of doubt. Notes on the point are to be found in Mr. Longworth Dames's paper on Mughal coins in *Num. Chron.*, 1902, p. 275, and Mr. Burn's mint list in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904. Chittagong

was renamed Islámábád in 1076, on the conquest of Arakán, by **ISLÁM-Sháyista Khán**, and the same name had been given by the same general **ÁBÁD** in 1070 to the Maráthá fortress of Chákná. The name of Mathurá (near Ágra) actually appears on the coins of Sháh 'Álam II in conjunction with Islámábád. Aurangzéb destroyed one of the principal Hindu temples at Mathurá in 1080, and built on the site a large mosque. There would, however, seem to have been more need for a mint at Chittagong than at either Mathurá or Chákná. On the other hand the fact that coins bearing the name Islámábád alone were issued as late as in the reigns of Muḥammad and Aḥmad militates against Chákná being the mint town, for South Indian Mughal mints tend to disappear after Farrukh-siyar.

This catalogue supplies the earliest coin of the mint so far published—No. 1355 dated 1094—the twenty-seventh year of Aurangzéb's reign. This was found in the Central Provinces—District Bhandára. The mint, however, is otherwise poorly represented, the only other coin being one of Muḥammad.

JAHÁNGÍRNAGAR [DACCA]

Lat. 23° 43' Long. 90° 24'

	Æ	Æ	Æ
Jahángír	—	11	—
Sháhjahán	—	4	—
Aurangzéb	—	11	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	2	—
Farrukh-siyar	—	1	—
Muḥammad	—	1	—
Aḥmad	—	4	—
'Álamgír II	—	3	—

**JAHÁN-
GÍRNA-
GAR**

Dháká (Dacca) seems to have been renamed Jahángírnagar about 1021, the seventh year of Jahángír's reign (*E. D.*, VI. 328-30), the earliest coin being of the twelfth year¹ (No. 674). Jahángír's coins are all of the usual Iláhí type which began in 1020. There is a gold coin of the nineteenth year in the British Museum, but none of any other emperor appears to be known.

Of Sháhjahán two varieties are published, the Iláhí type current between 1038 and 1042, and the 'square areas' type from 1043 onwards.

Aurangzéb's early issues², also with square areas, containing on the obverse the second half of the emperor's couplet, and the Hijra date,

¹ The date on the coin attributed to the second year in *L. M. C.*, p. 150, is admittedly uncertain.

² Dr. Taylor has a rupee dated 1071-3, which on the obverse has the ordinary couplet, but with **مهر** for **مهر**. The mint name is at the top of the reverse.

JAHÁN-GÍRNA-GAR and on the reverse سنة ... جلوس, are scarce, and No. 1356 of 1081 is, perhaps, the first to be published. The ordinary type had been adopted by 1092 and continued to the close of the reign.

Jahángírnagar was a mint for both silver and copper in the reign of Sháh 'Álam I.

The coins of the later emperors conform to the usual types—those of Aḥmad being described now for the first time. The mint was closed soon after 1765, and the only published coin in the name of Sháh 'Álam II is a rupee of 1183 (1769–70), which must have been struck by the East India Company (*B. M. C.*, No. 1157).

No. 2223 of the fifth year of 'Álamgír II is the latest of the Mughal issues from Jahángírnagar here catalogued.

JAIPÚR

JAIPÚR [SAWÁÍ]

	Lat. 26° 55'	Long. 75° 50'	
	X	A	Æ
Muḥammad	—	4	—
Aḥmad	—	1	—
'Álamgír II	1	1	—
Sháh 'Álam II	1	1	—

Jaipúr was founded in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh. in 1728 (1140–41), by Rájá Jai Singh, a descendant of Rájá Bihári Mal, who had been the first Rájput to join Akbar's court, and his better known son, Bhagwán Dás, father-in-law of Jahángír (Blochmann's *Asia*, p. 329). No. 1926 of 1153, twenty-third year of Muḥammad, seems to be the earliest coin known of the Jaipúr mint. Coins were issued in the names of all the later emperors, of the usual types. Those of Sháh 'Álam II bear the distinctive mint mark of the Jaipúr State, a 'jhár' of six sprigs (*M.* 110). Gold coins from this mint are here catalogued for the first time. 'Jaipúr' always has the prefix 'Sawái' on the coinage, Sawái being the title of its founder, and meaning 'raised above all other princes'¹ (*Webb's Currencies of Rájputána*, p. 72). The state came under the protection of the British in 1818 during the reign of Akbar II.

JALÉR

JALÉR

	Lat. 3	Long. 4	
	X	A	Æ
Jahángír	—	1	—

The above coin and a rupee in the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, p. 149), also dated 1031, are the only issues of this mint that I have heard of. The reading is tentative, and I have been unable to identify the town.

¹ 'Sawái' means literally one and a quarter—hence 'better than ordinary.'

JAMMÚN

JAMMÚN

Lat. 32° 44' Long. 74° 55'

	Α	Α	Æ
Sháh 'Álam II	—	1	—

Jammún, the winter capital of the State of Kashmír, is only known as a Mughal mint on rupees of Sháh 'Álam II. The earliest specimen is a rupee of 1195, twenty-third regnal year (*L. M. C.*, p. 228), and coins are known of the three following years, No. 2356 being of 1196. The obverse contains the simple enumeration of the king's name, and to the mint town is prefixed the epithet of *Dáru-l-amán*, the abode of safety.

JAUNPÚR

JAUN-
PÚR

Lat. 25° 44' Long. 82° 44'

	Α	Α	Æ
Humáyún	—	—	8
Akbar	2	8	3

Jaunpúr was the capital of the Sharqí dynasty, which became independent of Dehlí in A.D. 1394 (A.H. 796). The last king, Husen Sháh, was dethroned by Bahlol Lodí in A.H. 881 (1476 A.D.), and the latter struck copper coins at Jaunpúr. Bábar and Humáyún used it as a mint between 935 and 943, and coins of Muḥammad 'Ádil Súr are known of 963 and 964 (vol. II). Specimens of Bábar's silver issues are to be found in the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, pp. 2 and 3), but the earliest in this catalogue is a copper coin of Humáyún's first year (No. 49) on which Jaunpúr is called *Dáru z-zarb Khīṭa mutabarrak*. This type, which obtained till 943, is peculiar in not recording the emperor's name. Jaunpúr remained in the possession of the Afgháns for some years after Akbar's accession, and, according to the *Tabaqát-i-Akbarí* (*E. D.*, V. 259), was annexed in the fourth year (966-7), but a rupee in the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, p. 54) bears, if the reading is correct, the date 965. In 974, the governor of Jaunpúr broke out into open rebellion, and Akbar was obliged to go personally to Jaunpúr before the rising could be quelled.

As in the case of Ágra and Dehlí, the gold coinage was apparently not started till 971 or 972, No. 89 of the latter year being the earliest to be published. The obverse of the coins, both gold and silver, of this period contains the *Kalima* in a wavy pentagon, while the king's name and titles are enclosed in an oblong area with arched ends.

JAUNPÚR Akbar is entitled ناصر الدنيا و الدين, 'defender of the world and the faith,' and Jaunpúr is ordinarily termed 'Dáru-l-khiláfat'. The rupees are fine broad coins of bold execution.

In 986 appeared a square issue of the usual type, of which No. 203 is an example with a late date, 988. The copper issues are also of about this time (No. 449 and *L. M. C.*, p. 115). The only coins known of Jaunpúr after 988 are a gold muhar and two or three rupees of Aurangzéb.

JÚNAGARH

JÚNAGARH

	Lat. 21° 31'	Long. 70° 36'	
	A	R	E
Sháhjahán	—	3	—
Aurangzéb	1½	10	—

Júnagarh is a town of Kathiáwár. The fortress was taken by Akbar in 999, but a mint was first established there by Sháhjahán, and a rupee dated 1049-13, of the 'square areas' type, seems to be the earliest issue from it (cabinet of Dr. Taylor).

The coins of the first thirty years of Aurangzéb are of an unusual type, part of the couplet on the obverse being enclosed in a square area, the remainder, with the Hijra year, in the margin, while in a similar square area on the reverse is the 'julús' formula, with the mint name and regnal year in the margin. In 1099 the type changes, and the usual pattern of rupee is found (No. 1373).

Coins are known of Sháh 'Álam I (Lucknow Museum), Farrukhsiyar, Sháhjahán II, and Muḥammad Sháh.

KÁBUL

KÁBUL

	Lat. 34° 30'	Long. 69° 13'	
	A	R	E
Akbar	—	2	3
Jahángír	—	5	—
Sháhjahán	—	1	—
Aurangzéb	1	1	—

Kábul had been Bábar's capital for some years before the battle of Pánípat in A.H. 932 gave to him the sovereignty of Hindustán. Akbar entrusted the government of Kábul to his brother Muḥammad Hakím, and did not himself visit the place till 989, when he went to suppress an attempt to assume independence on the part of his brother. Bábar and Humáyún's coins from the Kábul mint had

been *dirhams* of the type and weight current in Central Asia. **KÁBUL** Akbar does not seem to have struck any silver coins at Kábul during the early part of his reign, his earliest issues being half *álams* of the thirty-second year—995 (No. 452). The silver coinage does not appear till the forty-fourth year (1007), and these were almost all half rupees—presumably because they were nearest in weight to the local *dirham*. One or two rupees are, however, also known. No. 454 is a specimen of the rare 4-tankí issue of the forty-seventh year, of which the Láhore Museum has both a 'two-tankí' and a *tankí* piece. Jahángír continued the half-rupee issue, and No. 686 of his first year gives the rare if not unique couplet:—

همیشه باد ز دارالعباد حی قدیم
رواج سکه کابل بنام شاه سلیم

'May the currency of the coin of Kábul in the name of Sháh Salím continue for ever from the abode of the servants of the Living (God), the Ancient of days.'

This coin was published by Mr. Rodgers in the *J. A. S. B.*, 1896, 'Rare Mughal Coins.'

In 1020 (sixth year) were issued rupees with the following couplet:—

سکه زد در شهر کابل خسرو گیتی بنا
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

'The king, the refuge of the world Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, struck coin in the city of Kábul.'

No. 689 is a specimen of this type as late as 1024. By 1026 the usual Iláhí type had come into vogue. Jahángír also struck in copper (*L. M. C.*, p. 158).

Of Sháhjahán only specimens of the first and 'square area' type seem to have been published.

The earliest gold coin of the Kábul mint is of Aurangzéb, and is dated the fifteenth regnal year (1083). No. 1377 is a rare rupee of the fourth year, and is remarkable for the absence of the name 'Aurangzéb' from the legend. The mint name is at the top of the reverse. On coins of 1094 and subsequent years Kábul is given the epithet 'Dáru-l-mulk' (see *L. M. C.*, p. 186), which it henceforth retained. No coins later than Aurangzéb are here catalogued, but rupees of Sháh 'Álam I and Farrukh-siyar, and a gold muhar of Rafí'u-d-darjât are known: also copper coins of Aurangzéb, Jahándár, Farrukh-siyar, and Muḥammad. The latest published coin of the Kábul mint is of A. H. 1138 (*L. M. C.*, p. 216).

KÁLPÍ**KÁLPÍ [MUḤAMMADÁBÁD]**

Lat. 26° 8' Long. 79° 45'

	A	R	E
Akbar	—	1	7

Kálpí was a mint town of the Súrís both for silver and copper. and Akbar retained it as such for the first few years of his reign. His rupees, of which No. 206 is a specimen, are scarce. On the copper issues of 963 and 964 Kálpí is entitled 'Dáru-z-ẓarb Muḥammad-ábád', and across the reverse runs a line forming a knot in the centre. From 964-8 the coins bear the legend 'Dáru-z-ẓarb Khīṭa Kálpí'. On the rupees no epithet is given. The mint after 968 appears to have been closed, but a hundred years later was reopened, rupees being known of Aḥmad (*L.M.C.*, p. 219) and 'Álamgír II (cabinet of Dr. Taylor).

KÁNÁN?**KÁNÁN?**

Lat. ? Long. ?

	A	R	E
Sháh 'Álam II	—	—	1

See note on p. 299 of the catalogue.

**KARÍM-
ÁBÁD****KARÍMÁBÁD**

Lat. ? Long. ?

	A	R	E
Sháh 'Álam I	—	4	—

The locality of this mint town has not been identified. Dr. White King's collection contained a rupee of the third year of Aurangzéb, but all the other coins known of this mint were struck in the name of Sháh 'Álam I. It is probably a town in South India.

**KASH-
MÍR****KASHMÍR [SRÍNAGAR?]**

Lat. 34° 5' Long. 74° 50'

	A	R	E
Akbar	—	1	1
Jahángír	—	6	—
Sháhhahán	—	1	—
Muḥammad	—	2	—

The valley of Kashmír which had long been an independent kingdom, first under Hindú Rajas and then under Muḥammadan

Sultáns, was conquered by Akbar from the latter in A.H. 995. A coin **KASH-MÍR** in Akbar's name of this year is given in vol. II, p. 195. It is of the local type current before the conquest. The earliest Mughal issue proper from the mint is the square gold coin described in *L. M. C.*, (p. 52.)

'The capital of Kachemir,' says Bernier (Constable's edition, p. 397), 'bears the same name as its kingdom.' Beyond the coins above alluded to there are none in Akbar's name struck at 'Kashmír', but rupees and copper coins are known from the 'Srínagar' mint. Whether this Srínagar is the capital of Kashmír, under its ancient (and present) name or whether it is the capital of Garhwál is uncertain. The fact that under pre-Mughal rule Srínagar was called 'Kashmír'; the existence of the gold coin of Akbar struck at 'Kashmír'; and the uniform use of this name by subsequent emperors, point to the latter view. The name of Srínagar was restored to the capital of Kashmír by the Sikhs in 1819. Jahángír made frequent visits to Kashmír. His early issues were of the heavy type with the couplet:—

روی زر را ساخت نورانی برنگ مهر و ماه
شاه نورالدین جها نگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه¹

These were followed by the Iláhí variety of 1020 to the end of the reign. In the fifteenth year, and apparently in one month only, the Kashmír mint issued zodiacal rupees, a specimen of which is described under No. 696 with the following couplet:—

جهان فروز گشت بكنمبر سكه زر
زنور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

'Money coined in Kashmír was made world-conquering by the light of the name of Jahángír Sháh, (son of) Sháh Akbar.'

Of Sháhjahán only a few specimens are known of the second, or Iláhí, type—the 'square area' issue being more commonly met with. Both Sháhjahán and Jahángír struck Nisárs at Kashmír, but these rare little coins are not represented in this catalogue. Between Sháhjahán and Muḥammad only a few rupees of Aurangzéb and Sháh 'Álam I are known. Muḥammad, however, struck gold, silver, and copper, and the Láhor Museum has three rupees struck in the name of 'Álamgír II, the latest of which is dated 1174—i.e. a year after the Emperor's death. After this date Kashmír became a Durrání mint.

The coins of Sháh 'Álam II of Srínagar mint (*B. M. C.*, 1158-9) are undoubtedly issues of Tehrí-Garhwál.

¹ For translation see p. xvi ante.

KATAK**KATAK**

	Lat. 20° 29'	Long. 85° 52'	
	A	R	E
Sháhjahán	—	1	—
Aurangzéb	—	4	—
Muhammad	—	1	—
Ahmad	—	24	—

Katak—more familiarly written Cuttack—is one of the principal towns of Orissa. It was known in the early Mughal days as Katak Banáras.

When Akbar annexed Bengal in 982 Orissa was given to the ex-king to hold as a fief of the empire, but he soon broke out into revolt and it was only after three years of continuous fighting, in which Todar Mal played a conspicuous part, that Orissa became a Mughal province. The last stronghold of the once ruling race in India, it remained, to use the words of Sir William Hunter, 'a festering sore in the side of the Empire'.¹ Eventually the Afgháns were crushed by Mán Singh in Akbar's thirty-seventh year (A. H. 1000). Sir W. Hunter speaks of coin being stamped in Akbar's name at this period, but the earliest coin from Katak so far published is of Jahángír's reign and is dated 1036 (in my own cabinet)—unless the suggested reading of Katak Banáras on some rudely executed *dáms* of Akbar (No. 454) is correct.

No. 960 is an early and very rare coin of Sháhjahán of the Iláhi type current in the third year, and there are four rupees catalogued of Aurangzéb between 1099 and 1102. In spite of their defeat by Mán Singh trouble had from time to time been created by the Afgháns, and in 1110 a final attempt to throw off the Mughal yoke on their part had to be suppressed. Farrukh-siyar and Muhammad struck coins at Katak, and No. 1931—a rupee of 1154—is one of the latest of the purely Mughal issues. From 1742–51 (1155–65) Orissa was at the mercy of the Maráthás, and in the latter year the province was made over to them by treaty. The titular governor was for six years a Mughal nominee, but in 1757 (1170–1) this farce ceased and Orissa became a Maráthá province till 1803 (Hunter, vol. II, p. 31). To this period must be attributed the strange series of coins struck at Katak in the name of Ahmad Sháh which are described on pp. 249–50 (Nos. 2118–34). To what the figures or symbols over the word *س* on the reverse refer I am unable to say. The latest coin of the Katak mint that I can find mention of is a rupee of the third year of Sháh 'Álam II in the collection made by Dr. White King.

¹ Hunter's *Orissa*, chap. VI.

KHANBÁYAT [CAMBAY]

Lat. 22° 18' Long. 72° 40'

**KHAN-
BÁYAT**

	₹	₠	₡
Sháhjahán	1	4	—
Murád Bakhsh	—	2	—
Aurangzéb	2	24	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	1	—
Muḥammad	—	2	—
Aḥmad	—	1	—
'Álamgír II	—	1	—

Khanbáyat, better known as Cambay, is a seaport of Gujarát and is situated at the head of the gulf which bears its name. Jahángír visited the town in the twelfth year of his reign, and in his 'Wáq'íat' mentions that '*tankas* of gold and silver, ten and twenty times heavier than the current gold muhar and rupee' were struck by his order there (*E. D.*, VI. 354). I have not, however, heard of any such pieces being found, the first emperor of whom coins are known being Sháhjahán. The earliest date for the mint seems to be A.H. 1051 (cabinet of Dr. Taylor), the attribution of a rupee of 1047 to this mint in the *I.M.C.*, p. 33, being in my opinion untenable. All Sháhjahán's coins are of the 'square area' type. He coined in gold as well as in silver. So also did Aurangzéb. Of the later emperors, only rupees are published. On Sháhjahán's collapse Khanbáyat, like the rest of Gujarát, threw in its lot with Murád Bakhsh, and the catalogue gives two varieties of that prince's issues from this mint. There is a good series of the rupees of Aurangzéb of the usual 'couplet' type, from the sixth year onwards to the forty-ninth year (1116), but after Aurangzéb, Khanbáyat is only represented by five rupees of four emperors, though coins were struck there by all except the last three; the latest is No. 2225 of the sixth year of 'Álamgír II (1172). Early in the reign of Aurangzéb the spelling of the mint name was changed from Khanbáyat to Kanbáyat, and this latter form was retained on subsequent issues.

KHAIRPÚR

Lat. 27° 31' Long. 68° 48'

**KHAIR-
PÚR**

	₹	₠	₡
Akbar	—	—	1

Khairpúr, a town in Sind, is only known as a mint town from a few copper pieces of Akbar—probably half *tankas*—of the forty-fifth and forty-seventh years. Dr. White King had two specimens of the former date. No. 462 is of the latter. Sind came into Akbar's possession in the thirty-eighth year of his reign (1001).

**KHÁR-
PÚR****KHÁRPÚR**

The only coin known of this unidentified mint is No. 2493, p. 299, q. v.

KHUJISTA BUNYÁD. *See* AURANGÁBÁD.

KORÁ**KORÁ**

	Lat. 26° 7'	Long. 80° 22'	
	A	R	E
Muhammad	—	11	—
Sháh 'Álam II	21	21	—

Korá is now a town of small importance in the district of Fathpúr in the United Provinces. In the days of Akbar it was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *şúba* of Allahábád. As a mint town of the Mughals it appears first on a rupee of Rafí'u-d-darjât (*B. M. C.*, No. 942), and a coin of Sháhjahán II is also known. The mint was active during the reign of Muhammad, and rupees of Ahmad, 'Álamgír, and Sháh 'Álam II are known. Korá was one of the districts retained by Sháh 'Álam when in 1765 he made over the administration of Bengal to the East India Company.

LÁHOR**LÁHOR**

	Lat. 31° 35'	Long. 74° 20'	
	A	R	E
Humáyún	—	1	4
Akbar	8	40	15
Jahángír	—	42	—
Núrjahán	—	2	—
Sháhjahán	2	20	—
Aurangzéb	—	36	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	3	—
Jahándár	—	3	—
Farrukh-siyar	1	7	—
Rafí'u-d-darjât	—	1	—
Sháhjahán II	1	—	—
Muhammad	—	13	—
Ahmad	—	5	—
'Álamgír II	1	2	2

From Láhor, the capital of the Panjáb, Bábar received the invitation which eventually resulted in the conquest of India by the Mughals. He quickly established a mint there, and silver *dichams*

were issued by him and his son Humáyún. During the latter's **LÁHOR** reign also were struck copper coins of the Bahlolí standard (145 grains) on which Láhor was termed Dáru-l-khiláfat. These do not bear the emperor's name.

Láhor was one of the last towns to acknowledge the Súrís, and No. 18 is a *dirham* issued from the mint at a time when Shér Sháh was striking coin in Bengal. The only Súrí who struck coins at Láhor was Sikandar Sháh. These were rupees of the Súrí standard of 180 grains, but on his return Humáyún reverted to the *dirham* (*L. M. C.*, p. 7), of which the British Museum has a specimen weighing as much as 111 grains (No. 13).

Dirhams are also known of Akbar, dated 963 (*L. M. C.*) and 964 (my own cabinet), the rupee issue, with the *Kalima* in a circle on the obverse, starting in 965 (No. 207).

As in the case of Ágra and Dehlí, the gold coinage makes its first appearance in 971, the *Kalima* in the earlier issues being in a double-lined pentagon. After 976 Láhor again assumes the epithet of Dáru-l-khiláfat. In 985 were issued square rupees and muhars, and the honorific epithet was changed to Dáru-s-saltanat, an epithet which is associated with the Láhor mint to the end of the Mughal series. The earliest Iláhí rupees were apparently struck in the thirty-sixth year (999–1000), and this type obtained during the remaining years of Akbar's reign, the only variation occurring in the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, and forty-ninth years when the legends were enclosed in ornamental areas.

This collection contains several half and quarter rupees of Láhor mintage, but is deficient in the still smaller fractions of the rupee. Iláhí gold coins are also conspicuous by their absence. These latter, which are scarce, seem to have been issued first in the fortieth year, both the full muhar and its quarter being known of this date.

Akbar's copper coinage of the Láhor mint dates from about 977 (*L. M. C.*), and the first type with the Hijra date in words and figures on the reverse continued till 988. Then occurs a break for ten years, the Iláhí type of fulús issuing in the same year (36) as the Iláhí rupee. Apparently no *tankas* were minted at Láhor, but in the forty-sixth year appeared the *tankí* issue, of which No. 477 is an early specimen.

Jahángír's partiality for Láhor as a residence is well shown by the fine series of rupees described on pp. 81 to 85 of the catalogue. But few of his gold coins are met with, and those chiefly of his earliest years. Between 1014 and 1016 two varieties both of gold and silver seem to have been current—the *Kalima* and the 'couplet' types. These were either square or round, and varied in weight from

LÁHOR 200 to 212 grains. In 1017 appeared a fine rupee, weighing as much as 220 grains, the inscription on which ran as follows:—

بدھر یاد روان نا ملک بود در دور
نام شاه جهانگیر سکۀ لاہور

‘May the coin of Lāhor in the name of Shāh Jahāngír be current in the world as long as the heavens revolve.’

During a few months, at the close of 1019 and beginning of 1020, the coins record the names of the months in which they were struck. Of these, No. 705 is an example containing the following couplet:—

مد اردی بہشت ابن سکۀ در لاہور زدبزر
شہنشاہ زمان شاہ جہانگیر ابن شاہ اکبر

‘In the month of Ardibihisht the king of the age, Shāh Jahāngír, son of Shāh Akbar, put this stamp on money in Lāhor.’

The Lāhor Museum has a somewhat similar coin of the month of Tír, which probably marks the close of the heavy rupee period, for in the following month Amardād (No. 706) was started the simpler type of normal weight, which obtained till the eleventh year (*L. M. C.*, p. 143). This gave place to the rupee containing the following couplet:—

ہمیشہ نادا بروی سکۀ لاہور
زنام شاہ جہانگیر شاہ اکبر نور

‘May there ever be light on the surface of the coin of Lāhor from the name of Shāh Jahāngír, (son of) Shāh Akbar.’

This type went on with slight changes in the arrangement of the words till the end of the reign, the rupees struck in Núrjahán’s name being apparently confined to the year 1034.

On Jahāngír’s death coin was struck at Lāhor in the name of the rival claimant Dáwar Bakhsh, and in the same year from this mint issued the rare rupee of Shāhjahán described in the *British Museum Catalogue* under No. 578, the reverse of which gives Shāh-jahán’s early name *Khurram*—the obverse recording the date as سنہ ۱ جلوس. To this succeeded the usual ‘Hijra’ type of the first year which was, as in the case of other mints, followed in 1038 and 1039 by coins recording the Iláhí months.

In 1040 the *Kalima* appears in a circular area, with the mint name on the reverse, and four years later this type gave place to the usual ‘square areas’ which were retained till the end of the reign.

Apparently no gold coins are known of Aurangzéb from the Lāhor mint, but his rupees, especially of the later years, are plentiful. No. 1415, a coin of the first year, bears the form of couplet usually found on the gold coins (در taking the place of مهر), but the ordinary

form had been adopted by 1079 (*L. M. C.*). Of the twenty regnal **LÁHOR** years between 1092 and 1117 every year but one (34) is represented in the cabinet of the Indian Museum. In the thirty-ninth year (1106-7) the type changes, the date appearing in the centre of the reverse instead of at the bottom, and this arrangement was maintained by subsequent emperors. The name of the mint is placed throughout at the top of the reverse.

The coins of Láhor present no special features of interest after Aurangzéb. Of Jahándár two types are catalogued, and there are two varieties also of the coins of Farrukh-siyar, while of 'Álamgír II there are two copper pieces, the solitary examples of Láhor copper coinage after Akbar. The latest rupee of the Mughal series from the Láhor mint is also of this emperor, and is dated 1172. From this time Láhor ceased to be a Mughal mint. It had already—some years previously—been ceded to Aḥmad Sháh Durrání, but had been left in charge of a Mughal governor, and coins continued to be struck in the name of the Mughal Emperor. In 1170 circumstances called again for the Abdáli's interference, but he retired the following year, leaving his son Timúr in charge of the Panjáb. The latter, however, was driven from Láhor by the Maráthás, and in 1172 Aḥmad Sháh appeared on the scene for the third time. When he returned to his own kingdom, after the battle of Pánípat, Láhor remained in possession of the Sikhs.

LAKHNAU [LUCKNOW]

Lat. 26° 52' Long. 80° 56'

**LAKH-
NAU**

	₹	₹	₹
Akbar	—	—	7
Sháhjahán	—	—	2
Aurangzéb	—	15	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	3	—
Jahándár	—	2	—
Farrukh-siyar	—	1	—

Lakhnau, or as it is usually written Lucknow, is the capital of Oudh. In the days of Akbar it was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *ṣúba* of Awadh. Shér Sháh had already established a mint there for copper, and this was retained by Akbar, of whose 'fulús' two types are catalogued in this volume. The earlier variety was current in 966 and 967 (Nos. 478-9), and the later one from 980 to 987. On these latter coins Lakhnau is called Dáru-l-*khiláfat*—on the earlier ones no epithet is given.

Of Jahángír no coins are published. Sháhjahán seems to have been the first to issue silver money, and a specimen in my own

**LAKH-
NAU**

cabinet with dotted square areas is dated 1055—nineteenth year of reign. No. 1110 is a remarkable coin, and is the only example of a Sháhjahání *tanku* that I have heard of. No. 1111 is a 'fulús' of the same reign of normal weight. Aurangzéb is represented by fifteen rupees of the usual type, dating from the nineteenth year to the end of the reign. Copper coins of this emperor have also been published by Mr. Rodgers. Rupees are known of the next six emperors, and in the *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 1184) is a coin ascribed to Sháh 'Álam II, but a comparison of this with Nos. 1693-5, and the obverse inscription of the Baréli and Sháhjahánábád rupees of Sháh 'Álam I shows that the British Museum specimen ought to have been assigned to the latter emperor.

After Muḥammad Lakhnau disappears from the list of Mughal mints. No gold coins of this mint have been published.

MAKḤṢŪṢÁBÁD. See MURSHIDÁBÁD.

MÁLPUR**MÁLPŪR**

Lat. 23° 21' Long. 73° 28'

	₹	₹	₹
Akbar	—	—	3

Málpūr is only known as a mint town—for copper¹—in the reign of Akbar. Situated only some sixty miles east of Aḥmadábád, it is not surprising to find that the mint was short-lived, the dates on the coins ranging from 983 to 985.

MANDÚ**MANDÚ**

Lat. 22° 21' Long. 75° 26'

	₹	₹	₹
Humáyún	—	—	1

Mandú was the old capital of the Málwá dynasty. In A. H. 941, when Humáyún invaded Málwá, Bahádur Sháh, who had annexed the province to Gujarát, took refuge in Mandú, and was besieged there. The fort capitulated after a short siege, and Humáyún had coins struck there in copper to commemorate his victory (No. 62). They are of the usual type of Humáyún's copper coinage, in weight about 145 grains and without any king's name. Akbar conquered Málwá in 968, but no coins seem to have been struck by him from this mint. In fact the only other Mughal coin that issued from Mandú is a gold piece (*L. M. C.*, p. 127) dated 1026 of Jahángír, who visited the town in his eleventh year (*E. D.*, VI, pp. 348-51).

¹ A gold muhar, dated 984, of the Aḥmadábád type, with 'Dáru-l-khiláfat Málpūr' in the lower reverse margin, has recently been acquired by me.

MÍRATH [or ? MÍRTHA]

MÍRATH

Lat. 29° Long. 77° 48'

	Æ	Æ	Æ
Akbar	—	—	1

This mint town has hitherto been identified as Mírath (Meerut), a town near Dehlí, and now the head quarters of a district in the Province of Ágra. It seems, however, open to question whether the origin of the coins is not Mírtha—a strong fortress situated forty miles west by north from Ajmér—which was besieged by Akbar's forces in A.H. 969, and figures more frequently in the chronicles of Akbar's reign than Mírath. The only coins known of the mint are *dáms* of the usual Hijra type struck between the years 987 and 989.

MUḤAMMADÁBÁD [BANÁRAS]

**MUḤAM-
MAD-
ÁBÁD
BANÁ-
RAS**

Lat. 25° 18' Long. 83° 1'

	Æ	Æ	Æ
Muḥammad	1	10	—
Aḥmad	—	12	—
'Ālamgír II	1	8	—
Sháh 'Ālam II	—	67	—

The Banáras mint first appears in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh after whom the town was called Muḥammadábád. The earliest recorded dates are 1145 (No. 1958) in silver, and 1150 in gold (No. 1842*a*). On the former coin the mint name is at the top of the reverse, and the regnal year at the bottom. In 1146 the type was changed, 'Muḥammadábád' forming the top line and 'Banáras' the bottom line of the reverse. The issues of this mint under the Mughals are chiefly remarkable for the variety of mint marks displayed on the coins.

In the time of Akbar Banáras was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *śúba* of Allahábád. Under the later Mughals it was included in the territory of the Nawáb Vazír of Oudh. The latter was compelled in 1765 (1178-9) to give up the whole of his territory, but the greater part of it was restored to him by the directors of the East India Company. In 1775 (1189) the new Vazír, Ásafu-d-daula, ceded to the British the proprietary rights in the Banáras district, but according to Hastings's *Narrative of the Insurrection in the zemeendary of Banaris*, Calcutta, 1782, App. 33, the mint was not taken over till 1781 (1195-6).

**MUHAM-
MAD-
ÁBÁD**

The coinage of the Banáras mint during the reign of Sháh 'Álam II is most complicated. Up to 1179, i.e. soon after the battle of Baksár in 1764, the coins were of the recognized Mughal type, and were issued with regularity.

Of the period between 1179 and 1189 few coins are known: the British Museum has specimens of 1183 and 1186, and issues of 1189 are published both of the sixteenth and seventeenth regnal year. The rupees of 1190 to 1192 record only the seventeenth regnal year on the reverse, while from 1193 up to 1221 (i.e. up to the death of Sháh 'Álam) the reverse gives both the year 17 and a regnal year which corresponds to the Hijra date on the obverse. From 1222 to 1229, and apparently no later, the years given on the reverse are 17/49. The '17' has been considered to refer to the accession of Āsafu-d-daula to the Nawábí of Oudh. The coins of this series invariably display a fish as a mint mark, and a fish is a device associated with the Oudh rulers. It might therefore be supposed that the series of coins bearing the regnal year 17 were struck at the Banáras mint for currency in Oudh. There is, however, another series of Banáras coins running concurrently with the 'seventeenth year' issues from 1211 to 1233. These also display a fish on the reverse, but of a different type, and the regnal year is invariably '26'. Stopping as it does just before the issues of Gházíu-d-dín Ĥaidar, the first king of Oudh, in his own name (1234), it seems probable that this series, and not the 'seventeenth year' issue, was coined at Banáras by the East India Company for circulation in the Nawáb Vazir's territory. The '17' might appropriately refer to the cession of Banáras to the British in 1775 (1189), and the 'seventeenth year' series would thus, after 1781 (1195-6), be the Company's coinage for use in their own possessions. I have, however, thought it desirable to include this issue in the present volume, partly because of the correspondence between the Hijra dates and the regnal years, and partly because the earlier coins were struck before the Company took over the Banáras mint. Apart from the difficulty of fixing the dividing line between the issues under native control and under that of the Company, it seemed preferable to catalogue the series as a whole in the same volume. The 'twenty-sixth year' series, falling entirely in the period of the Company's administration of the mint, has on that account been excluded.

MUĤAMMADÁBÁD KÁLPÍ. *See* KÁLPÍ.

MULHÁRNAGAR [INDÓR]

**MULHÁR-
NAGAR**

Lat. 22° 43' Long. 75° 54'

	₪	₤	Æ
Sháh 'Álam II	—	16	—

The coins of this mint can only indirectly be termed Mughal. Mulhár Ráo Holkár had established himself in a virtually independent position in Central India, while the throne of Dehlí was tottering to its fall. He died in 1766, and his widow, who ruled for nearly thirty years—till 1795—transferred the capital from Maheshwar to Indór, re-naming the latter after her husband. The coins on pp. 289 to 291 of the catalogue, which represent every year from A. H. 1200 to 1213 (A. D. 1785 to 1798), must have issued during the rule of this princess and her successor, Tákují Holkar, who died in 1797. The coins bear the distinctive symbol of the Holkar State, a sun-face.

MULTÁN

MULTÁN

Lat. 30° 12' Long. 71° 31'

	₪	₤	Æ
Akbar	—	1	2
Sháhhahán	1	28	—
Aurangzéb	1	10	1
Farrukh-siyar	—	1	—
Muhammad	—	3	1
Aḥmad	—	1	—

Multán was at the time of the Mughal conquest the capital of an independent principality. It was conquered in 934 by the neighbouring King of Sind, but left in charge of Langar Khán, a general of the ex-chief. In Humáyún's reign it was annexed by Kámrán, who was governor of the Panjáb. Under Akbar it was the head quarters of a *śúba*, and a mint was established there for silver and copper, the earliest coins issuing in the thirty-seventh year (A. H. 1000). No coins have been published of Jahángír from this mint, but Sháhhahán revived the Multán coinage very early in his reign, specimens being known of his first or Hijra type dated 1038, second year.

The Iláhí coins were current for at least ten months in the second year, Khúrdád to Isfandármuz (No. 986-8), and they were succeeded in 1039, third year, by the '*Kalima* in circle' variety, with the mint on the reverse. This type remained for three years, giving place in 1042, sixth year (No. 995), to the square areas on obverse and reverse. No further changes occurred during the reign. The Multán mint does not seem to have issued gold coins till a later period,

MULTÁN No. 855 of 1064 being the earliest that I can find any trace of. The rupees of Aurangzéb's first years have the couplet associated with that emperor's gold coins, and the epithet of Dáru-l-amán is added to the mint name, which comes at the top of the reverse. By 1073 the usual type had been adopted and the epithet disappeared. A slight change occurs in the position of the regnal year in 1082 (No. 1470), but this was only temporary. Aurangzéb also issued gold and copper from Multán, and Farrukh-siyar's coins are known in all three metals. The latest Mughal issues from the mint are of Aḥmad Sháh (No. 2153). After this reign Multán became a mint town of the Durrání dynasty.

MURÁD- ÁBÁD

MURÁDÁBÁD

	Lat. 28° 51'	Long. 78° 46'	
			A R Æ
'Álamgír II	—	1	—
Sháh 'Álam II	—	3	—

In the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 186) is described a rupee of Aurangzéb from this mint, dated 1097. This coin is apparently still unique. Dr. White King's collection included a rupee attributed to Sháh 'Álam I of the third regnal year, but without any Hijra date. Apart from these two coins the earliest issues from Murádábád are of Aḥmad Sháh. In 1174 Murádábád temporarily issued coins in the name of Aḥmad Sháh Durrání. On his retirement, it again became a Mughal mint town. In 1188 Murádábád was made over with the rest of Rohilkhand to the Nāwáb of Oudh, but a coin is known of 1189, sixteenth year of Sháh 'Álam II (Dames, *Num. Chron.*, 1902). It became British territory in 1216, and is now the head quarters of a district in the United Provinces of Ágra and Oudh.

MUR- SHID- ÁBÁD

MURSHIDÁBÁD [MAKHSÚṢÁBÁD]

	Lat. 24° 12'	Long. 88° 17'	
			A R Æ
Aurangzéb	—	1 (Makhsúṣábád)	—
	—	2 (Murshidábád)	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	1	—
Farrukh-siyar	—	5	—
Shábjahán II	—	2	—
Muḥammad	1	17	—
Aḥmad	—	13	—
'Álamgír II	—	7	—
Sháh 'Álam II	—	1	—

Murshidábád, so named after Murshid Qulí Khán, who was Aurangzéb's Diwán of Bengál in 1701 (1112-13), and became sole

governor of the province in 1704 (1115–16), first appears as a **MUR-** Mughal mint under its old name **Makḥṣúṣábád**. It was doubtless **SHID-** Murshid Qulí **Khán** who first caused the coins to be struck in the **ÁBÁD** name of Aurangzéb, for the earliest date for the mint is 1115 (No. 1466). In the Láhor Museum is a coin of 1116 under the same name, but in the following year the coins bear the new name Murshidábád. The mint was active throughout the remaining Mughal period, but its issues were mainly rupees, the only emperors of whom gold coins are published being Farrukḥ-siyar, Muḥammad, and Sháh 'Álam II. The coin, however, attributed to the latter is dated 1181 (1767–8), *B. M. C.*, No. 1185, and must therefore have been struck by the authority of the East India Company. There is a good series of the later Mughal rupees in the cabinet of the Indian Museum from Muḥammad down to the fifth year of Sháh 'Álam II (1178). Coins from this mint after 1765 (1178–9) have been excluded from this volume, as being issues of the East India Company.

MUṢṬAFÁBÁD [RÁMPÚR]

**MUṢṬAF-
ÁBÁD**

Lat. 28° 30' Long. 79°

	<i>A</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Æ</i>
Sháh 'Álam II	—	1	—

The Muṣṭafábád of the Mughal coins is probably, as pointed out by Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, 'Mints of the Mughal Emperors'), the town of Rámpúr, the head quarters of a native state in Rohilkhand. The name is given as an alias of Rámpúr in Francklin's *Sháh Aulum*, App. II, p. 240. The few coins which are known are dated 1184 and 1185.

MUZAFFARGARH

**MU-
ZAFFAR-
GARH**

Lat. 30° 4' Long. 71° 12'

	<i>A</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Æ</i>
Sháh 'Álam II	—	1	—

Muzaffargarh is in the Panjáb, not far from Multán. The single specimen described in this volume is of the thirty-ninth year of Sháh 'Álam II, and the Láhor Museum has a rupee of the fortieth year of the same Emperor (1212). Rupees from this mint are also known in the name of Akbar II.

NAJÍB-
ÁBÁD

NAJÍBÁBÁD

	Lat. 29° 37'	Long. 78° 21'		
		N	E	E
'Álamgír II	—	5	—	—
Sháh 'Álam II	2	10	2	—

Najíbábád, a town in the Bijnor district of the Province of Ágra, was so named after Najíb Khan Rohilla, who rose to eminence in the reign of 'Álamgír II and was Prime Minister of the Mughal Empire from 1761 to 1770. The Bijnor district had been made over to his charge by Dúndí Khán, one of the leading Rohilla chiefs, and he afterwards acquired the tract of country known as the Bāwání Mahál, of which Saháranpur was the principal town.

Najíbábád was a Mughal mint town for gold, silver, and copper, and the dates on its coins range from the second year of 'Álamgír II (No. 2244) to the forty-second year (1215) of Sháh 'Álam II (*B. M. C.*, No. 1204). It passed into the hands of the British in 1801 (1215–16), but copper coins are known struck in the name of Muḥammad Akbar II as late as A. H. 1226.

NÁRNÓL

NÁRNÓL

	Lat. 28° 3'	Long. 76° 10'		
		N	E	E
Akbar	—	—	23	—
Sháhjahán	—	—	1	—
Aurangzéb	—	5	2	—

Nárnól was, under Akbar, the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *sháha* of Ágra, and was one of his principal copper mints. It had previously been an important mint town of the Súrís for both silver and copper, and a few rupees were also struck there by Akbar at the beginning of his reign.

The earliest Mughal coin is No. 491 dated 962, the year before Akbar's accession. It has been suggested that the '2' may be a mistake for '6', but in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 111) are two specimens in which the date 962 is clear both in words and figures. As the Hijra *dáms* of Akbar do not bear his name, there is nothing inherently improbable that Nárnól should have issued coins—following the Súrí standard of weight—immediately on Humáyún's return to India, and that Akbar should have adopted for his own *dáms* the pattern of the Nárnól coin of 962.

The Indian Museum has a good series of *Nárnól dáms* from 962 **NARNÓL** to 999, and the Hijra type was maintained till quite late in Akbar's reign in preference to the *tanka* and *tankí* issues.

Copper coins were struck at Nárnól by Jahángír, Sháhjahán, and Aurangzéb, and the latter emperor revived the silver coinage, but apparently for a few years only, for the dates range from 1098 to 1102.

NARWAR

NARWAR

Lat. 25° 39'	Long. 77° 54'		
	<i>N</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>E</i>
'Álamgír II	—	1	—

Narwar, a town in Gwáliar State, first appears as a Mughal mint for silver in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh, and coins were struck there by Aḥmad, 'Álamgír II, and Sháh 'Álam II.

NUSRATÁBÁD

**NUSRAT-
ÁBÁD**

Lat. 15° 30'	Long. 75°		
	<i>N</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>E</i>
Aurangzéb	—	1	—

In his list of mint towns in *Musalmán Numismatics*, Dr. Codrington states that Nuṣratábád is 'in Bengal in Ghoraghar súbhah of Akbar'. In Mr. Leggett's *Notes on the Mint Towns of the Mohamedans*, p. 70, the mint town is identified with a fort in the Bījápúr district. This is supported by the following extract from the *Bombay Gazetteer* under Dhárwár, pp. 707, 708:—

'In 1673 (A. H. 1083–4) Abdu-l-Karím Khán . . . was appointed governor of the Bījápúr district or *sarkár* of Bankápúr with 16 *parganas*. The chief of these were Nuṣratábád or Dhárwár and Gudag. . . . In 1674 Shivají . . . took Dhárwár. In 1685 (1096–7) Sultán Mu'azzam, Aurangzéb's son, . . . took Hublí and Dhárwár, a place of respectability and strength. . . . From 1685 to 1753 Dhárwár was held by four commandants sent from Dehlí . . . the last surrendered Dhárwár in 1753 to the third Peshwá.'

As the only coins that are published of this mint are of the reign of Aurangzéb, it seems probable that the identification of the mint with the present town of Dhárwár is correct.

The date on the rupee in this catalogue is 1109. The Láhor Museum has one of 1114. The mint is a rare one.

PATNA

PATNA [‘AZÍMÁBÁD]

	Lat. 25° 37’	Long. 85° 12’	
	A	R	Æ
Akbar	1	2	—
Jahángír	—	27	—
Nújahán	—	4	—
Sháhjahán	3	20	—
Aurangzéb	1	(P.) 18 (A.) 2	—
Sháh ‘Álam I	—	3	—
Jahándár	—	—	—
Farrukh-siyar	—	7	—
Muhammad	—	14	—
Ahmad	—	6	—
‘Álamgír II	—	11	—
Sháhjahán III	1	4	—
Sháh ‘Álam II	—	5	—

Patna was taken by Akbar in person in A.H. 982, from Dáúd, the son of Sulaimán Kararání, King of Bengal. The latter had agreed with Muni‘m Khán, seven years before, to strike coins in Akbar’s name (Blochmann’s *‘Ain*, p. 427), but none is known earlier than A.H. 983, the year after the conquest of Bengal (*L. M. C.*, pp. 51–60). The earliest in this collection is a gold coin of 984 (No. 99), on which Patna is given the epithet of Dáru-z-zarb. In type it is similar to those struck at Ágra up to 986. No. 248 is an example of the square issue of 987. The Iláhí issues do not appear to have started till 1005 (forty-second year). Copper *dáms* of this mint are also known, but are rare.

Under Jahángír the mint was very active. Heavy rupees of the *Kalima* type were struck between 1014 and 1018 (*B. M. C.*, No. 428), and these were followed in 1020 by the usual Iláhí issues, the latest of which is dated 1036 (No. 765). It was only in Jahángír’s last year—1037—that Patna struck coins in the name of Núrhahán.

Of Sháhjahán we find the non-Iláhí type of the first year succeeded in the second year (1038) by the coins with Iláhí months up to 1042, and from that date by the ‘square areas’ till the close of the reign. Copper coins are known, both of Jahángír and Sháhjahán.

The Museum possesses three of the rare early coins of Aurangzéb, before the adoption of the couplet, and with the mint name at the top of the reverse. Coins after the eighth year (No. 1138) have the usual inscriptions, until 1117, when Patna was renamed ‘Azímábád.

This designation is retained till the end of the series, but some issues of Farrukh-siyar and the rupees of Rafi'u-d-darjât adhere to the old name.

The coins of Sháh 'Álam I are peculiar in lacking the 'julús' formula on their reverse. In Farrukh-siyar's reign the mint was given the title of مستقر الملك, and if, as seems probable, the coin of Jahándár bearing this epithet, and attributed to Patna (*L. M. C.*, p. 200), is a coin of Akbarábád, coins of Patna or 'Azímábád, struck by Jahándár, have yet to be found. This would corroborate Mr. Irvine's remark in his paper on the 'Later Mughals', *J. A. S. B.*, 1896, p. 208, that Jahándár never had any authority at Patna.

Of Aḥmad Sháh's coins there are two types (Nos. 2092-3), and in this reign occurs for the first time (No. 2095) the mint mark which serves to distinguish the later Mughal issues of 'Azímábád.

Of the rupees of 'Álamgír II the catalogue gives an almost complete series, and Sháhjahán III is represented both by gold and silver.

In 1765 (1178-9), after the battle of Baksár, the Mughal administration of Bengal was transferred to the British, but the mint continued for some years to issue coins in the name of Sháh 'Álam. Of these No. 2336 dated 1182 (R.Y. 9) must be a specimen. The British Museum has a gold rupee of the same Hijra date, but of the tenth regnal year.

Apparently the only copper coin known of the 'Azímábád mint is one of Aurangzéb dated 1118, published by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in the *J. A. S. B.*, 1895, p. 171.

PURBANDAR

**PURBAN-
DAR**

Lat. 21° 37' Long. 69° 48'

	A'	R	Æ
Aurangzéb	—	1	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	1	—

Purbandar is a town on the west coast of Kathiáwár, and was a port of some importance in early times.

Only four coins of this mint are known—the two above, another of Sháh 'Álam. and the fourth of Farrukh-siyar—all rupees. No. 1503, dated 1116, was found in the Bhandára district of the Central Provinces, *vide J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. IV.

**QAMAR-
NAGAR****QAMARNAGAR [KARNÚL]**

Lat. 15° 50' Long. 78° 4'

	Æ	Æ	Æ
Muhammad	—	2	—

The only coins published of this mint are of the reign of Muḥammad Sháh. The two specimens in this collection are dated A. H. 1150, the twentieth year of that king's reign.

QANAUI**QANAUI [SHÁHÁBÁD QANAUI]**

Lat. 27° 3' Long. 79° 56'

	Æ	Æ	Æ
Akbar	—	—	3
Muhammad	—	8	—

Qanaui was the scene of the battle between Shér Sháh and Humáyún, which resulted in the latter being driven from India in A. H. 947. A fort was built by the conqueror a few miles out of Qanaui, and called after him Shérgarh. The Súrís established a mint there for copper, which was retained by Akbar during the first years of his reign. On the Súrí coins the mint name appears as Qanaui, *alias* Shérgarh. On Akbar's *dáms* the latter name seems to have changed to Sháhgarh, the 'Sháh' being plain on No. 515. No coins are published of this mint after 969 till the reign of Muḥammad Sháh, when the double name 'Sháhábád Qanaui' appears. Whether this represents another change from Sháhgarh to Sháhábád, or whether it refers to Qanaui and the adjacent town of Sháhábád in the Hardoi district of Oudh, is not very clear. The former seems more probable, for I find a passage in the *Táríkh-i-Hindí* (E. D., VIII. 46) which speaks of 'the fort of Cháchandí near Sháhábád Qanaui', as if the latter were a single town with a double name.

Rupees of Aḥmad Sháh and 'Álamgír II are also known of this mint.

**QANDA-
HÁR****QANDAHÁR**

Lat. 31° 37' Long. 65° 43'

	Æ	Æ	Æ
Jahángír	—	26	—
Sháhjahán	—	7	—

Qandahár was finally acquired by Bábar after many vicissitudes in A. H. 929. Humáyún's brother Askarí was governor of the province in 951, and it was only after much opposition that Humáyún captured Qandahár in 952. The city was taken by Sháh Tahmásp of Persia in 965, and made over to his nephew. The latter's son, finding his tenure precarious, was prevailed upon to put himself under the protection

of Akbar. Thus Qandahár became Mughal again in A. H. 1003 **QANDA-** (Blochmann's *Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. 313), and remained so till A. H. 1032, **HÁR** when it was retaken by Sháh 'Abbás of Persia. In A. H. 1047 it was delivered by treachery into the hands of Sháhjahán, but after eleven years' occupation by the Mughals was again annexed by Persia. The coins accurately reflect the history of the town. *Dirhams* struck by Humáyún are published in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue*. No coins seem to have been struck by Akbar at Qandahár, and the mint was apparently not re-established till 1020, the sixth year of Jahángír, when heavy rupees of the *Kulima* type were issued. In 1021 and 1022 these were followed by the 'couplet' variety, but by Khúrdád of the eighth year the Iláhí coins had begun to issue. These continued till 1025, the eleventh year, when a new couplet appeared on the coins:—

سکه قندهار شد دلخواه
از جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه

'The coin of Qandahár was made attractive by the name of Jahángír Sháh, (son of) Akbar Sháh.'

Specimens of each of the regnal years up to the seventeenth are given in the catalogue, pp. 89-90. Jahángír also struck copper at Qandahár. Of Sháhjahán the British Museum has a rupee dated 1048, the year after the Mughal reoccupation, and coins of the next few years are not uncommon, the latest being of 1057, the twenty-first regnal year (No. 1038). Qandahár was retaken by Persia in the following year.

SAHÁRANPÚR

Lat. 29° 57' Long. 77° 33'

**SAHÁR-
ANPÚR**

	A	R	E
Akbar	—	—	7
Sháh 'Álam II	—	—	2

Saháranpúr was in Akbar's time the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *sháha* of Dehlí. It was a mint for copper only, the *aláms* being of the Iláhí type and the dates ranging between the thirty-seventh and thirty-ninth years. Except for a solitary rupee of Aurangzéb, dated 1097 (in my own cabinet), no coins are published of this mint after 1002 till the reign of Sháh 'Álam II, when both silver and copper coins were struck. Saháranpúr was the principal town of the tract of country known as the Báwaní Mahál which had been acquired by Najib Khán Rohilla and remained in his family for two generations. No. 2497 of 1215 was struck in the year preceding the British occupation of the district (1801). Saháranpúr is known on the rupees of Sháh 'Álam II as Dáru-s-sarúr, 'the abode of pleasure,' an epithet also borne by Burhánpúr.

**SAR-
HIND****SARHIND** [*also* SAHRIND]

	Lat. 30° 38'	Long 76° 27'	
	Α	Α	Æ
Akbar	—	—	2
Aurangzéb	—	6	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	1	—
Muḥammad	—	2	—
Aḥmad	—	2	—
'Álamgír II	—	1	—

Sarhind was the head quarters of a *sarkār* in the *śúba* of Dehli under Akbar. The *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 61) gives a gold coin of this mint, dated 984, and copper 'fulús' of the usual Hijra type are known of 987, with the epithet of 'Baldat'. The Iláhí coins of the thirty-seventh to the forty-first years are, however, more frequently met with. They are peculiar in not giving the month of issue.

No coins are published of Jahángír and Sháhjahán from this mint. The first silver coins are of the reign of Aurangzéb, the earliest date published being 1103 (No. 1504). On these coins, and on all future issues, Sarhind is written Sahrind. Rupees are known of all the succeeding emperors down to 'Álamgír II, except Sháhjahán II. The latest date for the mint seems to be 1171. After this Sarhind became Sikh territory.

**SHOLÁ-
PÚR****SHOLÁPÚR**

	Lat. 17° 40'	Long. 75° 54'	
	Α	Α	Æ
Aurangzéb	1	2	—

Sholápúr, a town in the Dakhan, which lies between Aḥmadnagar and Bijápúr, was for many years 'the subject of contention between Nizámu-l-Mulk (of Aḥmadnagar) and 'Ádil Khán (of Bijápúr)'—*E. D.* VI. 416. It was occupied by the Mughals after Aḥmadnagar was taken by Akbar in A. D. 1600, but was retaken in Jahángír's reign by Malik 'Ambar. Under Sháhjahán it again passed into the possession of the Mughals, but Aurangzéb seems to have been the first to establish a mint there, the earliest published date on the coins being A. H. 1081—fifteenth regnal year (No. 1146).

Aurangzéb and his successor Sháh 'Álam I struck coins in gold, silver, and copper at the Sholápúr mint. Of Jahándár no coins are published, but Dr. White King had a specimen without date of the copper coinage of Farrukh-siyar. After this reign Sholápúr ceases to be a Mughal mint.

SÍTPÚR

SÍTPÚR

	Lat. ?	Long. ?	
	Α	Α	Æ
Akbar	—	5	—

The identification of this mint town is uncertain. The name has been read Peshāwar and Sítápúr. The reading Sítpúr suggested by Mr. C. J. Rodgers (*L. M. C.*, p. 86) is more probable. There is a town of this name in the Muzaffargarh district of the Panjáb. The mint was apparently working only during the forty-eighth and forty-ninth years of Akbar.

SÚRAT

SÚRAT

	Lat. 21° 12'	Long. 72° 50'	
	Α	Α	Æ
Jahángír	—	2	—
Núrhahán	—	3	—
Sháhjahán	3	31	—
Murád Bakhsh	—	2	—
Aurangzéb	6	89	—
Sháh 'Álam I	1	6	—
Jahándár	—	3	—
Farrukh-siyar	1	7	—
Rafí'u-d-darjât	1	—	—
Sháhjahán II	—	1	—
Muhammad	—	15	—
'Álamgír II	—	1	—
Sháhjahán III	—	1	—

Súrat, on the Gulf of Cambay, was one of the principal mint towns of the Mughal Emperors after Jahángír. The present fort was built in 947 by a slave of Sultán Maḥmúd of Gujarát 'in order to resist the attacks of Europeans' (*E. D.*, V. 347), but the city had become a place of considerable importance by the first quarter of the sixteenth century. In 980 it was besieged and taken by Akbar, and a rupee is known of Akbar's Iláhi type with the mint spelt *مورت* (*L. M. C.*, p. 70), but the attribution of this coin to the Súrat mint is not free from doubt.

Jahángír's issues are scarce, the earliest date being 1030 (No. 792). From 1033 to 1037 Súrat rupees were struck in the name of Núrhahán.

The first issues of Sháhjahán are of an unusual type, the obverse containing the *Kalima* and Hijra date, while on the reverse above the mint name is the legend *سکه شاه جهان رائج باد*. These were followed by coins of the Hijra type, which were issued for a longer period from Súrat than from most mints, specimens being known as late as 1041 (No. 1044). In the fourth year the Iláhi type appeared (*B. M. C.*, No. 533), but by 1043 this had given way to the square areas on

SÚRAT obverse and reverse. This type was maintained till 1067, but on the coins of 1057 the legends are enclosed in lozenge-shaped areas. In 1067-8 the inscriptions were in circles.

In the latter year coins of two types were struck in the name of Murád Bakhsh.

Of the rupees of Aurangzéb the catalogue describes no less than eighty-nine, very few years of this long reign being unrepresented. On the earliest issues Súrat is called 'Bandar-i-Mubárák'—the blessed port—in reference to its being the port of departure for the pilgrimage to Mecca, but by the third year the epithet had been dropped (No. 1541). From that time up to 1089 the regnal year is to be found at the top of the reverse, but the coins described on pp. 180-1 of the catalogue show that slight variations were made in the arrangement of the legend during that period. In 1090 the ordinary type of reverse was adopted and continued without change to the end of the Mughal series. The obverse inscriptions of the later Súrat coins present no unusual features except in the first year of Muḥammad Sháh, when the following legend occurs:—

سکه زد در جهان بطف اله
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

'The king of the age, Muḥammad Sháh, struck coin in the world by the grace of God.'

It was supposed that coins of this type were issues of the claimant to the throne, Níkúsiyar, but the mistake was corrected by Mr. W. Irvine (*see* note to No. 2069 (*a*)). Rupees are known of all the later Mughal Emperors down to Sháh 'Álam II, and copper coins of all except Sháhjahán II, Aḥmad, Álamgír II, and Sháh 'Álam II. Jahángír and Sháhjahán I also issued copper money from the Súrat mint, but there is not a single specimen in the collection here catalogued of the copper coinage of this city. Double rupees of Álamgír II and Sháh 'Álam II are noticed in *J. A. S. B.*, Num. Suppl. V, 1905.

When the East India Company commenced striking their own coins in Bombay they made use of the Súrat Mughal rupee as a model, but 'there arose discrepancies in the fineness which obliged the Company to have their coins restruck at Súrat. It was not till 1800 (1214) that the Bombay mint recommenced the issue of Súrat rupees, and not till 1804 (1219), the forty-sixth year of Sháh 'Álam, that a fixed coinage was established' (Lane-Poole, *B. M. C.*, p. civ, introduction). On p. 243 of the catalogue are given coins (Nos. 2079-81) which may be the imitations above referred to.

The *British Museum Catalogue* gives examples of coins struck in the name of Sháh 'Álam II down to the thirty-second year of his reign (A. H. 1204).

TATTA

TATTA

Lat. 24° 45' Long. 67° 58'

	A	R	E
Akbar	—	23	—
Jahángír	—	15	—
Sháhjahán	1	14	—
Aurangzéb	—	11	—
Sháh 'Álam I	—	1	—

Tatta was the capital of the independent state of Sind, which was conquered in A. H. 929 by the Arghún family who traced their descent from Changiz Khán.

In 999 Akbar determined to annex Sind to the Mughal Empire, and the conquest was effected in his thirty-seventh year by the son of Bahrám Khán.

A mint for silver coins was established at Tatta immediately after the Mughal occupation, and square rupees of the Iláhí type are known of every year from 1001 to the end of Akbar's reign. The issues of the thirty-eighth year differ slightly from those of the following years, the date in the former being to the left and in the latter to the right of the mint name.

During the first five years of Jahángír's reign the heavy rupee of the *Kalima* type was current, but in 1020 this gave place to the normal-weight Iláhí coin, with the inscriptions enclosed in ornamental areas. A plainer variety appeared in the fifteenth year and was retained to the end of the reign, the coins of 1037 differing slightly in the arrangement of the reverse. No coins are published from this mint in the name of Núrjahán.

The issues of Sháhjahán are peculiar in that the Iláhí type is maintained throughout the reign from 1038—second year—to 1069—thirty-third year. I have not been able to trace any published coins of Sháhjahán's first year from this mint.

The obverse of Aurangzéb's coins up to 1071 recites the king's name and titles. From 1072 the couplet type was current.

No. 1708 (a) is an interesting and very rare coin of Sháh 'Álam I with the name Mu'azzam, by which he was known before he came to the throne. On the obverse is the following couplet:—

سکه مبارک در هفت کشور زد بر مهر و ماه
شاه جهان ثانی سلطان معظم بادشاه

'The second Sháhjahán Sultán Mu'azzam, the Sultán, struck blessed coin in the seven climes on gold and silver (lit. the sun and the moon).'

TATTA

After Aurangzéb the coinage of the Tatta mint becomes scarce, but rupees are known of Farrukh-siyar, Sháhjahán II, and Muḥammad, and the cabinet of Mr. Ellis (now in the Lucknow Museum) contained a copper coin of the latter Emperor, dated 1141.

UJJAINUJJAIN [*also* ÚJAIN]

Lat. 23° 11' Long. 75° 47'

	A	R	E
Akbar	—	1	2
Sháhjahán	—	2	2
Aurangzéb	1	1	—
Muḥammad	1	—	—
Sháh 'Álam II	—	15	—

Ujjain was one of the principal towns of the kingdom of Málwá, and after the conquest of that province by Akbar became the head quarters of a *sarkár*.

Humáyún had struck *dirhams* at Ujjain on his invasion of Málwá, and the *Lahor Museum Catalogue* (p. 55) gives a silver coin of Akbar (weighing 100 grains!) dated 968, the year of the annexation of the province by Akbar. Square rupees of the usual type are known of 990, and Dr. White King's cabinet included a half rupee of 987. In Akbar's forty-second and following years rupees were issued of the Iláhí type.

No. 526 is a rare specimen of Akbar's *dirhams*, and No. 527, dated 995, of his square pieces, following in weight and form the earlier local currency. Some coins of the latter type give the name as Ujjainpúr.

I can find no publication of any coins of Jahángír from this mint, but Nos. 1084 and 1085 are rupees of Sháhjahán of the Hijra type struck in his second year—1039. On these the mint name is 'Balḍat Újain'. Rupees are also known of the Iláhí and 'square areas' varieties. Sháhjahán's copper coinage followed Akbar's later issues in weight and shape (No. 1113).

The title 'Dáru-l-fath', which is associated with Ujjain, seems to have originated with Aurangzéb, and was in use as early as 1073 (No. 1153). In this reign also the mint issued gold coins for the first time. Rupees are known of all the later Emperors except Sháhjahán II and Aḥmad Sháh, and gold coins of A'zam Sháh, Sháh 'Álam I, and Muḥammad. In the reign of Aḥmad Sháh, Ujjain came into the possession of Sindhia, whose capital it remained till 1810 (1225). The series of coins described on pp. 295, 296 of the

catalogue were issued during this period, and can only by courtesy be called **UJJAIN** *Mughal* coins. They all bear the same distinctive mint mark. The latest date for the mint is the forty-fourth year of Sháh 'Álam II (1216-17), corresponding to A.D. 1801, when the *Mughal* sovereign finally came under British protection.

ÚRDÚ-I-ZAFAR-QARÍN

	Å	Æ	Æ
Akbar	2	6	16

ÚRDÚ-I-ZAFAR-QARÍN

The practice of issuing coins from a travelling camp mint was inaugurated by Bábar (*L. M. C.*, p. 3), and was continued by Akbar and Jahángir, but the latter's camp issues are extremely scarce. The earliest coin of Akbar struck in the 'Camp associated with victory' is the gold muhar—possibly still unique—described under No. 100 of the catalogue and dated 984. A square rupee, dated 987 and struck in the 'camp'—اردو—only—with the *Kalima* enclosed in a diamond-shaped area and *خدا ملکہ ضرب اردو* in the four marginal corners, is in my own cabinet, and another square rupee of the same date but of a different type is described in the *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 128). Apart from these, all Akbar's issues of 'Úrdú' mintage bear the date الف = 1000, until the thirty-seventh year.

Under No. 528 a coin has been catalogued of the thirty-sixth year, but too little of the unit of the date is left to make the reading certain, and it is probable that what has been read as a '6' is really a '9'.

It seems to me open to question whether all these 'alif' coins were issued in the year 1000. We know from Badáoní that with the advent of Abú-l-Fazl at the Court in 982, followed by the weekly discussions in the newly-built Ibádat *Khána*, Akbar's thoughts turned towards the renunciation of Islám. By 986 his ideas had crystallized, and in the year 987 Akbar publicly assumed the spiritual leadership of the nation, and coins of this year are known with the obverse legend الله أكبر. In 990 Badáoní writes that 'His Majesty was now convinced that the millennium of the Islámitic dispensation was drawing near. No obstacle, therefore, remained to promulgating the designs which he had planned in secret. . . . The first order which was passed was that the coinage should show the era of the millennium'.

This, taken in conjunction with the facts above mentioned regarding the dates found on the Imperial camp issues, would seem to indicate that the 'alif' coins were issued between 987 and 1000, irrespective of the actual Hijra date. When the millennium had

ÚRDÚ-I-ZAFAR-QARÍN arrived, i.e. in the thirty-seventh year of the reign, the coins naturally recorded the real dates. These issues of *dāms* with Ilāhī dates continued till the fiftieth, i.e. last, year of Akbar's reign. Two varieties of the 'Úrdú-i-zafar-qarín' coins are also known (Nos. 537, 538), without 'alif' or any other date.

Of Jahángír's camp coinage I have heard of only two examples—one a zodiacal muhar in my own cabinet, of which a description was given in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. I; the other a rupee in the Lucknow Museum, bearing the unusual inscription ضرب اردو در راه دکن 'Struck in the camp on the way to the Dakhan', and dated 1025-11.

**ZAFAR-
ÁBÁD**

ZAFARÁBÁD

Lat. 17° 55' Long. 77° 32'

	A	R	E
Aurangzéb	—	3	—

Dr. Codrington, in his *Musalmán Numismatics*, locates this mint town in the North-west Provinces, presumably referring to the town of that name near Jaunpúr, but as the dates on the coins range from 1069, the thirty-second year of Sháhjahán, to 1119, the first year of Sháh 'Álam Bahádur Sháh (*L. M. C.*), it seems more probable that the mint town was Bídár taken by Aurangzéb from the Bijápúr king in 1067, just before he was called to Dehlí by the illness of Sháhjahán, and renamed by him Zafarábád.

**ZAFAR-
NAGAR**

ZAFARNAGAR

	A	R	E
Sháhjahán	—	3	—

I am not aware of the exact locality of this mint town. Dr. Codrington, in his *Musalmán Numismatics*, identifies it with Fathábád in the Province of Ágra. The references to the place, however, in the chronicles of Jahángír's, Sháhjahán's, and Aurangzéb's reign (see *E. D.*, VII, pp. 37 and 315; also Blochmann's *Ain*, p. 503) seem to leave no doubt that the Zafarnagar of the coins is the town of that name in South India, south of Ahmadnagar.

A rupee of Jahángír without date from this mint is published in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 134), the earliest dated coin being of the third year of Sháhjahán of the Ilāhī type (No. 1086). No. 1088 is a rupee of the same emperor with square areas and dated 1043. A coin of Aurangzéb from the Láhor Museum is mentioned by Mr. Burn in his mint list (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904).

MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA

LIST OF EMPERORS

	A.H.	A.D.
I. Bábar, <u>Zahíru</u> -d-dín	932	1526
II. Humáyún, <u>Naşíru</u> -d-dín	937	1530
III. Akbar, <u>Jalálu</u> -d-dín	963	1556
IV. Jahángír, <u>Núru</u> -d-dín	1014	1605
<u>Dáwar Bakhsh</u>	1037	1627
V. Sháhjahán, <u>Shihábu</u> -d-dín	1037	1628
<u>Shujá'</u> (in Bengal)	1068-70	1657-60
<u>Murád Bakhsh</u> (in Gujarát)	1068	1657-8
VI. Aurangzéb, ' <u>Álamgír</u> , <u>Muḥayyíu</u> -d-dín	1068	1658
<u>A'zam Sháh</u>	1118-19	1707
<u>Kám Bakhsh</u>	1119	1707-8
VII. Sháh ' <u>Álam Bahádur Sháh</u>	1119	1707
VIII. <u>Jahándár Sháh</u>	1124	1712
IX. <u>Farrukh-siyar</u>	1124	1713
X. <u>Rafí'u</u> -d-darjât	1131	1719
XI. <u>Rafí'u</u> -d-daula Sháhjahán II	1131	1719
<u>Níkúsiyar</u>	1131	1719
<u>Ibráhím</u>	1132-3	1720
XII. <u>Muḥammad</u>	1131	1719
XIII. <u>Aḥmad</u>	1161	1748
XIV. ' <u>Álamgír</u> II, ' <u>Azízu</u> -d-dín	1167	1754
<u>Sháhjahán [III]</u>	1173-4	1759-60
XV. Sháh ' <u>Álam</u> II	1173	1759
<u>Bídár-Bakht</u>	1202-3	1788
XVI. <u>Muḥammad Akbar</u> II	1221	1806
XVII. <u>Bahádur Sháh</u> II	1253	1837
Deposed by the British Government	1274	1858

NOTE.—These dates differ in some instances from the dates given in the list on p. 3 of the *British Museum Catalogue*, 'Moghul Emperors.' In these cases I have followed Dr. G. P. Taylor (*J.A.S.B.*, Num. Supp. VII, 1907).

GENEALOGICAL TABLE OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS

TÍMÚR (died A. H. 807)

1. BĀBAR (born A. H. 888)

2. HUMÁYÚN

3. AKBAR

4. JAHÁNGÍR

Khusrú

5. SHÁH JAHÁN

Dāwar Baksh

6. AURANGZĒB

Shujā

Murād Baksh

A'zam 7. SHÁH 'ĀLAM BAHÁDUR SHÁH

Rafī'ū-sh-shán

8. JAHÁNDÁR

Khujs̄ta Akhtar

9. FARRUKH-SIVAR

14. 'ĀLAMGÍR II

12. MUHAMMAD

15. SHÁH 'ĀLAM II

13. AHMAD

16. MUHAMMAD AKBAR II

Pitār-Bakht

17. BAHÁDUR II

11. SHÁH JAHÁN II
(Rafī'ū-d-daulat)

10. RAFĪ'Ū-D-DĀWĀT *Ibrāhīm*

Kám Baksh

Akbar

Názimgar

Muhyayū-s-sunnah

Shāhjahān III

NOTE.—The names in italics are those of claimants to the throne who issued coins.

I

BĀBAR

A. H. 932-937.

A. D. 1525-1530.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 1	?	?	In circle لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله <i>Margin</i> على المرتضى W. 73. S. .9.	SILVER In oblong with triple arched ends, and knots in the centre of the top and bottom sides ظهر الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازي Above السلطان الاعظم Below خلد الله ملكه ... Pl.
2	?	?	As on No. 1. <i>Margin</i> deleted. W. 73. S. .95.	As on No. 1. Above السلطان الاعظم خاقان Below, deleted.
3	?	?	In quatrefoil The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> deleted. W. 72. S. 1.0.	As on No. 2. In lower margin ملكه ضرب ..
4	?	?	In looped lozenge The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> illegible. W. 65. S. .85.	In circle غازي شاه محمد باد ظهر الدين بابر <i>Margin</i> السلطان الاعظم خا ... A.S.B.
5	?	?	In looped lozenge The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> على المرتضى انانكر الصدق .. W. 72. S. .9.	In eightfoil ظهر الدين محمد بابر بادشاه <i>Margin</i> السلطان الا خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه A.S.B. Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 6	?	?	As on No. 5. W. 73. S. 85.	In sixfoil ظهر الدين محمد باور <i>Margin</i> بادشاه الله تعالى ملكه
COPPER	E 7 8	Ágra	936	In circle ضرب آگره In <i>margin</i> , scroll-work. W. 140.7-138. S. 65.	In a <i>mikrāb</i> في دارينج سنه Above and below fleuron. Pl.
	9	„	..	دار الخلا فته ضرب آگره W. 133. S. 65.	As on No. 7, but no <i>mikrāb</i> . A.S.B.
	10 11	Ágra <i>Fort</i>	936	* دار الضرب فلع آگره W. 140.7-136. S. 7.	As on No. 9. Pl.
	12 ¹	[Ágra]	936	In circle فلوس ضرب [آگره] W. 32. S. 65.	ناردينج بهصد و سی و شش

¹ See also No. 63.

II

HUMÁYÚN¹

A. H. 937-963.

A. D. 1530-1556.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
A 13 14	—	—	In treble circle, the middle one of dots, The Kalima. W. 9. S. 4.	خلد الله تعالى بادشاه غازي هما يرون محمد ملكه	GOLD Pl.
A 15	Dehli	[194]3	In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> على المرتضى W. 72. S. 95.	In wavy area محمد زي هما غا نون <i>Margin</i> عظم خلد الله تعالى و سلطانه ضرب دهلي	SILVER Pl.
16	—	943	In circle The Kalima. M. 1. <i>Margin</i> illegible. W. 72.8. S. 85.	In circle غازي محمد همانيون بادشاه <i>Margin</i> و سلطانه 943 ...	
17	?	[194]5	In circle لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الله يرزق من يشاء بغير حساب <i>Margin</i> عثمان | تعلم على | ..... W. 71. S. 1.2	In wavy lozenge محمد زي هما غا نون <i>Margin</i> Top السلطان الاعظم الخافان Right المكرم Left خلد الله ه .. Bottom تعالى و ضرب	

¹ Humáyún was defeated by Sher Sháh Súr at Qanaúj in A. H. 947, and did not recover the sovereignty of Hindustán till A. H. 962.

MUGHAL EMPERORS

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 18	Láhor	946	In wavy square The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> امير المومنين ابوبكر عبد الله Top امير المومنين عمر عبد الله Right Left على عبد الله W. 72.5. S. 1.0.	In wavy circle همایون محمد غازی ۹۴۶ <i>Margin</i> تعالی ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب لاہور خلد A.S.B. Pl.
19	Ágra	[194]6	As on No. 17. <i>Margin</i> بعدل عمر علی W. 73. S. 1.0.	As on No. 17, but 1 in left margin. Pl.
20	?	[194]7	In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> الفاروق عثمان W. 72.5 S. 1.0.	As on No. 17, but 1 in left margin.
21 ¹	—	950 ¹	In circle, as on No. 17. <i>Margin</i> illegible. Defaced by cuts and other marks. W. 160. S. 1.0.	In circle ن محمد یو ہما شاد داد غازی <i>Margin</i>? ۹۵۰ Pl.
22 ¹	—	—	In circle, as on No. 17. <i>Margin</i> clipped. W. 152. S. .9.	In circle محمد همایون <i>Margin</i> خلد الله السلطان

¹ Nos. 21 and 22 were found with Bengal coins, and are evidently from a Bengál mint.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 23	—	—	In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> عمر الفاروق W. 72. S. .95.	As on No. 17. <i>Margin</i> Top السلطان Right المكتوم Bottom و تعالی ملکه	SILVER
24	—	—	In circle, as on No. 17. <i>Margin</i> بہیای عثمان | بعدل علی W. 66. S. 1.0.	In <i>mihráb</i> ہما محمد ی یون غا ز <i>Margin</i> illegible. A.S.B.	
Æ 25	Ágra	937 ?	فلوس ضرب آگرہ W. 74.5. S. .8.	In circle [فی تا] رینخ [نہ] حد و سی و . . . ت A.S.B.	COPPER
26 27	Ágra <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	937	دار الخلا فۃ ضرب آگرہ M. 2 in lower line. W. 140-134. S. .7.	فی ۹۳۷ تاریخ above and below fleuron. (26) A.S.B.	
28 29	"	"	" but no m. W. 140-127.	" (29) A.S.B.	
30 31	"	938	" M. 2. W. 140-138.	" ۹۳۸ A.S.B.	
32 33	"	939	" M. 2. W. 139.5.	" ۹۳۹ (33) A.S.B.	
34	"	940	" M. 2. W. 137.5.	" ۹۴۰ A.S.B.	

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 35	Agra <i>Dāru-l- khilāfat</i>	941	As on No. 26. M. 2. W. 129.	As on No. 26 ٩٤١ A.S.B.
36	Agra <i>Dāru-l- amān</i>	941	الامان آگرہ ضرب دار W. 124.5. S. .6.	دارالخوار ٩٤١ سنہ The 'ye' of فی forms m. 2 in the centre of the coin. Pl.
37	"	9 --	" W. 134.	but date uncertain. A.S.B.
38 39 40	"	942	دار الامان ضرب آگرہ M. 2 in lower line. W. 138-141.	As on No. 30, but ٩٤٢ (39-40) A.S.B.
41 ¹	Agra	942	فلوس ضرب آگرہ W. 62. S. .75.	In circle فی دارالخوار ٩٤٢
42 43	"	943	" W. 65-64. S. .6.	" ٩٤٣ سنہ (43) A.S.B. Pl.
44	"	946	In quatrefoil ضرب آگرہ Margin فلوس W. 66 S. .65.	..... ٩٤٦ سنہ Pl.

¹ This is I.M.C. No. 13033, where the date is given as 944

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
E 45	Ágra Fort	937	بدار الضرب قلعة آگره W. 139. S. .7.	As on No. 26.	COPPER Pl.
46 47 48	Dehlí Hazrat Daru-l- mulk	942	حضرت دهلی دار الملك ضرب W. 136. S. .65.	فی تاریخ ۹۴۲ سنة (47, 48) A.S.B.	
49	Jaunpúr Daru- z-zarb Khitā muta- barrak	937	بدار الضرب متبرک جونپور خطه W. 140.5. S. .7.	۹۳۷ فی التاريخ سنة Fleuron above and below.	Pl.
50	"	938	As on No. 49, but m. 2 خطه W. 142.	" ۹۳۸	
51 ¹	"	939	" W. 140.	" ۹۳۹	
52	"	940	but m. 3. W. 138.	" ۹۴۰	A.S.B.
53	"	941	" W. 138.	" ۹۴۱	A.S.B.
54 ²	"	94-	" W. 135.5.	" ۹۴-	
55	"	942	but m. 2. W. 139.	" ۹۴۲	

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 13385. The unit was there, I think wrongly, read ۱.

² No. 54 is I.M.C., No. 13032, where the date is given as 944. The unit is, however, missing. From the m. the date would appear to be 940 or 941.

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ				
56	Jaunpūr	—	As on No. 49.	As on No. 49.
57	Dāru-ẓ-ẓarḥ <u>Khīṭa</u> mulā- barrah		No m. W. 139-132.	 A.S.B.
58	Lāhor Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	939	دار الخلا فة لاهور ضرب W. 136. S. 65.	As on No. 26, but ٩٣٩
59	"	93-	" W. 138.	" ٩٣٩- A.S.B.
60	"	940	" W. 136.	" ٩٤٠.
61	"	"	but " ضرب لاهور W. 136.	" A.S.B.
62	Mandú	942	In circle ب ضر مندو W. 141. S. 65.	In circle فی تاریخ ٩٤٢ سنة M. 2. A.S.B. Pl.
63 ¹	?	940	فلوس ب ضر W. 71. S. 67.	فی تاریخ بھمد و چھل? A.S.B. Pl.

¹ This may be a coin of Bābar, reading on reverse نہمد سی و چھار.

III

AKBAR

A. H. 963-1014.

A. D. 1556-1605.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
64 65	Ágra	971	In wavy pentagon The Kalima. M. 2. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابی بکرا بعدل عمر بحیای عثمان | بعلم علی | رضی الله عنهم W. 168.2-167.8. S. 1.05.	السلطان الاعظم خلد الله بادشاهه ۹۷۱ ز محمد اکبر غا جلال الدین له تعا ملکه و سلطانه ضرب آگره (64) A.S.B.
66	"	972	" W. 170. S. 1.1.	" ۹۷۲ Pl.
67 68	" <i>Dáru-l- khilāfat</i>	976	In quatrefoil The Kalima. M. 4. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابابکرا بعدل عمر بحیای عثمان | بعلم علی W. 169-168. S. 1.0.	ملکه خلد الله تعالى بادشاهه ۹۷۱ ز محمد غا جلال الدین اکبر دار الخلافه آگره ضرب (67) A.S.B.
69	"	978	" W. 169. S. .9.	" ۹۷۸
70 [Mihr- ābi]	" <i>Baldat</i>	981	In triple border, the inner one of dots, The Kalima. ۹۸۱ ابی بکر عمر عثمان علی M. 5. W. 165.5. S. 1.2 x .75.	In triple border, the inner one of dots, خلد ملکه بادشاهه غازی محمد جلال الدین اکبر ضرب بلده آگره Pl.

GOLD

GOLD

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
71 72	Ágra <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	981	In triple square, the inner one of dots, The Kalima. 981 M. 5. <i>Margins</i> as on No. 67. W. 167-164. S. .95.	In triple <i>mihráb</i> , the inner one of dots, د شاه زے با غا اکبر جلال الدین محمد Above خلد الله ملکہ Below دار الخلافة اکبره صرب (71) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
73 74	„	982	„ W. 168-167. S. 1.0-.95.	„ 982 (73) <i>A.S.B.</i>
75	„	42 Shahré- war [1005-6]	In circle الله اکبر جل جلاله W. 166. S. .7.	In circle شہرپور الہی ۴۲ اکبر ب صر Pl.
76	Ahmad- ábád	980	In quatrefoil The Kalima. M. 4. <i>Margins</i> deleted. W. 168. S. .85.	ملکہ خلد الله نعالی بادشاہ ز محمد غا جلال الدین اکبر صرب ۹۸۰ احمد آباد Pl.
77	„ <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	980	„ W. 168. S. .8.	but date above محمد and in lower line دار الخلافة احمد آباد <i>A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
A 78	Ahmad- ābād <i>Dāru-s-</i> <i>salṭanat</i>	981	In square with knots at corners The Kalima. ٩٨١ M. 8. <i>Margins</i> Bottom ابى بكر Left عمر Top m. 6 عثمان Right على W. 168. S. 1.0.	In oblong arched at the ends بادشاه غاز اكبر جلال الدين محمد Above خلد الله ملكه Below دار السلطنة احمد اباد ضرب A.S.B. Pl.
79 80 ¹	..	982	As on No. 71, but ٩٨٢ M. 7. W. 168.5-167. S. .95.	As on No. 78, but Sultān's name in triple oblong— the inner one of dots—with arched ends. (79) A.S.B. Pl.
81	..	986	.. ٩٨٦ <i>Margins</i> cut. Very rough execution— a doubtful coin. W. 162. S. .9.	..
82 sq.	..	987?	In diamond formed by elongating some of the letters of the marginal legends The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> بصدق ابى بكر | بعدل عمر | بحيای عثمان | تعلم على ٩٨٧ W. 185. S. .7.	خلد الله تعا ملكه لى محمد اكبر نادشاه جلال الدين غاز ضرب دارال [سلطنة] احمد اباد Ahmadābād. Pl.
83	Burhān- pūr	48 <i>Mihr</i> [1011]	As on No. 75. W. 170. S. .7.	مهر ماه الهـ برهان پور ٩٨٨

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 7177. دار السلطنة has been read on the reverse, but in No. 79 is clear.

GOLD

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
<i>A</i> 84	Dehlī <i>Ḥaẓrat</i>	972	As on No. 64. M. 9. W. 168. S. 1.05.	As on No. 64, but ۹۷۲ To left of ملکه له Below نعا ت دهلی حضر سلطانه [صرب و <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
85	"	975	but m. 10. " W. 168. S. 1.05.	" ۹۷۵
86	"	977	As on No. 67. M. 4. W. 167.5. S. .9.	As on No. 67, but ۹۷۷ and below حضر ت دهلی <i>A.S.B.</i>
87	" <i>Dāru-l- mulk Ḥaẓrat</i>	977	As on No. 67. M. 4. W. 168. S. 1.0.	but below " دار الملك دهلی حضر Pl.
88	Fathpūr	986	In sixfoil The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> wanting. W. 170. S. .9.	In sixfoil بادشاه محمد اکبر غازے جلال الدین ۹۸۶ ضرب فتجپور <i>Margins</i> wanting. Pl.
89	Jaunpūr	972	In wavy pentagon The Kalima. M. 2. <i>Margin</i> mostly wanting. W. 167.2. S. 1.0.	In oblong with arch in centre of each side بادشاه غازے محمد ۹۷۲ اکبر جلال الدین Above خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه Below صرب جونپور Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
A' 90	Jaunpúr	984	As on No. 71, but ۱۸۴ and m. 4. <i>Margins</i> wanting. W. (looped). S. .825.	As on No. 71, but below ضرب جونپور
91 92	Láhor	971	In double foliated pentagon The Kalima. M. 2. <i>Margins</i> as on No. 64. W. 168-167. S. 1-1.	As on No. 64, but ضرب لاهور (91) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
93	..	973	In foliated pentagon The Kalima. M. 11. <i>Margin</i> ..... | بعدل عمر | بحبای ..... | بعلم علی | W. 168. S. 1-0.	.. ۱۷۳ <i>A.S.B.</i>
94 ¹	..	975	<i>Margins</i> wanting. W. 168. S. 1-075.	but date ۱۷۵ below لے
95 96	" <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	976	As on No. 67. M. 4. <i>Margins</i> mostly wanting. W. 169-167. S. .95.	As on No. 67, but date below 'ye' of غازی and دار الخلافه ضرب لاهور (95) <i>A.S.B.</i>
97 ²	..	983	As on No. 67. M. 4. <i>Margins</i> mostly wanting. W. 168-3. S. .85.	As on No. 67, but ۱۸۳ and below 'ye' of غازی دار ضرب لاهور

GOLD

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7175, and the date is read as 970, but by the m. and the single-lined area the later date is indicated. Cf. *B.M.C.*, 35.

² In *I.M.C.* the date is wrongly given as 973.

GOLD

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
98 sq.	Láhor	988	As on No. 82, but m. 11. W. 187. S. .07.	As on No. 82, but ۹۸۸ and ضرب دار السلطنه لاہور
	Patna	984	As on No. 71, but ۹۸۴ M. 4. <i>Margins</i> wanting. W. 167. S. .85.	As on No. 71. Upper <i>margin</i> wanting. Lower <i>margin</i> سند دار الضرب Pl.
	Urdú-e-Zafar qarín	984	In square formed as on No. 82 and inscribed in a triple circle, the inner one of dots, The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> Left بصدق اتي نكر Top بعدل عمر Right نحمای عثمان Bottom تعلم على ۹۸۴ W. 168. S. .95.	In triple circle, the inner one of dots, دادشاه غازي جلال الدين محمد اكبر طغر قرن ضرب اردو Pl.
	..	alif [10000]	As on No. 82, but the area is square. W. 167. S. .85.	As on No. 82, but الف over اكر and in last line ضرب اردو طغر قرن A.S.B.
	?	975	<i>Name of mint not clear</i> As on No. 64. M. 2. W. 168. S. 1.05.	As on No. 61, but ۹۷۵ and in last line ضرب The mint is not Ágra, though the coin is similar to Akbar's early Ágra coins. Pl
103	!	977	M. 2. W. 168 S. 1.0.	but ۹۷۷ and last line missing.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
A 104	?	983	As on No. 71, but ۹۸۳ M. 4. W. 168. S. .85.	As on No. 71, but lower line not clear.
105 sq.	?	989	As on No. 82. M. 4. W. 168. S. .6.	As on No. 82, but last line missing. <i>A.S.B.</i>
106 sq.	?	alif [1000]	As on No. 82. No m. W. 184. S. .65.	As on No. 82, but الف and last line not clear. <i>Pl.</i>
<i>Without mint name on coin</i>				
107	—	968	The Kalima. M. 8. W. 19. S. .55.	اکبر بادشاه غازی — جلال الدین ۹۶۸
108	—	972	but no m. W. 17.5. S. .55.	" ۹۷۲ <i>Pl.</i>
109	—	? 30 [993-4]	In double square in- scribed in triple circle— the inner one of dots—wavy lines in segments الله اکبر Flowered field. W. 186. S. .7.	As on obverse جل جلاله Traces of r. stamped in lower segment. <i>A.S.B.</i> <i>Pl.</i>

GOLD

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Ar 110	Ágra <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	977	In curved square The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> as on No. 67. M. 4 (?) in right margin. W. 166.5. S. 1.025.	In square أكبر بادشاه غازی محمد جلال الدین <i>Margins</i> Left السلطان الاعظم Top illegible. Right دار Bottom الخلافة آگره A.S.B.
111 ¹	Ahmad- ábád ? <i>Dáru-s-sultánat</i>	982	As on No. 71. M. 7. W. 174.5. S. 1.08.	In double square with dots between, as on No. 110, but ٩٨٢ <i>Margins</i> Left السلطان الاعظم Top خلد الله تعالى ملكه Right و سلطانه ضرب Bottom دار السلطنة (i) احمد آباد
112	..	983	M. 12. W. 176. S. 1.0.	.. ٩٨٣ A.S.B.
113	..	986	M. 13. W. 171	.. ٩٨٦ A.S.B.

¹ This is *LMC.*, No. 11092, where the epithet دار الضرب is suggested. دار السلطنة is, however, the epithet used on the gold and copper coins of this year and is, I think, a more likely reading on this coin.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 114 sq.	Ahmad- abad <i>Dārū-s-salṭanat</i>	987	In square, formed as on No. 82, The Kalima. M. 13. <i>Margins wanting.</i> W. 172.5. S. .75.	As on No. 82, but ۱۸۷ above اکبر and last line دارال[سلطنه] احمدآباد	SILVER
115 116 sq.	"	990	" M. m. 13 and 14. W. 174-170.	" ۱۹۱.	Pl.
117 118 sq.	"	991	" M. 13 only. W. 171-170.	" ۱۹۱	(118) <i>A.S.B.</i>
119 sq.	"	992	" W. 173.	" ۱۹۲	
120 sq.	"	993	" W. 174.	" ۱۹۳	
121 122 sq.	"	994	" W. 172-175.	" ۱۹۴	(122) <i>A.S.B.</i>
123 sq.	"	995	" W. 172.	" ۱۹۵	
124 sq.	"	996	" W. 175.	" ۱۹۶	
125 sq.	"	997	" W. 173.	" ۱۹۷	
126 sq.	"	999	" W. 174.	" ۱۹۹	
127 sq.	" (no epithet)	38 (1001-2)	but no m. W. 173.	" but ۳۸ over اکبر and last line احمدآباد	Pl.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
128 sq.	Ahmad- ábád	38 [1001-2] Shahré- war	الله أكبر جل جلاله Flowered field. W. 177. S. .65.	شهر نور اله ۳۸ احمد آباد ضرب Flowered field.
129 sq.	"	Ábán	" W. 173.	" ایبان
130 sq.	"	Ázar	" W. 176.	" اذر
131 sq.	"	Dí	" W. 176.	" دی
132 sq.	"	Bah- man	" W. 173.	" بهمن
133 sq.	"	39 Tír [1002-3]	" W. 175.	" but ۳۹ and تر
134	"	Ábán	" W. 177. S. .85.	" ایبان
135	"	Ázar	" W. 174.	" اذر
136	"	Dí	" W. 174.	" دی
137	"	40 Far- wardí [1003-4]	" W. 176.5.	" but ۴۰ and فروردی
138	"	Ábán	" W. 174.	" ایبان
139	"	Ázar	" W. 173.	" اذر

A.S.B.
Pl.

Pl.

A.S.B.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 140	Ahmad- ábád	41 <u>Khúr- dád</u> [1004-5]	As on No. 128. W. 174.	As on No. 128, but ۴۱ and خورداد	
141	"	" Ázar	" W. 173.	" اذر	
142	"	42 <u>Ázar</u> [1007-8]	" W. 175.	" but ۴۲ and اذر	<i>Gurgáon.</i>
143	"	" Bah- man	" W. 176.	" بهمن	
144	"	43 Far- wardí [1008-7]	" W. 173.	but ۴۳ and فروردی	<i>A.S.B.</i>
145	"	44 Tír [1007-8]	" W. 175.	" but ۴۴ and تر	
146	"	" Amar- dád	" (Worn.)	" امرداد	
147	"	" Bah- man	" W. 175	" بهمن	
148	"	" Isfan- därmuz	" W. 176.5.	" اسفندارمز	
149	"	46 <u>Ázar</u> [1009-10]	" W. 173.	" but ۴۶ and اذر	
150	"	" Dí	" W. 174.	" دی	
151	"	" Bah- man	" W. 176.5.	" بهمن	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
152	Ahmad- ābād	47 Khūr- dād (1010-11)	As on No. 128, but in square enclosed in orna- mented border. W. 174. S. 85.	As on No. 128, but in octagon enclosed in orna- mented border and خورداد ۴۷ Pl.
153	"	" Tir	" W. 174.5.	" سر .
154 155	"	" Isfan- dārmuz	As on No. 128. W. 175-174.	As on No. 128, but اسفندارمز ۴۷ (155) A.S.B.
156	"	48 Far- wardīn (1011-12)	" W. 168 (worn).	" but ۴۰ and فروردین
157	"	" Āzar	" W. 173.	" اذر
158	"	" Bah- man	" W. 173.	" نهمین
159	"	49 Āzar (1012-13)	" W. 174.	" but ۴۹ and اذر
160	"	" Bah- man	" W. 175.	" نهمین
161	"	" Istan- dārmuz	" W. 174.	" اسفندارمز
162	"	4- Mīhr	" W. 167 (worn).	" but ۴- and مهر
163 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" W. 86.	" Month and year missing. Ahmadābād.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
A 164	Allahábád	45 [1008-9]	ماه رائج باد مهر و همچو زر هميشه W. 154 (clipped). S. .8.	الد اباد سکه في جهان شهر غرب و ۴۵ Flowered field.
165	"	46 Ardibi- hisht [1009-10]	" but ۴۶ to left of زر and هميشه اردی بهشت W. 177. S. .875.	" but no date.
166	"	47 [1010-11]	" but ۴۷ and no month. W. 177.	"
167 168	"	—	" but no date and زر above همچو W. 176.	" (167) A.S.B.
169	Bairáta	42 Bah- man [1005-6]	As on No. 128. W. 171. S. .77.	بهمن ماه الهی ۴۲ بیراته ضرب Stars in field.
170	"	48 Bah- man [1011-12]	" Stars in field. W. 176. S. .7.	" but ۴۸
171	"	49 Isfan- därmuz [1012-13]	" W. 178. S. .8.	" but ۴۹ and مز ماه اسفندار
172	"	4 - Ardibi- hisht	" W. 176. S. .8.	" but unit of date missing, and اردی in top line.
173	"	4 - Shahné- war	" W. 177. S. .75.	" شهر نور A.S.B.
174	"	4 - Mihir	" W. 177.	" ماه مهر

SILVER

Pl.

Pl.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 175	Burhán-púr	46 Far-wardín [1002-10]	As on No. 128. W. 174. S. .8.	فروردین الهی ۴۶ برهانپور صرب <i>A.S.B.</i>
176	"	48 Mihr [1011-12]	" W. 175. S. .75.	مهر ماه الهی برهان بور ۴۸
177	"	49 Ázar [1012-13]	" W. 175.	ماه آذر ۴۹ and <i>Pl.</i>
178	"	50 Khúr-dád [1013-14]	" W. 175.	حورداد ۵۰ and
179	"	Ábán	" W. 175.	but ماه آبان
180	Dehli <i>Haẓrat</i>	964	In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> عمر | بحای | ..... عمران | بعلم علی | W. 172. S. 1.05.	In oblong with arch in the centre of each side أكبر بادشاه ی محمد غا ز جلال الدین ۹ <i>Margins</i> Top السلطان الا عظم [الطافان] Right المکرم تعا Bottom ملکه ضرب حصرت Left [خلد الله دهلی]
181	"	980	In wavy square The Kalima. M. 4. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابی بکر | ..... ..... | علی | W. 172.5. S. .9.	In square بادشاه ی اکبر عا ز محمد جلال الدین <i>Margins</i> Bottom حصرت دهلی Rest wanting. <i>Pl.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
AR 182 183 sq.	Dehlí	30 Amar- dād [993-4]	In square with dots out- side الله اکبر جل جلاله ضرب دهلی W. 175. S. .7.	۳. الهی ماه امرداد (182) A.S.B. Pl.	
184 sq. $\frac{1}{8}$	"	37 Shahré- war [1000-1]	As on No. 182. W. 21. S. .325.	As on No. 182, but ماه شهرور ۳۷ and	
185 sq.	"	39 Ardībi- hisht [1002-3]	" W. 176. S. .65.	" but ۳۹ and بهشت ماه اردی	
186 sq.	"	" Khūr- dād	" W. 176.	" ماه خوراد	
187 sq.	"	42 Ardībi- hisht [1005-6]	" W. 175.	" but ۴۲ and بهشت ماه اردی	
188 sq.	"	" Khūr- dād	" W. 173.	" ماه خوراد	
189 sq.	"	" Tīr	" W. 172.	" ماه تیر	
190 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Mīhr	" W. 42. S. .4.	" ماه مهر	
191	"	4- Mīhr	" but no border. W. 174. . S. .75.	" but unit missing.	Pl.
192 sq.	Fathpūr Dāru-s- salṭanat	986	As on No. 82, but the area is square and no date in margin. W. 174. S. .8.	As on No. 82, but in last line ضرب دار السلطنة فتحپور اکبر ۹۸۶ above	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
193	Fathpūr	987	As on No. 192.	As on No. 192, but
194	<i>Dārū-s-sultānat</i>		W. 174.	٩٨٧ Pl.
195	"	988	"	"
196	"		W. 174-163.	٩٨٨ (196) <i>A.S.B.</i>
197	"	1	"	"
198	Jaunpūr	975	In multifoil pentagon	In oblong, with triple arch
199	<i>Dārū-l-khilāfat</i>		The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> as on No. 64. W. 170-168. S. 1-2.	in top and bottom sides. ل الدين أكر غزى جلا محمد بادشاہ Above ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر Below دار الخلافة جونور To right ملکہ
200	"	"	"	"
			W. 170. S. 1-25.	but جونبور differently arranged. Pl.
201	"	977	"	"
			M. 2. W. 168. S. 1-05.	but ٩٧٧ and last line ضرب جونور [دار الخلافة] <i>A.S.B.</i>
202	"	978	"	"
			M. 2. W. 176.	٩٧٨
202 (a)	"	979	"	"
			M. 2. W. 173	٩٧٩
202 (b)	"	983	"	"
			M. 4. W. 172.	٩٨٣
203	"	988	As on No. 82, but the area is square and no date in margin. W. 175. S. 7.	As on No. 82, but ٩٨٨ over أكر and in the last line جونور Pl.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 204 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kābul	46 Dī [1002-10]	In circle with dots outside الله أكبر جل جلاله W. 84. S. 65.	دی اله ضرب کابل ۴۶ Pl.
205 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	47 Azar [1010-11]	As on No. 204. W. 85.	As on No. 204, but اذر ۴۷
206	Kālpī	966	In square The Kalima. ۹۲۲ (sic) M. 15. <i>Margins</i> Top عمر العمان Right علی المرتضی W. 176. S. 1-1.	In square اکبراد غازی محمد شا جلال الدین <i>Margins</i> Left السلطان Top العادل Bottom ضرب کال [چی] Pl.
207	Lāhor	965	In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> ..... | بعدل عمر | بحبای عثمان W. 170. S. 1-2.	As on No. 180, but in bottom and left margins الله خلد هور لا ملک و سلطانہ ضرب and date ۹۶۵ Pl.
208 sq.	" Dāru-s- salṭanat	987	As on No. 82, but the area is square. M. 11. W. 165. S. 75.	As on No. 82, but ۹۸۷ over أكبر and in the last line ضرب دار السلطنة لاهور
209 sq.	" (no epithet)	36 Shahré- war [1000-1006]	In double square with dots between الله اکبر جل جلاله W. 173. S. 7.	In double square with dots between شهریور اله ۳۶ لاهور ضرب Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R				
	210	Láhor	37	As on No. 209.	As on No. 209, but
	211		Tír	W. 175.	۳۷ and نبر
	sq.		[1600-01]		(211) A.S.B.
	212	"	"	"	"
	sq.		Isfan-dármuz	W. 174.	اسفندارمز
	213	"	38	As on No. 209.	As on No. 209, but
	sq.		Ardíbi-hisht	W. 170.	۳۸ and بهشت
			[1601-02]		اردی
	214	"	39	As on No. 209, but in double circle ¹ with dots between.	As on No. 209, but in double circle ¹ with dots between and year ۳۹
			Shahré-war	W. 175.	
			[1602-03]	S. 85.	
	215	"	"	"	"
	216		Ábán	W. 177-176.	آبان
					(216) A.S.B.
	217	"	"	"	"
			Ázar	W. 177.	آذر
	218	"	40	"	"
			Dí	W. 175.	but دی ۴۰
			[1603-04]		
	219	"	"	"	"
			Isfan-dármuz	W. 177.	اسفندارمز
	220	"	41	"	"
			Míhr	W. 176.	but مهر ۴۱
			[1604-05]		
	221	"	"	"	"
			Bah-man	W. 174.	بهمن
	222	"	"	"	"
			Isfan-dármuz	W. 175.	اسفندارمز
	223	"	42	"	"
			Far-warlín	W. 176.	but فروردین ۴۲
			[1605-06]		

¹ On most of the coins of this type only portions of the circle are visible.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 224	Láhor	42 Amar- dád [1005-06]	As on No. 214. W. 175.	As on No. 214, but دی ۴۲	SILVER
225	"	" Shahré- war	" W. 175.	" امرداد	
226 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Dí	" W. 41.5. S. .55.	" سهرورد	
227	"	43 Ardíbi- hisht [1006-07]	" W. 176.	but "بهشت اردی ۴۳	A.S.B.
228	"	" Khúr- dád	" W. 177.	" خورداد	
229	"	" Tír	" W. 172.5.	" نیر	
230	"	44 Ardíbi- hisht [1007-08]	" W. 176.	but "بهشت اردی ۴۴	
231	"	" Shahré- war	" W. 175.	" سهرورد	
232 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" Azar	" W. 87. S. .65.	" ادر	Pl.
233	"	45 Ardíbi- hisht [1008-09]	" W. 175.	but "بهشت اردی ۴۵	
234	"	" Khúr- dád	" W. 176.5.	" خورداد	A.S.B.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 235	Lāhor	46 Far- wardīn [1000-10]	As on No. 214. W. 176.	As on No. 214, but فروردین ۴۶
236	"	" Khūr- dād	" W. 176.	" خورداد
237	"	" Tīr	" W. 176.	" تیر
238 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" Dī	" W. 84. S. 65.	" دی
239	"	47 Shahré- war [1010-11]	" but enclosed as on No. 152. W. 174.5. S. 75.	" but enclosed as on No. 152 and شهریور ۴۷
240	"	48 Far- wardīn [1011-12]	" W. 176.	" but فروردین ۴۸
241	"	" Ardībi- hisht	" W. 174.	" بهشت اردی
242 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Mīhr	As on No. 214. W. 43.5. S. 55.	As on No. 214, but مهر ۴۸
243 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Dī	" W. 40.7. S. 55.	" دی
244	"	49 Far- wardīn [1012-13]	" but enclosed as on No. 152. W. 175.5. S. 8.	" but enclosed as on No. 152 and فروردین ۴۹
245	"	" Khūr- dād	" W. 174.8	" خورداد

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
AR 246	Láhor	50 Ardíbi- hisht [1013-14]	As on No. 244. W. 174.5.	As on No. 244, but بهشت اردی	SILVER
247 sq.	Multán	39 Khúr- dad [1002-03]	but no border. W. 174.2. S. .65.	خورداد الهی ۳۹ ملتان ضرب	Pl.
248 sq.	Patna	987	As on No. 82, but the area is square. In centre ۹۸۷ M. 16. W. 170. S. .8.	As on No. 82, but top line missing and in last line بته ضرب	Pl.
249	"	46 Dí [1008-10]	الله أكبر جل جلاله W. 168 (worn). S. .875.	دی الهی ۴۶ بته ضرب	
250 251 252	Sítpúr(?)	48 Mihr [1011-12]	In square with ornamen- tal border الله أكبر جل جلاله W. 175-174. S. .85-.8.	Enclosed in ornamental border مهر الهی ۴۸ سبتور ب ضرب (252) A.S.B. Pl.	
253 254	"	49 Mihr [1012-13]	but in dotted circle. W. 173-167.	but in dotted circle and year ۴۹	
255	Srínagar	48 Mihr [1011-12]	As on No. 249. W. 173. S. .75.	ماه مهر الهی ۸ سری ۴ ضرب	Gurgáon. Pl

¹ The reading is tentative. The mint has been read سبتاور and مشاور.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	At 256 ¹ sq.	Tatta	38 Far- wardin [1001-02]	As on No. 209. W. 175. S. 65.	In double square with dots between فروردین الہ تہ ۳۸ ضرب Pl.
	257 sq.	"	39 Khūr- dād [1002-03]	" W. 174.5. S. 6.	خورداد الہ تہ ۳۹ ضرب
	258 sq.	"	" Tīr	" W. 174.	" تیر
	259 sq.	"	40 Tīr [1002-04]	" W. 168.	" but ۴. A.S.B.
	260 sq.	"	" Shahré- war	" W. 174.	" شہرہوار
	260 (a) sq.	"	" Bah- man	" W. 173.	" بہمن
	261 sq.	"	41 Ázar [1002-05]	" W. 170.8.	" but اذر ۴۱
	262 263 sq.	"	43 Khūr- dād [1006-07]	" W. 173-162 (worn).	" but خورداد ۴۳ (263) A.S.B.
	264 sq.	"	44 Khūr- dād [1007-08]	" W. 171.	" but ۴۴
	265 sq.	"	" Bah- man	" W. 174.7.	" بہمن

¹ This is *I.M.C.* No. 7407, where 37 was wrongly given.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
At 266 sq.	Tatta	45 Khúr- dād [1008-09]	As on No. 209. W. 175.	As on No. 257, but خورداد ۴۵
267 sq.	"	" Shahré- war	" W. 175.	" شهرنور
268 sq.	"	" Dí	" W. 171.	" دی
269 sq.	"	46 Far- wardín [1009-10]	" W. 174.	As on No. 257, but فروردین ۴۶
270 sq.	"	" Khúr- dād	" W. 172.	" خورداد
271 sq.	"	" Mihr	" W. 172.	" مهر
272 sq.	"	" Ábán	" W. 171.	" ابان
273 sq.	"	" Dí	" W. 172.	" دی
274 sq.	"	" Bah- man	" W. 171.	" بهمن
275 sq.	"	47 Ábán [1010-11]	" W. 173.	but "ابان ۴۷
276 sq.	"	49 Khúr- dād [1012-13]	" W. 172.	but "خورداد ۴۹
277 sq.	"	50 Mihr [1013-14]	" W. 172.	but "مهر ۵۰

SILVER

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 278 sq.	Ujjain	990	As on No. 82, but the area is square. M. 13. W. 177. S. 75.	As on No. 82, but top line missing, and last line ضرب اجمن اکبر above ۹۹۰ Pl.
279 280 281 sq.	Urdū Zafar-Qarīn	alif [1000]	No m. W. 178-166 (worn). S. 8.	As on No. 82, but الف over اکبر and last line ضرب اردو ظفر قرین (280) A.S.B.
282 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" W. 86.	"
283 284 sq.	Urdū Zafar-Qarīn	—	As on No. 278. W. 173-172.8.	As on No. 279, but no date.
<i>Name of mint not clear</i>				
285	?	964	In square The Kalima. M. 16 in lower left corner. Margins illegible. W. 175.2. S. 9.	In square اکبر دادشاه غازی محمد جلال الدین Margins Top العادل Right ابوالمظفر
286	?	"	As on No. 180. Margin ... انی نکر | بعدل عمر | ... .. W. 175. S. 1.0.	As on No. 180, but only top margin legible.
287	?	967	In square The Kalima. Margins Top صدق انی نکر Left بعدل عمر W. 175. S. 1.2.	As on No. 285, but ۹۶۷ Margins indistinct
288	?	"	but m. 17 in area W. 169.	

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 289	?	967	As on No. 180. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابى بكر W. 171.2. S. 1.1.	SILVER As on No. 180, but only top margin legible and date ٩٦٧
290	?	968	In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> ابى بكر صديق W. 175.5. S. .9.	In square with curve in centre of each side اکبر بادشاهى محمد غاز جلال الدين [٩٦٨] <i>Margins</i> missing.
291	?	969	In square The Kalima. M. 18. <i>Margin</i> Bottom بحماى عثمان W. 173. S. 1.0.	As on No. 285, but ٩٦٩ <i>Margins</i> missing.
292	?	970	but no m. " and <i>margins</i> missing. W. 166 (worn). S. .95.	" ٩٧٠. A.S.B.
293	?	972	As on No. 64. M. 2. W. 173. S. 1.15.	In multifoil diamond ٩٧٢ خلد الله اکبر بادشاه غازى محمد جلال الدين <i>Margin</i> السلطان الا عظم
294	?	984	In double square, with dots between, The Kalima. M. 2. <i>Margins</i> ..... | بعدل عمر | بحماى ..... | عثمان | W. 172.5. S. 1.0.	In double square with dots between, as on No. 110, but ٩٧٦ <i>Margins</i> خلد الله ملكه Rest missing.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 295	?	984	As on No. 294, but m. 4 and in right <i>margin</i> بعلم علی W. 165. S. .95.	As on No. 294. All <i>margins</i> missing.
296	?	"	In square, with arch in centre of each side, The Kalima. M. 4. <i>Margins</i> cut. W. 173. S. .95.	In square, as on No. 110, but م م <i>Margins</i> missing.
297 298	?	985	In wavy square The Kalima. M. 4. W. 177-167 (worn). S. 1-0.	In square as on No. 110, but ۹ in ن of دین and ۸۵ over ج of جلال <i>Margins</i> illegible. (297) A.S.B.
299 300	?	"	" W. 172-171. S. 1-0.	but ۹۸۵ over " of جلال (300) A.S.B.
301	?	986	As on No. 294, but m. 13. <i>Margin</i> Right بعلم علی	As on No. 294, but ۹۸۶ All <i>margins</i> missing. A.S.B.
302 sq.	?	987	As on No. 82, but the area is square. M. 2. W. 173. S. .7.	As on No. 82, but ۹۸۷ over اکر and last line missing.
303 sq.	?	989	" W. 174.	" ۹۸۹
304 sq.	?	"	but no m. " W. 172.	"

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 305 sq.	?	991	As on No. 302. M. 2. W. 174.	As on No. 302, but ۹۹۱	
306 sq.	?	995	M. 13. " W. 175.	" ۹۹۵ A.S.B.	
307 sq.	?	997	" W. 174.	" ۹۹۷	
308 309 sq.	?	998	M. 19. " W. 172-165.	" ۹۹۸ (309) A.S.B.	
310 sq.	?	999	M. 13. " W. 170.	" ۹۹۹ M. 20 over ج	
311 sq.	?	"	No m. " W. 174.	M. 13. " A.S.B.	
312 sq.	?	"	" W. 175.	No m. " A.S.B.	
313 sq.	?	"	" W. 174.	M. 21. "	
314 315	?	1000	M. 13. " W. 174-157.	" ۱۰۰۰ No m. (315) A.S.B.	
315 (a) ¹ sq.	?	1009	The Kalima. W. 175. S. 7.	شاه ۱۰۰۹ شد اکبر کا بروش ضرب بحکم ? الحکال زان دلخو [ا؟] A.S.B. Pl.	

¹ Nos. 315 (a) (b), 'Bangāla' has been suggested as the mint.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 315 (b) sq.	?	1010	As on No. 315 (a). W. 175.	As on No. 315 (a), but A.S.B. Pl.
	316 $\frac{1}{4}$	?	?	In circle The Kalima. Margin illegible. W. 36. S. .7.	In octagonal area أكبر [مد] جلال To right المكرم نعاله Below ملکه و سلطانہ ضرب Pl.
	317 $\frac{1}{4}$	?	?	In double circle The Kalima. Margin mostly cut. W. 24 (clipped) S. .6 × .7.	In octagonal area أكبر بادشاہ محمد جلال الدین Margin illegible. Pl.
	318 319 sq.	—	33 [995-7]	In double square with dots between الله اکبر Flowered field. W. 174-171. S. .7.	In double square with dots between سید الهی جل جلالہ (318) A.S.B. Pl.
	320 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	..	.. W. 85. S. .55.	..
	321 322 sq.	—	34 [1017-8]	.. W. 175-171.	but ..
	323 sq.	—	35 Shahré-war [1028-9]	As on No. 209. W. 174. S. .7.	In double square with dots between سید الهی شہر یور Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 324 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	36 Azar [1000-1000]	As on No. 209. W. 86.5. S. 55.	As on No. 323, but اذر ۳۶	SILVER
325 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	—	37 Bah- man [1000-01]	" W. 43. S. 4.	but بهمن ۳۷	Pl.
326 sq.	—	41 Shahré- war [1004-05]	" W. 166.	but شهریار ۴۱	
327 328 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	"	As on No. 318. W. 88-84. S. 65.	As on No. 318, but ۴۱ (327) A.S.B.	
329 sq.	—	43 Far- wardín [1000-07]	As on No. 209. W. 172. S. 6.	As on No. 323, but فروردین ۴۳	
330 331 sq.	—	43 [1000-07]	The Kalima. Flowered field. W. 175-174. S. 6.	محمد اکبر ۳۳ با جلال ۱	Pl.
332 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	44 [1007-08]	As on No. 318. W. 85. S. 6.	As on No. 318, but ۴۴	
GUJARÁT FABRIC					
333 ¹ 334	—	1217	In square with dots out- side The Kalima. W. 85. S. 6.	اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد جلال الدین To left of با m. 22. In غ m. 23. (333) A.S.B. Pl.	

¹ Though bearing Akbar's name, the date shows that these are not properly coins of Akbar. On this subject, see an article by Dr. G. P. Taylor in *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. II.

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 335 ¹	Ágra <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	96-?	دار الخلافه ضرب آگره W. 312. S. 85.	..... ست نہصد و فی تاریخ
336 337	..	96-?	.. W. 319-303.5.	..... ست ... نہصد سنة
338	..	97-	دار الخلافه آگره فلوس ضرب W. 317. S. 9.	و ... هفتاد نہصد و M. 4.
339	..	988	As on No. 338, but آگره دار الخلافه W. 319. S. 85.	و ہشتاد ہشتاد ۹۸۸ نہصد M. 2.
340	..	..	.. W. 313.	but نہصد سنة
341	Ágra	98-	س فلو آگره ضرب W. 60. S. 65.	..... د و ہشتاد نہصد سنة
342	..	41 Shahré. war [1007-18]	ننگہ اکبر شاہی ضرب آگرہ [نم] W. 300.5 (worn). S. 1.0.	۴۴ الہی شہرہ نور

¹ I have maintained the decimal 6 in the date on this coin and No. 336 in deference to entry in the *I.M.C.*, No. 8647. Its correctness is, I think, open to criticism.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 343	Ágra	46 Abán [1009-10]	اکبر شاہی دو تانکے W. 119. S. .6.	ابان الہم ۴۶ آگرہ ضرب COPPER
344	"	" Bah- man	" W. 112.	" بہمن A.S.B.
345	"	47 Amar- dād [1010-11]	" W. 119.	but " امرداد ۴۷
346	"	50 Tīr [1013-14]	" W. 119.5.	but " میر ۵۰
347	Aḥmad- ābād	981	احمد آباد فلوس ضرب W. 312. S. .9.	۹۸۱ ہشتاد بلک و نہصد سنہ M. 2.
348 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	981	" W. 156. S. .7.	" A.S.B. Pl.
349 350	" Dāru-s- saltānat	982	احمد آباد دار السلطنہ ضرب فلوس W. 317-311. S. .9.	دو ہشتاد نہصد و ۹۸۲ (349) A.S.B. Pl.
351	"	984	" W. 311.	but " ۹۸۴ and چہار

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 352	Ahmad- ābād <i>Dārū-s- saltānat</i>	985	As on No. 349. W. 306.	As on No. 349, but ٩٨٥ بنج A.S.B.
353	..	986	.. W. 316.	but .. ٩٨٦ شش A.S.B.
354 355	..	987	.. W. 316-304.	but .. ٩٨٧ هفت A.S.B.
356 ¹ 357	Ahmad- ābād	? Amar- dad	احمد آباد فلوس W. 309.5-305. S. .8.	..... ..... امرداد
357 (a) ² 1 tankī	..	? Āzar	اکبر شاہی [د]ک [تنک] W. 57. S. .5.	..... [احمد]آباد اذر
358	Ajmér <i>Dārū-l- manṣūr?</i>	979	دار ... منصور? اجمیر ضرب W. 291.5. S. .85.	..... هقا ... نہصد و سنہ ٩٧٩ M. 4.
359	Ajmér	..	فلوس سکہ اجمیر ضرب W. 309.5. S. .8.	..... هقاد و نہصد و ٩٧٩ سنہ فہ M. 4.

Pl.

¹ These are I.M.C., Nos. 12531 and 8797. The arrangement of the reverse is as now given.

² Cp. J.A.S.B., Num. Supp. IV, 1904, No. 26, Pl. II. 9.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
Æ 360	Ajmér	981	As on No. 359. W. 300.	As on No. 359, but ⁹⁸¹ Upper portion of legend missing.	COPPER
361	"	987	" W. 305.5.	..... هشتا ... نہصد و ⁹⁸۷	
				M. 4.	
362	"	994	" W. 310.5. S. 75.	..... نود و نہصد ⁹۹۴ سنة	
				M. 4.	
363	"	996	" W. 295.	" ⁹۹۶	
				M. 4.	
364 ¹	Akbar-púr (?)	981	? پور اکبر فلوس ضرب M. 24. W. 308.5. S. 85.	..... هشتاد نہصد ⁹۸۱ سنة فی	Pl.
365 365 (a)	Akbar-púr Tānda	97-	الخلافة دار تانده اکبر پور M. 25. W. 311-307. S. 85.	..... هفتا . . نہصد و الدين ناصر الدنيا ?	U. P. Pl.
366 1/2	"	—	" W. 155. S. 65.	Portions of above legend. U. P.	

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8960, p. 17.

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 367 368	Allahábád (Ilahábás on coins)	33 ?	In double circle with dots between س الهابا مهر W. 315-311. S. .85.	In double circle with dots between سنة ۳۳ الهی
369	Alwar	967	الور فلوس (ضرب) W. 305-7. S. .8.	..... شمت نہصد ۹۶۷
370	„	968	„ W. 303-7.	adding هشت ۹۶۸
371	Amirkót Qaşba	979	ت [۱] مرکو [ق] صہ فلوس W. 309-5. S. .8.	..... هقاد و نہصد و سنة في ۹۷۹
372	„	989	„ W. 309-5.	but هشتاد and ۹۸۹ M. 24.
373	Atak Banáras	37 Mihr [1900-01]	س انك نثار فلوت ضرب W. 313. S. .8.	۳۷ الهی مهر
374	„	48 Isfan- därmuz [1911-12]	As on No. 373. W. 312-5.	۴۸ الهی اسفندارمز

Pl.

Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 375	Awadh ? <i>Khita</i>	969	دار الخلافة خطه [اوده] ضرب M. 26. W. 310. S. .8.	COPPER و ٩٦٩ نه شصت نہصد U.P.
376	"	970 ?	" M. 26. W. 311.	٩٧٠ ? سنة هفتاد نہصد ? الد و الد U.P.
377 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	97-	" M. 26. W. 157. S. .65.	" Numerals missing. U.P.
378	Bahráich	970	دار فلوس سكه بھرائچ ضرب M. 26. W. 307.5. S. .9.	هفتاد نہصد في تاريخ ٩٧٠ U.P. Pl.
379	"	971	" M. 26. W. 307.	" ٩٧١ U.P.
380	"	977	" M. 26. W. 312.	but هفت هفتاد Numerals missing.
381 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	97-	" M. 26. W. 157. S. .65.	..... هفتاد نہصد

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
COPPER Æ 382	Bairāta	971	بیرا [تہ] فلوس ضرب W. 310. S. .8.	..... ہفتاد نہصد ۹۷۱ . . .
383 tanka	"	44 Ardibi- hisht [1007-08]	In double circle with dots between تنکہ اکبر شاہی ضرب بیراندہ W. 632. S. 1.05.	In double circle with dots between ع۴۴ الہی بہشت اردی A.S.B. Pl.
384 385 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka	"	Tīr	but without " border and براندہ to left of نیم W. 315-308.	" ماہ نبر
386 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka	"	46 Khūr- dād [1009-10]	" W. 316.	but خورداد ۴۶
387	Burhān- ābād ¹	alif wa ahd [1901]	[د] برہان آباد [دار] السلطنہ [ض] رب W. 148. S. .75.	الف و احد سنہ ...
388	Chītor	999	فلوس سکہ حمتور ضرب W. 313. S. .8.	..... نہصد و ۹۹۹ سنہ M. 24.

¹ Though hitherto ascribed to Akbar, it is possible that this may be a coin of the Nizām-Shahī dynasty of Aḥmadnagar. *Edn. J.A.S.B.*, 1907, Num. Supp. VII, art. 48, 6.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 389	Chitor	1001	As on No. 388. W. 308. S. .8.	COPPER هزار يك يك ۱۰۰۱ سنة في M. 24.
390	"	1005	"	" ۱۰۰۵ missing. M. 24.
391	Dehli Hazrat	966	دهلي حضرت فلوس ضرب ---	في تاريخ نهمد و شست و شش Pl.
392	"	96-	but no date. " W. 310.	but last line missing. Pl.
393 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	969	دهلي حضرت ضرب W. 37. S. .45.	في تاريخ ۹۶۹ سنة A.S.B. Pl.
394 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	972	As on No. 391. W. 154. S. .7.	As on No. 393, but ۹۷۲ A.S.B.
395 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	"	As on No. 393. W. 33. S. .425.	As on No. 393, but ۹۷۲ A.S.B.
396	"	977 (or 8)	" W. 315. S. .8.	As on No. 391, but هفتاد و ت A.S.B.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
COPPER	Æ 397 398 $\frac{1}{8}$	Dehlí <i>Haẓrat</i>	97-	As on No. 393. W. 39-27. S. 45.	As on No. 393, but ٩٧- (397) A.S.B.
	399	"	981	As on No. 391. W. 310. S. 85.	و نك هستاد بهصد سنة
	400	"	987	ضرب حضرت دهلي فلوس W. 311. S. 85.	و هفت هشناد ٩٨٧ بهصد و
	401 402	"	988	" W. 314-300.	هشت و هشاد ٩٨٨
					M. 27. (402) A.S.B.
	403	Dehlí	37 <i>Khūr-dād</i> [1000-01]	فلوس دهلي ضرب W. 316. S. 85.	٣٧ اله حورداد
	404	"	38 <i>Ardībi-hisht</i> [1001-02]	" W. 318.3.	but ٣٨ بهشت ماه اردی
	405	"	" <i>Amar-dād</i>	" W. 312.3.	" امرداد
	406	"	" <i>Shahré-war</i>	" W. 317.	" ماه شهرپور
	407	"	" <i>Mīhr</i>	" W. 313.5.	" ماه مهر

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	COPPER
Æ 408	Dehli	38 Abán [1901-02]	As on No. 403. W. 304.5.	As on No. 404, but ماه ايان	
409	"	39 Tir [1902-03]	" W. 302.	but تير ۳۹	
410	"	40 Far- wardí [1903-04]	" W. 315.	but فروردی ۴۰	
411	"	" Bah- man	" W. 317.	but ماه بهمن	Pl.
412 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka	"	44 Amar- dád [1907-08]	تنكه اكبر شاه دعلى نيم ضرب W. 315. S. 8.	ماه امرداد ۴۴ الهى	
413 $\frac{1}{16}$ tanka	"	" Ardíbi- bisht	تنكه اكبر شاه شانزدهم حصه ضرب دهلى W. 39. S. 45.	? ۴۴ الهى بهشت اردی	A.S.B.
414 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka	"	45 Shahré- war [1908-09]	As on No. 412. W. 309. S. 8.	ماه شهرور ۴۵ الهى	
415 $\frac{1}{16}$ tanka	"	" Ázar	تنكه اكبر شاه شانزدهم [حصه دهلى W. 38.5. S. 4.	ماه اذر ۴۵ الهى	
416 $\frac{1}{16}$ tanka	"	4- Shahré- war	" W. 37. S. 4.	but ماه شهرور ۴-	
417 $\frac{1}{16}$ tanka	"	4- ? Abán	clear. W. 36. S. 4.	" ابان ?	

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 418 $\frac{1}{16}$ tanka	Dehlí	4- Dí	As on No. 413. W. 36.	۴۰ الهی دی A.S.B.
419 420	Dogáo(n) <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	980	دار الخلافه فلوس دوگاو ضرب M. 2. W. 310-295. S. .8.	هشناد نہصد و سنة في ۹۸۰ M. 24. (420) A.S.B. Pl.
421	"	984	No m. " W. 311. S. .85.	adding چهار ۹۸۴ M. 24.
422 423 ¹	"	986	" W. 317-313.	" but ۹۸۶ شش
424	" <i>Dáru-s- salám</i>	988	but دار السلام W. 306. S. .8.	but هشت Numerals missing. M. 28. A.S.B.
425 426	"	98-	" W. 305-300.	Unit and numerals missing. A.S.B.
427	"	993 ¹	" W. 316. S. .75.	! سد الله أكبر نود نہصد M. 28. A.S.B.
428	"	996	" W. 298. S. .8.	But unit " missing and below سنة في ۹۹۶ M. 28. A.S.B.

¹ This is I.M.C. No 8830, where دار الاسلام is read دار الخلافه appears to me the correct reading.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
Æ 429	Dogáo(n) <i>Dáru-s-salám</i>	1003	As on No. 424. W. 308.	الله أكبر هزار سه سنة في No m.	COPPER
430 431 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	?	..... فلوس دوگاو W. 155-150.	„ Illegible dates.	
432 ¹ $\frac{1}{2}$	„	?	فلوس دوگاو W. 122.8.	الله ؟ نود ؟ نهمد M. 28. Very poor execution.	
433 ²	Fathpúr	977 ?	ل ... ? بضه ر ? فتحپور W. 317. S. .85.	? هفت هفتاد نهمد و سنة في M. 29.	Pl.
434 435	„ <i>Dáru-s-salṭanat</i>	986	ضرب فلوس فتحپور دار السلطنة W. 317.5-310.	د و شش هشتا ۹۸۶ نهمد و M. 30. (435) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
436 437 $\frac{1}{4}$	„	„	„ W. 78-74. S. .6.	„	Pl.

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 12519, where هفتاد و يك is read. I can see no trace of these words. The mark indicates a late date.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 13083. The reading دار الضرب is not convincing.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
COPPER	Æ 438 439	Fathpúr	987	As on No. 434. W. 315. S. .85.	As on No. 434, but هفت هشتاد و ۹۸۷ M. 2. (438) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	440	"	988	" W. 304.	" ۹۸۸ No m. visible. <i>A.S.B.</i>
	441 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka ¹	Gobind- púr	45 Bah- man [1002-100]	تنكه اكبر شاه گوندپور ضرب W. 312.5. S. .8.	۴۵ اله بهن
	442 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka	"	" Isfan- därmuz	" W. 314.	" اسفندارمز
	443 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka	"	46 Äzar [1000-100]	" W. 313.	۴۶ اله ماه اذر
	444 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka	"	47 Isfan- därmuz [1010-11]	" W. 319.	۴۷ اله اسفندارمز
	445	Gwáliar <i>Qil'a</i>	968	گوالیر .. مار قلع M. 26. W. 312 S. .8.	..... شست (sic) بهصد ۹۶۸ سنه Flowered field.
	446 447	Hīṣār Fīroza	966 ²	مروزه حصار فلوس ضرب W. 323.5-307. S. .85.	تاریخ ۹۶۶ شش شصت بهصد

¹ There is no trace of **بم** on the obverse of any of these four coins.

² In *I.M.C.*, No. 13088, تاریخ has been read as **بشج**.

Pl.

Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
Æ 448	Hişár [Fíroza]	967	As on No. 446, but top line missing. W. 314.	٩٦٧ هفت شصت نهمد	COPPER
449 ¹	Jaunpúr <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	98-	دار الخلافه جونپور فلوس W. 314. S. .8.	. . . . . هشتاد نهمد و سنة M. 2.	Pl.
450	"	"	" W. 307.5.	but m. 4 and " below ٩٨٠٠٠	
451 $\frac{1}{4}$	Jaunpúr <i>Dáru- z- arab</i>	—	جونپور الضرب (دار) W. 75. S. .475.	Geometrical pattern con- sisting of star inside square, with dot in each outer seg- ment.	
452 ² $\frac{1}{2}$	Kábul	32 [295-6]	In double square with dots between كابل فلوس W. 134. S. .7.	In double square with dots between اله ٣٢ سنة	
453 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	33 [296-7]	" W. 145.	but ٣٣	
454 4 tankí	"	47 Ábán [1010-11]	اکبر شاه جو تنکے W. 237. S. .85.	ابان اله ضرب کابل ٤٧	Pl.
455	Kálpí alias <i>Muham- madábád</i> <i>Dáru- z- arab</i>	963	کالپی محمد اناد عرف نادر الضرب W. 320.5. S. .9.	. . . . . شصت نهمد و (فی) ٩٦٣ تاریخ The bar forms m. 2 in its centre.	Pl.

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 13080.² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8803.

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ				
456	Kālpī alias <i>Muḥam- madābād</i> <i>Dāru-ḡ- ḡarb</i>	964	As on No. 455. W. 322. S. .85.	As on No. 455, but في ٩٦٤
457 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" W. 159. S. .7.	"
458 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kālpī <i>Kh̲it̲a</i> <i>Dāru-ḡ- ḡarb</i>	966	خطه كالمس دار الضرب W. 152. S. .7.	٩٦٦ سنة في التاريخ M. 31.
459	"	967	" W. 311. S. .85.	" ٩٦٧
460	"	968 ?	كالمس ٩٦٨ ? خطه الضرب دار W. 311.	..... شمت نهمد في تاريخ M. blurred.
461	"	?	As on No. 458. W. 318.	As on No. 458, but date missing and m. 26.
462	Khairpūr	47 Far- wardīn [1010-11]	. . . . شا اكبر خبر نور W. 312.5. S. .8.	١٤٧ الهج فروردن
463	Lāhor <i>Dāru-s- salṭanat</i>	986	لاهور السلطنة فلو دار صرب س M. 2. W. 319. S. .85	د و شس مسا نهمد و ٩٨٦

Pl.

A.S.B.
Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	COPPER
Æ 464	Lāhor <i>Dāru-s-saltānat</i>	987	As on No. 463. W. 292 (worn).	As on No. 463, but هفت ۹۸۷ A.S.B.	
465 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" W. 159. S. 75.	"	
466	"	988	" W. 317. S. 85.	but هشت ۹۸۸ A.S.B.	
467	" (no epithet)	36 Ābān [999-1000]	لاهور فلوس ضرب W. 36. S. 45.	۳۶ اله ابان A.S.B. Pl.	
468	"	37 Khūr- dād [1000-01]	" W. 314. S. 8.	but خورداد ۳۷	
469	"	" Amar- dād	" W. 314. S. 8.	" امرداد	
470	"	" Bah- man	" W. 305. S. 8.	" بهمن	
471	"	38 Tīr [1001-02]	" W. 313. S. 85.	but بفر ۳۸	
472	"	39 Āzar [1002-03]	" W. 317. S. 85.	but اذر ۳۹	
473	"	40 Ardibi- hisht [1003-04]	" W. 295. S. 85.	but بهشت ۴۰ اردی	

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 474 $\frac{1}{8}$	Láhor	41 Ában [1003-95]	As on No. 467. W. 36. S. 55.	As on No. 467, but ابن ۴۱
475	"	42 Ardíbi- hisht [1005-04]	" W. 313.	but " بهشت ۴۲ اردی A.S.B.
476	"	46 <u>Khúr-</u> dád [1003-10]	" W. 308.	but " خور داد ۴۶ A.S.B.
477 4 tankí	"	" Ázar	In double circle with dots between اکبر شاہ چو تنکے Flowered field. W. 241.7. S. 75.	اذرا الہم ۴۷ لاہور ضرب Pl.
478	Lakhnau (Luck- now)	966	فلوس ضرب لکھنؤ [نو] M. 30 under س W. 310. S. 85.	شس شمت ہمد فی تاریخ U.P.
479	"	967	" but ۱ اکبر شاہی ۱? over فلوس No m. W. 309.	but " ہفت U.P. Pl.
480 481	" <i>Dáru-l-</i> <i>khuláfat</i>	982	دار الخلافہ فلوس ضرب لکھنؤ M. 2 in س W. 312.5-296.5. S. 85.	و دو ہشاد ہمد و سنہ ۴۸۰ M. 21.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
Æ 482	Lakhnau <i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i>	985	As on No. 480. W. 317.5.	As on No. 480, but ۹۸۰ below, top line missing. No m.	COPPER
483 ¹ 484	„	986	„ W. 320.5-314.	but „ شش	Pl.
485	Mālpūr	984	فلوس سکه مالبور (ضرب) W. 309. S. .85.	چهار هشتاد و نهمصد و (۹۸۴) M. 24.	Pl.
486 487	„	985	clear on one. W. 315-313.	but ۹۸۵ بنج (487) A.S.B.	
488	Mirath (? Mírtha)	988	ضرب میرته فلوس M. 24 in س W. 314. S. .85.	..... و ۹ هشتاد و ۸۸ نهمصد A.S.B. Pl.	
489	Multán	37 Isfan- dārmuz [1000-01]	ملتان فلوس ضرب W. 316. S. .9.	In double circle with dots between ۳۷ الهی اسفندارمز	
490	„	39 Azar [1002-03]	„ W. 314.	but ۳۹ اذر	
491 ²	Nárnol	962	دارنول فلوس ضرب W. 322. S. .85.	..... شصت نهمصد و ۹۶۲ فی سنة	Pl.

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 13079, where ۳۰ has been read as the unit of the date. The coin is, however, identical with No. 13391, and both appear to be of 986.

² I have included this in Akbar's coinage following *I.M.C.*, p. 15. It presumably was struck in Humáyún's reign, but is of the type associated with Akbar.

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 492	Nárnol	963	As on No. 491. W. 325.	As on No. 491, but ٩٦٣
493	"	964	" W. 312.	" ٩٦٤
494	"	965	" W. 310.	" ٩٦٥ وجہار in top line.
495	"	966	" W. 307.	" ٩٦٥ Top line missing.
496 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	"	" W. 39.	" A.S.B. Pl.
497	"	967	" W. 308.	" ٩٦٦
498 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	"	" W. 38.	" A.S.B.
499	"	969	" W. 310.	" ٩٦٩
500 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" W. 117.	" ٩٦٩ in top line.
501	"	970	" W. 310	" هفتاد نہصد ٩٧٠ فی سنہ
502	"	971	" W. 311.	" ٩٧١
503	"	972	" W. 317.	" ٩٧٣

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
Æ					COPPER
504	Nárnol	975	As on No. 491. W. 314.	As on No. 501, but ٩٧٥	
505	"	977	" W. 309.	" ٩٧٧	
506	"	979	M. 24. W. 312.	" ٩٧٩	
507	"	980	" W. 311. S. -8.	هشتاد نهمد ٩٨٠ فی سنة	A.S.B.
508	"	984	" W. 315-5.	" ٩٨٤	
509	"	985	" W. 313.	چهار in top line. As on No. 507, but ٩٨٥ ; top line missing.	
510 511	"	987	" W. 313-309.	" ٩٨٧ هفت on one.	(511) A.S.B.
512	"	991	Fragmentary. W. 306. S. -75.	only ٩٩١ فی سنة	visible. A.S.B.
513	"	999	" W. 309. S. -7.	..... نود نهمد ٩٩٩ فی سنة	A.S.B.

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
514 ¹	Qanauj <i>alias</i> Sháh- garh <i>Dáru-l-</i> <i>khiláfat</i>	968	دار الخلافه ضرب قنوج (عر) ف شاه ك [ره] M. 32. W. 310. S. 95.	فی ۹۶۸ نہصد ششت (sic) ہشت
515	"	969	" W. 303.5.	" ۹۶۹ نہصد و ششت نہ
516 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" W. 154. S. 75.	"
517	Sabáran- púr	37 Tír [1600-01]	نہور سہار فلوس W. 298. S. 8.	۳۷ الہی ماہ تیر
518	"	Shahré- war	In double circle with dots between. W. 307. S. 85.	" شہر نور In double circle with dots between.
519	"	38 Khúr- dad [1601-02]	" W. 310.	" but خورداد ۳۸
520 ²	"	Mihr	" W. 307.	" مہر
521	"	39 Khúr- dad [1602-03]	" W. 310.	" but خورداد ۳۹
522	"	40 Ázar [1603-04]	" W. 317.	" but ماہ اذر ۴۰

¹ In *I.M.C.*, No. 12505, the mint name has been read Shergarh *alias* Qanauj² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8651.

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
<i>Æ</i> 523	Sahāran-pūr	41 Isfan-dārmuz [1004-05]	As on No. 518. W. 310.	As on No. 518, but اسفندارمز ۴۱
524 525	Sarhind	37 [1000-01]	In double circle with dots between هند سر ضرب W. 303-302. S. .8.	In double circle with dots between ۳۷ اله سنة (525) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
525 (a)	Srīnagar	42 Ardībi- hisht [1005-06]	نگر سے ضرب W. 311. S. .8.	۴۲ اله بهشت اردی Traces of dotted border. <i>Ellis.</i> Pl.
526	Ujjain	986	ضرب فلوس اجین M. 31. W. 299. S. .8.	و شش هشتاد ۹۸۶ نہصد Pl.
527 sq.	„	995	۹۹۵ فلوس اجین W. 103. S. .6.	نہصد سنة بود و پنج Pl.
528	Ūrdū-e-Zafar-Qarīn	36 ? [999-1000]	اردوے فلوس ضرب W. 311. S. .75.	۳۶؟ اله ظفر قرین M. 33 between ۳ and ۱
529	„	37 [1000-01]	„ W. 316.	„ but ۳۷

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 530 531	Ūrdū-e-Zafar-Qarīn	alif [1000]	In double circle with dots between ضرب الف فلوس W. 320-313. S. .8.	In double circle with dots between قرین ظفر اردو omitted. (531) A.S.B. Pl.
532 533	"	"	فلوس الف ضرب W. 322-305. S. 1-0.	" No border. (534) A.S.B.
534	"	41? [1004-05]	As on No. 528. W. 317. S. .8.	As on No. 528, but " ? Pl.
535 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	4-	" W. 153. S. .65.	" "
536	"	50 [1013-14]	" W. 316.	" "
537	"	—	In double circle with dots between ضرب فلوس W. 311. S. .9.	In double circle with dots between ظفر قرین اردو Pl.
538 539	"	—	فلوس ضرب M. 33 on one above W. 318. S. .9.	As on No. 531, but no border. A.S.B.
540 541 542 543	"	—	Fragmentary. W. 10-9-7-6-2-6-1. S. .4-35	Fragmentary

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ			<i>Name of mint not clear</i>	
544	?	968	..... فلوس ضرب W. 313. S. .8.	..... نہصد ۹۶۸ فی سنة
545 ¹	?	979	..... ضرب سس فلو ل عد? M. 24. W. 313.5. S. .8.	..... نہصد تاریخ ۹۷۹
546 ¹	?	9-8	but in top line "دهو" and no m. W. 308.4. S. .85.	[ه]شت تاد صد.....
547	?	981	دار الحلا [لافة] فلو س M. 4. W. 310. S. .8.	..... هش [تاد] نہصد ۹۸۱ فی
548	?	982	..... نور فلو س ضرب M. 28. W. 316. S. .8.	" ۹۸۲
549	?	985	... جلا فلوس اک ضرب M. 24. W. 301.5. S. .85.	بنج هشناد نہصد و فی ۹۸۵

COPPER

Pl.

¹ These are I.M.C., Nos. 12529 and 12530. They appear to be of the same mint. As a tentative reading دار العدل دھولپور is suggested.

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 550	?	987	دار الخلافة الله أكبر [سر] فلوس W. 314. S. .85.	و هفت هشاد — ۸ صد و ف A.S.B. Pl.
551 sq.	?	? alif wa ahḍ [1001]	=====	.....
			M. 2. W. 51. S. .5.	الف ؟ سنة واحد ؟
552	?	—	دار الخلافة خطة انور ضرب M. 34. W. 319.9. S. .9.	اکبر بادشاه محمد جلال الدین Pl.
553	?	?	[فل]وس [س]—[ک]ه ? ورکو? M. 26. ? Gorakpur. W. 315. S. .85.	..... صد نار الد و الدین
554 ¹	?	40 ? Āzar	In a double circle with dots between نارس کک ? W. 292. S. .8.	In double circle with dots between ؟ .۴ الهیج ماد اذر Pl.
555 $\frac{1}{2}$	?	—	دار الخلافة W. 157. S. .65.	As on No. 552.

¹ This is J.M.C. No. 8927, and was considered by Mr. Rodgers to be a forgery. I have, however, seen several of the same type. Mr. Oliver J.A.S.B., 1886, No. 1, Pl. I. 9, in describing one, has suggested Sirsa Banāras as the mint. The above reading, Katak Banāras, is tentative. The poor execution suggests a Bengal mint

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
Æ			<i>Without mint name</i>		COPPER
556	?	967	..... باد ٩٦٧ اكبر سنة جلا ضرب ل الدين W. 321.5. S. .85.	لا اله الا الله الله [محمد رسول]	Pl.
557	—	971	باد شاه غازي محمد اكبر [جلال الدين] M. 35. W. 320. S. .85.	[في عهد] امير الخايع الدين ٩٧١ الد[يان]	Pl.
558 $\frac{1}{4}$ tanka	—	44 Amar- dād [1007-08]	تنكه اكبر شامه چهارم حصه W. 158.7. S. .7.	٩٤ الهه امرداد M. 2 over date.	Pl.
559 $\frac{1}{4}$ tanka	—	48 Khúr- dād [1011-12]	“ W. 152. S. .6.	but “ خورداد ٩٨ No m.	
560 niṣfe	—	—	In double circle with dots between نصفه W. 153.2. S. .65.	Geometrical design for- med by two intersecting triangles. Dots in the area.	Pl.
561 562 damrá	—	33 [996-7]	“ دمرا W. 80.7-73. S. .6.	In double circle with dots between الهه ٣٣ (562) A.S.B. Pl.	
563 $\frac{1}{4}$	—	—	As on No. 556. Fragmentary. W. 76. S. .6.	As on No. 556. Fragmentary.	
563 (a) $\frac{1}{16}$ tanka	—	4- Ábán	As on No. 415, but with- out دهلي W. 27.5. S. .45.	٤- الهه ابان	

IV

JAHÁNGÍR

A. H. 1014-1037.

A. D. 1605-1628.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD				
X 564 sq.	Ágra	1019-5 Isfan- därmuz	In a multifoil area enclosed in a double square with dots between در آگره زد بر زر این سکه را در اسفندارمز ° Flowered field. W. 210. S. .8.	In area as on obverse نگیر ابن شاه اکبر جها زمان شاه شهنشاه ۱۰۱۹ Flowered field. <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
565	..	1020-6 Ábán	In square اکبر نگیر شاه شاه جها نور الدین Arches and flowers in segments. W. (looped). S. .9.	In sixteen-peaked area ماه ابان الهی ۱۰۲۰ ۱ گره ضرب <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
566	..	1020-6 Bah- man	In eight-peaked area نگیر شاه اکبر شاه جها نور الدین W. 168. S. .95.	In sixteen-peaked area ۱۰۲۰ بهمن ماه الهی ضرب آگره ۱ سنه <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
567	..	1021-7 Ábán	As on No. 566, but in sixteenfoil area enclosed in double circle with dots between. W. 168. S. .925	In ornamental area enclosed as on obverse ماه ابان الهی اکبر ضرب ۱ سنه

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
A 568	Ágra	1022-8 Ardibisht	As on No. 566, but in double circle of dots. W. 162.2. S. .9.	In double circle of dots ضرب آگره الهی ۸ بهشت ماه اردی ۱۰۲۲	GOLD
569	„	1026-12 Shahré-war	In double circle of dots اکبر شاه شاه نگیر نور الدین جها W. 168. S. .85.	In double circle of dots ماه شهرپور الهی ضرب آگره ۱۲ سنة ۱۰۲۶	A.S.B. Pl.
WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS					
570 Aries	„	1028-14	In double circle with dots between شاه اکبر از جها نکسر شاه یا فت در آگره روع ۱۰۲۸ زر زیور W. 167. S. .85.	Ram to left surmounted by sun. سنة ۱۲۴ جلوس	Pl.
571 Taurus	„	„	In double circle with dots between شاه اکبر از جها نکیر شاه ۱۰۲۸ سکه آگره داد زنت زر ۱۲۴ W. (looped). S. .8.	In rayed circle. Bull standing to left.	A.S.B. Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD X 572 573 Taurus	Agra	1030- 16	As on No. 570, but iv to left of ع and i.r. to left of زور. W. 167.5. S. .8.	As on No. 571, but bull to right. Pl.
574 Taurus	"	"	but iv and i.r. change places. (Looped.)	" A.S.B.
575 Gemini	"	"	" W. 168. S. .8.	In double circle with dots between Two male figures facing each other and embracing. Solar rays to left and right. Pl.
576 Cancer	"	"	" W. 169. S. .8.	In double circle with dots between Crab surmounted by solar rays. Three stars below, one on each claw and six on back. A.S.B.
577 Cancer	"	1031- 17	" but iv to left of ع and i.r. to left of زور. W. 168.	" but stars on back differently arranged. Pl.
578 Virgo	"	?	" Dates obliterated. W. 163 (worn). S. .78.	Winged woman facing left, but the coin is too worn to admit of description. Ref. B.M.C., 341 A.S.B.
579 Libra	"	1031- 16	" Dates as on No. 572, but iv and i.r. W. 168. S. .8.	In double circle with dots between Scales and four weights; solar rays round beam. A.S.B. Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
580 Y Libra	Ágra	1032-18	As on No. 572, but ۱۸ and ۱.۳۲ W. 168.	As on No. 579.
581 Sagitarius	"	1031-16	but ۱۶ and ۱.۳۱ W. 168. S. .825.	In double circle with dots between Centaur to left, facing backwards and shooting arrow from stretched bow; surrounded by solar rays. Pl.
582 Pisces	"	1028-13	but ۱.۲۸ to left of ۲۰ and ۱۳ to left of ۲۰ W. 167. S. .83.	Two fish, the upper one facing left, the lower one to the right, surrounded by solar rays. A.S.B. Pl.
583	Ahmad-ábád	1028-14	In double circle with dots between الهی تا جهان (جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه) باشد روان باد W. 169. S. .85.	In double circle with dots between شرق و غرب (سنة ۱۴ جلوس سنة ۱۰۳۸) مهر احمد اباد
584	"	1030-15	" W. 168.7.	but ۱.۳۰-۱۰ Pl.
585	Ahmadánagar (<i>sic</i>)	— Ázar	As on No. 566, but without border. Flowered field. W. 168. S. .675.	ماه اذر الهی ضرب احمدانگر Pl.
586	Burhán-púr	1022 Ábán	شاه اکبر بگیر شاه جها نور الدین W. 168. S. .65.	ماه ابان الهی برهانپور ب ضرب ۱۰۳۲

GOLD

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD <i>At</i> 587	—	1020-6	<p><i>Without mint name</i></p> <p>Bust of Jahāngīr to left, radiate, holding goblet in right hand. At left شبه جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه At right سنة شش جلوس W. 168. S. .85.</p>	<p>Lion to right, surmounted by rayed sun. Below سنة ۱۰۲۰ هجرى</p>
SILVER <i>At</i> 588	Agra	1014-1	<p>مهر و ماه نگ ساخت نورا در روی زرا نه ۱۰۱۴ ضرب آگره Flowered field. W. 205 (worn). S. .85.</p>	<p>شاه ابن اکبر باد نگبر نور الدن جها شاه Flowered field.</p>
589	„	1015-2	<p>but „ ۱۰۱۵ W. 211. S. .85.</p>	<p>but „ ۲ <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.</p>
590	„	1017-4	<p>In double circle with dots between شاه گنج آگره خسرو شهر سکه زد در ۱۰۱۷ M. 30 over هر Flowered field. W. 219.8. S. 1.05.</p>	<p>In double circle with dots between باد شاه اکبر نگبر ابن ۴ جها نور الدن ۵ M. 16 to right of ابن Flowered field. Pl.</p>
591	„	1019-5	<p>but „ ۱۰۱۹ W. 218.5</p>	<p>but „ ۵</p>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 592 sq.	Ágra	1021-7 Tír	As on No. 566, but in double dotted square. W. 168. S. .85.	In double dotted square ماه تير الهی آگره سنه ۷ ضرب ۱۰۲۱ Flowered field.
593	"	1021-7 Amar- dád	As on No. 566, but in square with arches in segments. Flowered field. W. 175. S. 1.0.	As on No. 592, but in ornamental area enclosed in double circle with dots between and month امرداد Pl.
594 sq.	"	1022-8 Shahré- war	As on No. 566, but in double dotted square. W. 164. S. .8.	As on No. 592, but شهرور and ضرب آگره سنه ۱۰۲۲
595	"	1023-9 Mihr	but circular areas. W. 176. S. .9.	but circular areas and مهر-۹-۱۰۲۳
596	"	1025- 10 Bah- man	" W. 171.	but بهمن-۱۰-۱۰۲۵ A.S.B.
597	"	1-11 Far- wardín	" W. 173.	but فروردین-۱۱ Hijra date obliterated.
598 sq.	"	1026- 11 Isfan- därmuz	but square areas. W. 161. S. .8.	but square areas and اسفندارمز-۱۱-۱۰۲۶
599	"	1026- 12 Far- wardín	but circular areas. W. 176. S. .875.	but circular areas and فروردین-۱۲-۱۰۲۶

SILVER

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 600 sq.	Ágra	1026- 12 Ardíbi- hisht	As on No. 566, but square areas. W. 175. S. 75.	As on No. 594, but دہشت ۱۰۲۱-۱۲ (sic) ارد Pl.
	601	..	1031- 17	In double circle with dots between زر زبور در آگرہ رو دافست ۱۰۳۱ Flowered field. W. 171. S. 85.	In double circle with dots between اکبر ۱۷ شاہ نگیر شاہ جہا از Flowered field.
	602	..	1034- 19	but ۱۰۳۴ W. 176. S. 875.	but ۱۹ شاہ نگیر شاہ اکبر Pl.
	WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS				
	603 Tau- rus ¹	..	1030- 16	As on No. 572. W. 188! S. 85.	As on No. 572.
604 Gemini	..	1028- 14	As on No. 570, but سنہ ۱۴ to left of زبور W. 175. S. 75.	As on No. 575. A.S.B.	
605 Cancer	..	1029- 15	As on No. 570, but ۱۰۲۹ W. 176.5. S. 8.	As on No. 576. Below crab سنہ ۱۵ Pl.	

¹ I am not satisfied that this is a genuine rupee. The weight is abnormal and the silver apparently impure

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 606	Alḥmad- ábád	50 ¹ Ázar [1014]	مالك الملك سكه زد بر زر ضرب احمد آباد W. 173. S. .75.	سليم ن شاه سلطا اكبر شاه اذر ه.	SILVER
607	"	[50] Dí	" W. 173.	" دی Regnal year missing.	A.S.B.
608 609	"	2 Khúr- dád [1015]	" W. 174. S. .75.	but خورداد ۲	
610	"	" Tír	" W. 173.	but تیر	Pl.
611	"	1015-2	الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ۱۰۱۵ احمد آباد ضرب W. 207. S. .88.	غازی جهانگیر بادشاه محمد نور الدین	
612	"	1016-1	but 1016 Regnal year missing. W. 208.	but m. 20 in second line.	
613	"	1021-7 Khúr- dád	اکبر شاه نکیر شاه جهان نور الدین W. 175. S. .8.	ماه خورداد الهی ۱۰۲۱ احمد آباد	

¹ This refers to the 50th Ilahi year of Akbar's reign in the 8th month of which (Ábán) Jahangir came to the throne. For a full explanation see *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. I, note 5.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
614	Ahmad-abad	[1021]-7 Ábán	As on No. 613. W. 174.	As on No. 613, but ابان Date missing.
615	"	Ázar	" W. 175.	but " اذر
616	"	1022-8 Tir	" W. 172.	but " تبر-۱۰۲۲-۸
617	"	Ábán	نظام شاه نور الدين جها نگبر ۱۰۲۲ W. 175. S. 77.	ماه ابان الهج مزين باد احمداناد ضرب
618 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1023- Bah-man	but " ۱۰۲۳ Regnal year missing. W. 90. S. 67.	but " نهجن
619	"	1024- Mihr	but " ۱۰۲۴ W. 174. S. 8.	but " مهر
620	"	1025- Ábán	but " ۱۰۲۵ W. 173.	but " ابان
621	"	1027- 13	اله ت از عنایا احمداناد در زد سکد ۱۰۲۷ Flowered field. W. 175. S. 85.	نادرشاه اکبر نگبر ابن ۱۳ جها سنه دور الدين شا Flowered field.

Pl.

A.S.B.

Pl

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 622	Ahmad- ábád	1028- 13	As on No. 621, but ۱.۲۸ W. 173.	As on No. 621.	SILVER
623	"	1029- 15	but " ۱.۲۹ W. 175.	but "	
624	"	1031- 17	but " ۱.۳۱ W. 174.	but "	
625	"	1033- 18	but " ۱.۳۳ W. 165 (worn).	but "	
626 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	??	but date missing. W. 91. S. .65.	but regnal year missing.	A.S.B.
WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS					
627 628 Aries	"	1027- 13	بادشا ۱.۲۷ اکبر جهانگیر بادشا ب ضر احمد آباد W. 176-171. S. .8.	Ram to left, as on No. 570, but ۱۳	(628) A.S.B. Pl.
629 630 Taurus	"	"	As on No. 627. W. 175-170. S. .75.	Fore-part of bull to right, surmounted by rayed sun. Below سنة ۱۳ جلوس	(629) A.S.B. Pl.
631 632 Gemini	"	1027- [13]	" W. 176.5. S. .75.	Twins, in sitting posture, the left arm of one clasping the waist of the other, right hands upraised; solar rays to left and right. Regnal year missing.	Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER					
	R 633 Cancer	Ahmad- ábád	1027- 13	In double circle with dots between البر شہنشاہ نگر شاہ جہا را داد زبور احمد آباد زر ۱۰۲۷	Crab, as on No. 576, but ۱۳ سنہ below in place of third star.
				W. 177-175. S. 8.	A.S.B.
	634 Cancer	"	"	W. 175. S. 8.	As on No. 633, but no stars on back or claws. A.S.B. Pl.
	635 Leo	"	"	W. 176. S. 85.	Lion, standing, to left, surmounted by rayed sun and rays emerging beneath body. Numerous pellets on body, head and legs. ۱۳ سنہ جوس Pl.
	636 Leo	"	"	but from a different die. ¹ W. 169. S. 825.	A.S.B.
	637	Ahmad- nagar	1036	شاہ المر نگر شاہ جہا نور الدین W. 176. S. 77.	اعز نکر بادشاہ احمد ۱۰۳۶ صرب Pl.

¹ The slight difference in dies in these coins is discussed in *J. A. S. B.*, 1905, Num. Supp., note 33. In No. 636 there are two dots below the 'ye' of زبور. In No. 635 there are no dots.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
AR 638 ¹ 639 640 641 642	Ahmad-nagar	?	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله احمد نگر ضرب Flowered field. W. 178-176-174. S. .75.	غازی جهانگیر بادشاہ محمد نور الدین Flowered field. (641-2) A.S.B. Pl.	SILVER
643	„	?	but نگر ; الله under احمد wanting. W. 175.	„ A.S.B.	
644 645	Akbar-nagar	1019	بارگاہ گردون شاه نگر زد اکبر سکہ ۹ در ۱۰۱ M. 30 to left of زد W. 178. S. .825.	بادشاہ اکبر نگیر بن جہا نور الدین شاه Pl.	
646	„	1020	but ۱۰۲۰ and m. 40. W. 175. S. .775.	„ A.S.B.	
647 648	„ Bah-man	-10	Within ornamental border اکبر شاہ نکیر شاہ جہا نور الدین M. 36 in final ن of lower line. W. 178. S. .85.	Within ornamental border ماء بہمن الہم ضرب اکبر نکر ۱۰ اکبر M. 37 over (648) A.S.B. Pl.	

¹ Nos. 638-642, though not dated, probably belong to the earlier years of the reign.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 660	Burhán-púr	— Amar-dád	As on No. 658. W. 176. S. .7.	As on No. 658, but امرداد Regnal year wanting. A.S.B.	
661	"	—	As on No. 638, but ضرب برهانپور W. 178. S. .75.	As on No. 638.	
662	Dehlí	1021-7 Ardí-bihisht	As on No. 566, but with- out border. W. 176. S. .75.	بهشت ماه اردی بهس ضرب دهلی ۱۰۱۲ (sic) سنة ۷	
663	"	Di	" W. 175.	" but دی and ۱۰۲۱	Pl.
664	"	1022-8 Far-wardí	" W. 176.	" but فروردی ۱۰۲۲-۸	
665	"	" Amar-dád	" W. 176.	" but امرداد	
666	"	" Mihr	" W. 174.	" but مهر	
667	"	" Bah-man	" W. 176.	" but بهمن	
668	"	1025-11 Amar-dád	" W. 175.	" but امرداد-۱۱-۱۰۲۵	
669	"	-12 Far-wardí	" W. 172.	" but فروردی ۱۲ Hijra date missing. A.S.B.	
670	"	-12 Khúr-dád	" W. 175.	" but حورداد	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
671	Dehlí	-13 Ábān	As on No. 662. W. 172.	As on No. 669, but آبان ۱۳
672	..	[103] ⁴ Ázar	.. W. 174. S. 7.	but ... * to left of دهلی and اذر Regnal year wanting. A.S.B.
673	"	1035 Khúr- dād	" W. 175.	but خرداد ۱۰۳۵ A.S.B. Pl.
674	Jahāngír- nagar	-12 Shahré- war	As on No. 637 M. 38 in سن W. 175. S. 65.	ماه شهر نور الهی جهانگیر نگر سن ۱۲ ضرب
675	..	-13 Ázar	" W. 170. S. 75.	but اذر ۱۳
676	..	-14 Far- wardí	" W. 175. S. 7.	but فروردی ۱۴
677 678	..	-15 Ardí- bihisht	but m. 39. " W. 170-169 (worn). S. 7.	but اردی بهشت ۱۵ (678) A.S.B.
679	"	" Tír	" W. 175.	but " Traces of octagonal bor- der.
680	..	-16 Míhr	but m. 33. " W. 175.	but مهر ۱۶ Pl.
681	"	" Bah- man	" W. 175.	but " A.S.B.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 682	Jahángír-nagar	-17 Farwardí	As on No. 637. W. 174. S. .65.	As on No. 674, but فروردی ۱۷ <i>A.S.B.</i>	SILVER
683	"	-17 Shahré-war	" W. 175.	" شهر دور <i>A.S.B.</i>	
684	"	-19 Farwardí	M. 38. " W. 174.	but فروردی - نگیر ۱۹ نگر Traces of dotted circle. M. 38 to left of نگر Pl.	
685	Jaler ?	1031 Mihr	اکبر شاه نگیر شاه جہا نور الدین W. 175. S. .75.	ماه مهر الہی ضرب جلیں ۱۰۳۱ M. 42 over ضرب <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
686 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kábul	1014	In double circle with dots between حی قدیم نا اَلْعَمَلِ [د] د ز دار همیشہ W. 87. S. .7.	In circle سلم شاه کابل بنام سکہ ۱۰۱۴ رواج <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
687 688 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1015-1	In double circle with dots between The Kalima. ضرب کابل ۱۰۱۵ W. 105. S. .7.	In double circle with dots between غازی جہانگیر یادشاه محمد دور الدین ۱ سنہ Pl.	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 689	Kábul	1024-9	<p>پناه خسرو گیتی شهر کابل ۱۰۲۴ سکه زد در</p> <p>W. 174. S. .8.</p>	<p>بادشاه اکبر جهانگیر ان شا نور الدین ۵</p> <p>A.S.B.</p>
690	"	1026-11 Farwardi	<p>As on No. 590 (reverse), but without border, and regnal year 11</p> <p>W. 173. S. .85.</p>	<p>ماه فروردی الهی ضرب کابل ۱۰۲۶</p>
691	Kashmír	1018-	<p>As on No. 588, but ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۱۸</p> <p>W. 209. S. .85.</p>	<p>As on No. 588, but regnal year missing.</p>
692	"	1019- but	<p>" 1۰۱۹</p> <p>W. 208.</p>	<p>"</p>
693	"	1022-8 Shahré-war	<p>As on No. 566, but without border. Flowered field.</p> <p>W. 175. S. .75.</p>	<p>In double circle with dots between ماه شهرپور الهی کشمیر سنه ۸ ضرب ۱۰۲۲</p> <p>A.S.B.</p>
694	"	1023-8 Isfan-dármuz	<p>" Traces of double circle with dots between.</p> <p>W. 175. S. .775.</p>	<p>but اسفندارمز ۱۰۲۳ No border visible.</p> <p>Pl.</p>
695	"	1023-9 Tír	<p>" W. 174.</p>	<p>but تیر</p>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
AR 696 Ge- mini ¹	Kashmír	15	<p>[شا] اکبر [ش] ساء (زبور) نام جهانگیر ۱۵ [بکشم] سیر سکد زر [گن] ست [جهان] فیراز W. 155 (worn). S. .75.</p>	Twins facing each other and embracing; solar rays to left and right.	SILVER
697	Láhor	1014-1	<p>In double circle with dots between برنگ مهر و ماه نے زر را ساخت نورا ضرب لاهور ۱۰۱۴ رو W. 200. S. .85.</p>	As on No. 588, but in last line سنه ۱	
698	"	1015-1	<p>" but ۱۰۱۵ W. 208.</p>	"	
699 sq.	"	1015-2	<p>" but ۱۰۱۵ in second line and زر in third line. Square areas. W. 193 (worn). S. .75.</p>	but r over کبر in second line. Square areas.	<i>A.S.B.</i>
700 sq.	"	"	<p>In double square with dots between The Kalima. ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور Flowered field. W. 211. S. .9.</p>	In double square with dots between; as on No. 611, but r سنه to right of غاز	Pl.

¹ A similar coin was described by Dr. L. White King and Capt. Vost in the *Num Chron.*, 1896, 'Novelties in Mughal Coins,' No. 15.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
701 sq.	Láhor	1016-3	As on No. 699, but 1.11 W. 208. S. .875.	As on No. 588, but ۳ over کبر in second line. Square areas.
702	„	1017-4	In double circle with dots between دور نا فلك بود در داد روان بدھر ۴ Flowered field. W. 219. S. 1.0	In double circle with dots between نگبر جہا بنام شاد ۱۰۱۷ سکہ لاهور Flowered field.
703	„	1018-4	„ W. 219.5.	but 1.18
704	„	1019-5	but ۵ W. 220.3.	but 1.19 Pl.
705 sq.	„	1020-6 Ardi- bihisht	In eight-peaked area بر زر لاهور زد ان سکہ در بہشت مہ ارد ۱۰۲۰ W. 219. S. .8.	In eight-peaked area en- closed in double square with dots between اکبر شہ جہانگیر ابن شہ شہنشاہ زمان Pl.
706	„	6 Amar- dád	In multifoil area with eight peaks, as on No. 566. Flowered field. W. 174.5. S. .9.	In multifoil ماد امرداد الہی لاهور ۶ ضرب Flowered field. Pl.
707	„	6 Dí	„ W. 175.	دی

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
AR 708	Láhor	6 Isfan- därmuz	As on No. 706. W. 175.	As on No. 706, but اسفندارمز	
709	"	7 Far- wardín	" W. 175. S. .95.	but " فروردین	A.S.B.
710	"	7 Shahré- war	" (Worn.)	" شهریور	
711	"	7 Bah- man	" W. 175.	" بهمن	
712	"	7 Isfan- därmuz	" W. 176.5.	" اسفندارمز	
713	"	8 Tir	" W. 172. S. .85.	but " تیر	
714	"	8 Shahré- war	" W. 175.	" شهریور	
715	"	8 Mihir	" W. 175.	" مهر	
716	"	8 Ábán	" W. 155 (worn).	" آبان	
717	"	8 Ázar	" W. 175.	" آذر	
718	"	8 Dí	" W. 174.	" دی	
719	"	9 Ardí- bihisht	" W. 175.	but " اردی بهشت	
720	"	9 Ázar	" W. 175.5.	" آذر	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R				
	721	Láhor	9 Dí	As on No. 706. W. 174.3.	As on No. 706. but دی ۹
	722	„	9 Bah- man	„ W. 175.	„ بہمن
	723	„	10 <u>Khúr-</u> dád	„ W. 173.	but خور داد ۱۰
	724	„	10 Ázar	„ (Worn.)	„ اذر
	725	„	10 Isfan- därmuz	„ W. 174	„ اسفندارمز
	726	„	1025- 11	In double circle with dots between همیشہ دادا درو ۱۰۲۵ سکہ لاہور Flowered field. W. 176. S. 85	In double circle with dots between ز نام شاہ جہانگیر شاہ اکبر نور سنہ ۱۱ Flowered field.
	727	„	1026- 12	but ۱۰۲۶ W. 175	but ۱۲
	728 729	„	1027- 13	„ ۱۰۲۷ W. 175-171.	„ ۱۳ (728) A.S.B.
	730	„	1028- 14	„ ۱۰۲۸ W. 174.	„ ۱۴

Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
<i>R</i> 731 732	Láhor	1029- 15	لاهور سکہ بر روی همیشه بادا ۱۰۲۹ W. 175-174. S. .85.	نور اکبر جہانگیر شاہ شاہ زمان ۱۵ سنہ	
733	"	-18	سکہ لاہور بادا برو همیشه ۱۸ سنہ W. 170. S. .8.	شاہ اکبر نور نگبر زمان شاہ جہا Hijra date missing.	
734 735	"	1033- 19	" ۱۹ W. 173-169.	" شاہ ۱۰۳۳ below	
736	"	1035- 21	" ۲۱ W. 174.	" ۱۰۳۵	
737	"	1036- 21	" W. 175.	" ۱۰۳۶	
738	"	1036- 22	" ۲۲ W. 174.	"	
739	Patna	1023-9 Tir	اکبر شاہ شاہ نگبر دور الدین جہا W. 173. S. .75.	ماہ نیر الہ ۱۰۲۳ ۹ پتنہ ضرب	
740	"	" Bali- man	" W. 173.	" بہمن	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 741	Patna	1025- 11 Ardí- bihisht	As on No. 739. W. 173. S. 775.	As on No. 739, but اردی بهشت - ۱۱ - ۱۰۲۵
	742	"	" Tir	" W. 176. S. 65.	" تیر A.S.B.
	743	"	" Mihr	" W. 175. S. 65.	" مهر A.S.B.
	744	"	1026- 11 Isfan- därmuz	" W. 169.	" اسفندارمز Hijra date not clear.
	745	"	1026- 12 Amar- dád	" W. 174.5.	but " - ۱۲ - ۱۰۲۶ امرداد
	746	"	" Ázar	" W. 175.	" اذر
	747	"	1027- 13 Ardí- bihisht	" W. 174.	but " - ۱۳ - ۱۰۲۷ اردی بهشت
	748	"	" Shahré- war	" W. 171.5.	" شهرزور
	749 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" Ábán	" W. 87. S. 55.	" آبان
	750	"	1028- 13 Isfan- därmuz	" W. 175. S. 65.	" اسفندارمز A.S.B.
	751	"	1029- 15 Far- wardín	" W. 174. S. 7.	but " - ۱۵ - ۱۰۲۹ فروردین A.S.B.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 752	Patna	1029- 15 <u>Khúr-</u> dád	As on No. 739. W. 174.5. S. .75.	As on No. 751, but خورداد
753	"	1030- 16 Far- wardín	" W. 175. S. .7.	but فروردین - ۱۶ - ۱۳۰۰
754	"	" Amar- dád	" W. 173. S. .7.	امرداد
755	"	" Ábán	" W. 175.	ابان A.S.B.
756	"	1031- 16 Ázar	" W. 175.	but اذر ۱۳۰۰ M. 2 to left of date.
757	"	" Bah- man	" W. 174.	بهمن
758	"	1031- 17 Far- wardín	" W. 174.5.	but فروردین - ۱۷ - M. 2.
759	"	1031- 18 Tír	" W. 174.	but تیر - ۱۸ - ۱۳۰۰
760	"	1033- 18 Dí	" W. 174. S. .75.	دی ۱۳۰۰
761	"	1033- 19 Far- wardín	" W. 175. S. .775.	but فروردین - ۱۹
762	"	1033- 20 Ardí- bihisht	" W. 172.	اردی بهشت - ۲۰ - ۱۳۰۰

SILVER

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 763	Patna	1034-20 Amar-dād	As on No. 739. W. 176. S. .775.	As on No. 739, but امرداد - ۲۰ - ۱۰۳۴
	764	"	1035-21 <u>Khúr</u> -dād	" W. 175. S. .75.	but حورداد - ۲۱ - ۱۰۳۵ Pl.
	765 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1036-21 Ábán	but traces of dotted circle. W. 88. S. .6.	but ابان - ۲۱ - ۱۰۳۶ Traces of dotted circle. A.S.B. Pl.
	766	Qandahár	1020-6	The Kalima. ۱۰۲۰ ضرب فندهار W. 207. S. .8.	As on No. 611, but نور over
	767	"	1021-7	As on No. 697, but ۱۰۲۱ ضرب فندهار W. 208. S. .85.	As on No. 588, but نور over
	768	"	-8 <u>Khúr</u> -dād	In double circle with dots between: شاه اکبر نکبر شاه چهار نور الدین Flowered field. W. 160 (worn). S. .8.	In double circle with dots between ماه حورداد الهی فندهار ضرب سنة Flowered field.
	769	"	1023-9 Tír	W. 172. S. .85.	but نور - سنة ۱۰۲۳

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
Æ 770	Qandahár	1023-9 Shahré-war	As on No. 768. W. 173.2.	As on No. 769, but شهرنور	SILVER Pl.
771	"	" Mihr	" W. 171.	" مهر	
772	"	-10 Ardí-bihisht	" W. 148 (worn).	but اردی بهشت ۱۰. Hijra date missing.	
773	"	" Tír	" W. 172.	" تیر	
774	"	" Ázar	" W. 176.	" اذر	A.S.B.
775	"	-11 Ardí-bihisht	" W. 175. S. 85.	but اردی بهشت ۱۱	
776	"	" Mihr	" W. 175.	" مهر	
777	"	" Ábán	" W. 175.	" ابان	
778	"	" Amar-dád	" W. 175.	" امرداد	
779	"	1025- 11	In double circle with dots between ۱۰۲۵ سکه فندهار شد دخواه W. 174. S. 8.	In double circle with dots between شاه اکبر شاه سنة ۱۱ نگیر از جها	Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 780	Qandahár	1026-11	As on No. 779, but 1.21 W. 172.	As on No. 779.
	781	"	1026-12	" W. 175.	but "
	782	"	1027-12	but " 1.22 W. 169.	"
	783	"	1027-	"	"
	784	"	13	W. 175-171.	but " (784) A.S.B.
	785	"	1028-	"	"
	786	"	14	but " 1.23 W. 175-173.	but " (785) A.S.B.
	787	"	1029-	"	"
	788	"	15	but " 1.24 W. 175. S. 75.	but " (788) A.S.B.
	789	"	1030-15	but " 1.25 W. 173.	"
	790	"	1030-16	" W. 175	but "
	791	"	-17	Date wanting. W. 164 (worn). S. 7.	but " A.S.B.
	792	Súrat	1030-15 Isfan-dármuz	نور الدين جهان بادشاه نگير Flowered field. W. 177. S. 8.	ماه اسفندارمز الهی 15 سنة سورت ضرب 103. Flowered field. A.S.B. Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 793	Súrat	-17 Dí	As on No. 792. W. 176.	As on No. 792, but دی - ۱۷ Hijra date missing. <i>A.S.B.</i>	SILVER
794	Tatta	1015-2	In double circle with dots between The Kalima. ۱۰۱۵ ضرب تتہ W. 209. S. 8.	In double circle with dots between غازی جہانگیر بادشاہ محمد نور الدین ۲ سنہ	
795	"	1016-3	" ۱۰۱۶ W. 209.	" ۳	
796	"	1018-4	" ۱۰۱۸ W. 206. S. 85.	" ۴	Pl.
797	"	1018-5	" W. 208.	" ۵	
798	"	1019-5	" ۱۰۱۹ W. 207. S. 85.	"	
799	"	1021-7 <u>Khúr-</u> dád	In multifoil area اکبر شاہ نگیر شاہ جہا نور الدین W. 175. S. 825.	In twelve-peaked area ۷ ماہ خور داد الہی تتہ ۱۰۲۱ ضرب	Pl.
800	"	1026- 12 <u>Khúr-</u> dád	" W. 173. S. 8.	but ۱۰۲۶ - ۱۲	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
801	Tatta	1026-12 Ázar	As on No. 799. W. 173.	As on No. 799, but اذر-۱۲-۱۰۲۶
802	"	1027-13 Shahré-war	" W. 173.5.	but شهریار-۱۳
803	"	1028- Amar-dád	" W. 168 (worn). S. .75.	but امرداد-۱۰۲۸ Regnal year deleted. A.S.B.
804	"	-15 Amar-dád	but no border. W. 165. S. .8.	ماه امرداد الهی نته ضرب ۱۵ سنه ب
805	"	-16 <u>Khúr</u> - dád	" W. 173. S. .8.	but خورداد-۱۶ A.S.B.
806	"	-19 Mihr	" W. 169. S. .75.	but مهر-۱۹ A.S.B.
807	"	-20 Far-wardín	" W. 174. S. .72.	but فروردین-۲۰ A.S.B.
808	"	1037-22 Ábán	" W. 163. S. .75.	ابان ماه الهی سنه ۲۲ سنه ۱۰۳۷ ضرب Pl.
<i>Mint name missing</i>				
809 810	—	—	The Kalima, and below ضرب W. 176.	As on No. 638. (810) A.S.B.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
			<i>With name of Núrjahán</i>	
Æ 811	Agra	?-20	In double circle with dots between ۲۰. بحکم شاه جہا نگیر یافت صد زبور سنہ W. 175. S. .85.	In double circle with dots between SILVER زنم شاه نورجہان باد بیگم زر ضرب آگرہ
812 813	"	1037- 22	" but rr, and ۱.۳۷ under سنہ W. 176-175.	" (813) A.S.B. Pl.
814	Ahmad- ábád	1036- 2-	جہانگیر بحکم شاه صد زبور یافت ضرب احمدآباد W. 175. S. .775.	شاه باد جہان بنام نور بیگم زر ۱۰۳۶ ۲- Pl.
815	Láhor	1034- 20	شاه جہانگیر بحکم یافت صد زبور ۲۰. سنہ جلوس W. 175. S. .875.	زنم شاه نورجہان باد بیگم زر ۱۰۳۴ لاہور ضرب Pl.
816 ¹	"	"	" W. 175. S. .8.	but ۱.۳۴ over " نورجہان

¹ In I.M.C., No. 7491, the condition of the coin was too poor to allow of a correct reading. No. 816 is a better specimen of the same type.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	Æ 817 818	Patna	1037-22	As on No. 811, but ۱۰۳۷ below سنة and m. 2 to right of جها in top line. W. 175. S. .8.	As on No. 811, but last two lines read زر ۲۲ پشته ضرب (818) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	819 820	"	"	but no m. W. 175.	" (820) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	821	Súrat	1034-	As on No. 814, but ضرب سورت and بحکم for زحکم W. 173. S. .8.	As on No. 814, but ۱۰۳۴ Regnal year blurred.
	822	"	1035-	" W. 174.	but ۱۰۳۵
	823	"	1037-22	" M. 2 to right of صد W. 175. S. .75.	but last line ۱۰۳۷ ۲۲ سنة <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
COPPER	Æ 824 825	Ágra	1020-6	In double circle with dots between رواح ۱۰۲۰ سنة W. 303-302. S. .95.	In double circle with dots between آگرد ب ضرب سنة
	826 827	"	1021-7	" ۱۰۲۱ W. 309.3-300. S. 1.0-.9.	but "v (827) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	828	"	"	Struck on a Súrí dām. W. 306 S. .95	" <i>A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	COPPER
Æ 829 830	Ágra	1022 -8	In double circle with dots between شاه جهانگیر فلوس سنه ۸ W. 308-297.7 (worn). S. 1.0.	In double circle with dots between آگره ب ضر ۱۰۲۲ (830) A.S.B. Pl.	
831	Bairáta	-4	روانح ۴ سنه W. 305. S. .75.	..... سنه بیرانه ب ضر	
832	"	-7	" ۷ W. 315.	"	
833	"	-13	۱۳ سنه جهانگیر W. 319. S. .8.	..... سنه بیرانه ب ضر	Pl.
834	"	l	Regnal year indistinct. W. 318. S. .75.	"	A.S.B.
835	"	1034- 20	جهانگیر فلوس ۲۰ W. 315. S. .75.	بیرات ب [ضر] [۳۴] [۱]	Pl.

V

SHÁH JAHÁN

A. H. 1037-1068.

A. D. 1628-1658.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD				
836	Ágra <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1037 ahd	In dotted border لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ١٠٣٧ ضرب دار الخلافة آگره W. 168.1. S. .86.	In dotted border سنة احد غازے شاه جهان بادشاه محمد شهاب الدين نے صاحب قران ثا Pl.
837	Ahmad- ábád	1039-3 Far- wardín	In dotted border Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب ٣ احمد اباد الهم سنة فروردنماه W. 168. S. .85.	In dotted border بادشاه غازے شاه جهان ١٠٣٩ محمد شهاب الدين نے صاحب قران ثا A.S.B. Pl.
838	Akbar- ábád (Ágra)	1043-6	In lozenge The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابی نکر | وعدل عمر | نازرم عثمان | وعلم علی	In dotted border شهاب الدين نے محمد صاحب قران ثا شاه جهان باد ٦ شاه غاز ضرب اکبر آباد ١٠٤٣ Pl.
839	"	1045-8	W. 167. S. .85.	In lozenge بادشاه غازے شاه جهان ١٠٤٥ <i>Margin</i> شهاب الدين | محمد صاحب قران ثانی | ضرب اکبر آباد

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	GOLD
<i>A'</i> 840	Akbar- ábád	1047- 10	As on No. 838. W. 168. S. .9.	As on No. 839, but 1.4v-1. Pl.	
841	"	1057- 20	" W. 168.	but " 1.0v-2. A.S.B.	
842	"	1059- 22	" W. 166.	but " 1.09-22	
843	"	1059- 23	" W. 165. S. .85.	but 22 over شا	
844	Burhán- púr	1040-4	In square The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> as on No. 838, 1.4. in lower margin. W. 169. S. .85.	In square بادشاه غازى شاه جهان <i>Margins</i> Top شهاب الدين محمد Right خلد الله ملكه Bottom صاحب قران ثانى Left ضرب برهانپور 4	
845	"	1060- 24	In dotted square The Kalima. 1.1. in lower left corner. <i>Margins</i> as on No. 838. W. 167. S. .85.	In dotted square بادشاه غازى شاه جهان <i>Margins</i> Left شهاب الدين Top محمد صاحب Right فران ثانى Bottom ضرب برهانپور 24	
846 847	"	1068- 32	" 1.18 W. 168.5-167. S. .75.	but 22 in area. (846) A.S.B.	
848	Daulat- ábád	1052- 15	As on No. 838. 1.0r in area. W. 167. S. .8.	As on No. 839, but 10 in area and in lower left margin ضرب دولت آباد	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD	A				
	849	Daulat- ābād	1064- 27	As on No. 838. ۱۰۶۴ over محمد ۲۷ below الله W. 169. S. .8.	As on No. 848, but mint name in lower right margin. <i>A.S.B.</i>
	850	..	1066- 30	but ۱۰۶۶-۳۰. W. 168. S. .8.	..
	851	..	1068- 32	As on No. 838, but in eightfoil circle. ۱۰۶۸ in margin. W. 168. S. .85.	As on No. 839, but in eightfoil circle. ۳۲ over شاه in area. ضرب دولت آباد in margin. <i>Pl.</i>
	852	Khan- bāyat (Cambay)	1067- 30	As on No. 838, but square area. ۱۰۶۷ in left margin. W. 170.5. S. .8.	As on No. 839, but square area. Mint name in left margin. ۳۰ in right margin.
	853	Lāhor <i>Dārū-s-</i> <i>salṭanat</i>	1037- ahd	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب دار السلطنه لاهور سنة ۱۰۳۷ هجر W. 169. S. .85.	شهاب الدين محمد صاحب قراں باب شاه جهان بادشاه غاز سنة احد <i>A.S.B.</i> <i>Pl.</i>
	854	Lāhor	1062- 26	As on No. 838, but square area. ۱۰۶۲ in right margin. W. 168. S. .8.	As on No. 839, but square area, and in lower margin ضرب ۲۶ لاهور
	855	Multān	1064- 28	As on No. 838, but square area. ۱۰۶۴ in area. W. 168. S. .8.	As on No. 839, but square area. ۲۸ in area. ضرب ملتان in left margin. M. 43 in area.

GOLD

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
<i>AV</i> 855 (a)	Patna	1038-2 Shahré-war	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب بنته اله سنة ٢ شهر نور ماه W. 167. S. .85.	As on No. 837, but ١٠٣٨
856	"	1045-8	As on No. 838, but square area. ١.٤٥ in right margin. W. 167. S. .8.	As on No. 839, but square area. ^ in area. ^ ضرب بنته in right margin. Pl.
857	"	-15	but no Hijra date. W. 169. S. .75.	" ١٥ in area. ضرب بنته in left margin. A.S.B.
858	"	-25	" W. 168. S. .8.	" but ٢٥ in area.
859	Sháhjahánábád	-26	As on No. 838, but circular area. Hijra date missing. W. 167.5. S. .8.	In circle بادشاه غازي ٢٦ شاه جهان Margin سکه شاه جهان آباد رائج در جهان جاودان بادا بنام ثانی صاحب قران Marginal legend partially obliterated.
860	Súrat	1045-8	As on No. 838, but square area and dotted border. ١.٤٥ in left margin. ^ in area. W. 167. S. .95.	As on No. 839, but square area. In left margin سورت ضرب Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD	A^x 861	Súrat	1046-9	As on No. 860, but ۱.۴۶-۹ W. 168. S. .85.	As on No. 860.
	862	"	1068-31	As on No. 838, but circular area. ۱.۲۸ in margin. W. 168. S. .85.	As on No. 839, but circular area. ۳۱ in area. ضرب سورت in margin.
	863	Tatta	1066-30 <u>Khúrdád</u>	Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضرب ۳۰ نند الهی خورداد ماه W. 168. S. .85.	As on No. 837, but ۱.۶۶ over ب of شهاب
				<i>Mint name not clear</i>	
	864	?	1040-3	As on No. 838, but in eightfoil lozenge. ۱.۴۰ in area. W. 168. S. .85.	بادشاه غازی الدین محمد شاه جهان ب صاحب قرآن ثانی شهاب ضرب ۳۰۰۰۰ Probably of Barhānpūr mint. (Cp. No. 934 below. Pl.
	865 ¹ sq.	?	104-	As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۴ (sic) in left margin. W. 164. S. .7.	As on No. 839, but square area. ! Mint name in left margin. No regnal year.

A.S.B.
Pl.

¹ Mr. C. J. Rodgers was of opinion that this coin was not genuine. It is not free from suspicion.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Y 866 ¹	?	1061-	As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۶۱ in area. W. 167.5. S. .87.	GOLD As on No. 839, but square area. <i>Margin</i> شهاب الدين Left محمد رضا ... Top illegible. Right سورت ? Pl.
867 ²	?	1066-30	As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۶۱ in area. W. 168. S. .75.	As on No. 839, but square area. ۳. in area over جها M. 43 over شا
R 868 869	Ágra <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1037-ahd	As on No. 836. W. 176-175. S. .85.	SILVER As on No. 836. (868) A.S.B.
870	"	"	" W. 174. S. .9.	but بادشاه "غازی" شاه جهان سنة احد
871 872	"	1038-ahd	but " ۱.۳۸ W. 176-175. S. .85.	" (872) A.S.B.
873	"	103-ahd	but رسول ۱.۳ over W. 175. S. .85.	but شاه "غازی" شاه جهان باد سنة احد
874	Ahmad-ábád	1037-ahd	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب احمد آباد ۱۰۳۷ هجر سنة W. 171. S. .9.	As on No. 837, but سنة احد in place of Hijra date.

¹ A doubtful coin. The left and top marginal legends of reverse appear to be a blundered attempt at صاحب قران ثانی.

² This is almost certainly a coin of Multán mintage. Cf. No. 853 *supra*, on which the same mark occurs.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 875 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ahmad- ábád	1037- ahd	As on No. 874. W. 87. S. .7.	As on No. 874. <i>A.S.B.</i>
	876	"	1038- ahd	but ١٠٣٨ W. 174.	"
	877	"	1039-2 Ázar	As on No. 837, but اذر W. 174. S. .9.	As on No. 837.
	878	"	1040- Ardíbi- hisht	اردی بهشت Regnal year missing. W. 175. S. .8.	" ١٠٤٠.
	879	"	1041- Isfan- dármut	اسفندارمژ W. 175. S. .8.	" ١٠٤١
	880	"	1042- Ázar	اذر W. 176.	" ١٠٤٢ <i>A.S.B.</i>
	881	"	1044-8	As on No. 838, but square area. ١٠٤٤ in area. W. 168.5. S. .9.	As on No. 839, but square area. ^ in area. ضرب احمدآباد in left margin. <i>A.S.B.</i>
	882	"	1045-8	" ١٠٤٥ W. 170. S. .9.	"
	883	"	1055?- 18	but ١٠٥٥? in left margin. W. 175. S. .85.	but ١٨ in right margin.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
884	Ahmad- ábád	1055- 19	As on No. 883. W. 175.7.	As on No. 883, but 19
885	"	1066- but	1066 W. 176.	but regnal year missing.
886	Ahmad- nagar	1041- Shahré- war	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب احمدنگر الہی ۱۰۴۱ ماہ شہرور W. 174. S. .9.	As on No. 837, but no date. Pl.
887	"	-22	As on No. 838, but square area. rr in area. W. 177. S. .85.	As on No. 839, but square area. rr under شاه in area. ضرب احمدنگر in right margin. A.S.B.
888	"	1061- 24	rr in area. W. 168.	but rr in "جهان" of
889	Akbar- ábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i> (Ágra)	1038-2 Shahré- war	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب دار الخلافۃ اکبر آباد الہی شہرور ماہ W. 172. S. .85.	As on No. 837, but date to left of نے A.S.B.
890 891	Akbar- ábád	1039-2	In dotted border صدق ابی بکر و عدل عمر لا الہ الا اللہ اللہ ۱۰۳۹ محمد رسول علی بازیم عنماں و علم W. 176-175. S. .95-.85.	In dotted border as on No. 864, but r over ما and in last line ضرب اکبر آباد (891) A.S.B. Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 892	Akbar- ābād	?-3	As on No. 890. Hijra date wanting. W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 890, but r over ضرب
	893 894	..	1039-3	In dotted border, as on No. 838, but circular area. 1.34 in area. W. 174-172. S. .9-.8.	In dotted border, as on No. 864, but صاحب قران ثانی شہا ضرب اکبر آباد (894) A.S.B. Pl.
	895 896	..	1040-4	As on No. 838, but six- foil area. 1.4. in margin. M. 2 (twice) in margin. W. 174.5-173. S. .9.	but ۴ over ضرب (895) A.S.B.
	897	..	..	.. W. 175. S. .9.	دادشاه عازم قران ثانی شاه جہاں حب شہاب الدین محمد صا ب ضرب اکبر آباد ۴ Pl.
	898	..	1041-5	As on No. 838, but square area. 1.46 in right margin. W. 175. S. .85	As on No. 839. e in area. in left margin. ضرب اکبر آباد
	899	..	1042-5	.. 1.42 W. 174.	.. e in right margin. in bottom ضرب اکبر آباد margin.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 900	Akbar- ábád	1042-6	As on No. 838, but cir- cular area. ۱.۴۳ in area. W. 176. S. .85.	In dotted border شهاب الدین محمد ما ۶ حبقران ثانی شاه جهان بادشاه ۶ غاز ضرب اکبر آباد A.S.B. Pl.	
901	„	1043-7	As on No. 838, but in dotted quatrefoil. ۱.۴۳ to left of علم in margin. W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 839, but in dotted quatrefoil. √ in area.	
902	„	„	As on No. 838, but dotted square area. ۱.۴۳ in area. W. 177. S. .85.	As on No. 839, but dotted square area. √ in area. ضرب اکبر آباد in left margin. A.S.B. Pl.	
903	„	1044-7	„ ۱.۴۴ W. 176.5. S. .9.	„ but mint name in lower margin. A.S.B.	
904	„	1048- 12	but ۱.۴۸ in top margin. W. 167. S. .85.	„ ۱۲ in area.	
905	„	1052- 16	but ۱.۵۳ in area. W. 176. S. .85.	„ ۱۶ in area. A.S.B.	
906	„	-19	Hijra date obliterated. W. 167. S. .85.	„ ۱۹ in lower margin.	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 907	Akbar- ábád	1059- 22	As on No. 902. ۱.۵۹ in left margin. W. 175. S. 85.	As on No. 902. ۲۲ in lower margin.
	908 Nişár	"	—	غازی شہزاد جہان باد شاہ [نشار]	اداد اکبر دار الخلافۃ ب [ضر]
	909	Akbar- nagar	1037- ahd	لا الہ الا اللہ محمد رسول اللہ ضرب اکبرنگر ۱۰۳۷	شہاب الدین محمد صاحب مران ثانی شاہ جہان باد غاز سنہ احد
	910	"	1038?- ahd	but ۱۰۳۸ W. 175. S. 9.	"
	911	"	1039- Dí	but ۱۰۳۹ ضر اکبرنگر الہی سنہ ... ماہ دی W. 169 S. 95.	As on No. 837. ۱۰۳۹ to left of جہان
	912	"	-2 Ábán	but ۱۰۳۹ - سنہ ۲ W. 165. S. 9.	" Date wanting.
	913	"	1039-3 Tir	but ۳ to right of الہی and تر W. 171. S. 85.	۱۰۳۹ to left of جہان

Pl.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 914	Akbar-nagar	-4 Bah-man	As on No. 913, but بهمن - ۴ W. 175.	As on No. 837. Date wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i>
915	"	1045-9	As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۴۰ partly in left margin, partly in area. W. 175. S. .875.	As on No. 839, but square area. ۹ in area. ضرب اکبرنگر in left margin. <i>A.S.B.</i>
916	"	1046-10	" ۱.۴۶ W. 175.	" ۱. in area."
917	"	1059-22	" ۱.۵۹ in area. W. 173. S. .8.	" ۲۲ in area."
918	Allah-ábád	1043-	" ..۴۳ in right margin. W. 174. S. .95.	" ضرب اله اباد in left margin. Regnal year wanting. Pl.
919	Bhakkar	1040-3	As on No. 838, but circular area. ۱.۴. in margin over بصدق W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 864, but صاحب قران ثانی شہا ضرب بہکر <i>A.S.B.</i>
920	"	1040-4	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب بکر ۴ الہ [ارادی بہشد]ت ماہ W. 175. S. .8	As on No. 837, but ۱.۴. below شاہ جہان

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 921	Bhakkar	1043-6	As on No. 838, but circular area. ۱۰۴۳ to left of علم in margin. W. 176. S. .85.	As on No. 839, but circular area. Below area سنة بکر ضرب A.S.B. Pl.
922	"	1043-7	As on No. 838, but square area. ۱۰۴۳ in left margin. W. 175. S. .825.	As on No. 839, but square area. In left margin بہکر ضرب
923	"	1044-7	" ۱۰۴۴ in bottom margin. W. 177. S. .85.	" but in bottom margin ضر سنة بکر ب A.S.B.
924	"	- 15	" Date wanting. W. 147 (clipped). S. .7.	" but سنة بہکر ۱۵
925	"	- 23	" Date wanting. W. 174. S. .8.	" but بہکر ضرب ۲۳
926	"	1067-31	" ۱۰۶۷ in bottom margin. W. 175. S. .8.	" ۳۱
927	Bhilsa	- 13	" Date wanting. W. 172. S. .85.	" In left margin دہبلے ۱۳ ضرب

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 928	Bhilsa	1052-15	As on No. 922. ۱.۵۳ in area. W. 174. S. .8.	As on No. 927, but ۱۵ A.S.B. Pl.	
929	"	1056-19	۱.۵۱ in area." W. 175. S. .85.	but ۱۹ in "ن" of جهان in area.	
930	Burhán-púr	1037-ahd	Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضر برهانپور سنة ۱۰۳۷ هجر W. 174. S. .95.	As on No. 837, but سنة احد in place of Hijra date.	
931	"	— 2	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب برهانپور الهی سنة ۲ W. 156. S. .875.	As on No. 837. Date wanting.	
932 933	"	1040-3	As on No. 890, but ۱.۴. to left of رسو W. 176-175. S. .95.	As on No. 864, but ۳ over صا and last line ضرب برهانپور Pl.	
934	"	"	As on No. 864. W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 864, but in last line ضرب برهانپور صا over ۳	
935	"	"	" W. 176.	" صا over ۴	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 936	Burhán-púr	1042-5	As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۴۳ in area. W. 174. S. .875.	In square بادشاہ غازی شاہ جہان <i>Margins</i> Top شہاب الدین محمد Bottom صاحب قران ثانی Left خلد اللہ ہ ملکہ Right ضرب برہانبور Pl.
937	"	1043-6	" ۱.۴۳ W. 173. S. .875.	As on No. 839, but square area. ۳ in right margin. ضرب برہانبور in bottom margin.
938	"	1044-7	" ۱.۴۴ W. 175.	" ۳ in right margin.
939	"	?	اللہ لا الہ الا محمد رسول اللہ ماہ الہج W. 175. S. .9.	جہان شہادہ بادشاہ غازی نے صاحب قران ثا ب ضرب برہانبور
940	"	?	As on No. 838, but dotted square area. Date wanting. W. 174. S. .875.	As on No. 839, but dotted square area and ضرب برہانبور Regnal year wanting.
941	Daulat-ábád	1057-20	Kalima in square. <i>Margin</i> as on No. 838. ۱.۵۷-۲.۰ in area. W. 175. S. .85.	As on No. 839, but square area. ضرب دولت آباد in right margin. A.S.B.
942	"	1061-25	" ۱.۶۱ in area. W. 173.	" ۲.۵ in right margin.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 943	Daulat- ábád	1068- 31	Kalima in eightfoil. <i>Margin</i> as on No. 838. ۱.۶۸ to left of علم in margin. W. 177. S. .9.	SILVER As on No. 839, but in eightfoil. ۳۱ in area. ضرب دولت آباد in margin. <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
944	Dehli	1040- Shahré- war	Kalima in three lines. Below شهر نور ماه هله [ضرب د] W. 175. S. .9.	شاه غازي شاه جهان باد محمد ۱.۴۰ شهاب الدين نه صاحب قران تا
945	"	1040-3 Ábán	but ابان ماه هله ۳ ضرب د W. 173.	"
946	"	1044-	Kalima in circle. <i>Margin</i> as on No. 838. ۱.۴۴ to left of علم in margin. W. 175. S. .85.	..... قران ثاني شاه جهان [ما] حسب شهاب الدين محمد ب ضرب دله <i>A.S.B.</i>
947	Gulkanda (Gol- conda)	- 5 ?	Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضرب گلکنده W. 175. S. .8.	..... شاه جهان با غازي ۵ شهاب الدين نه محمد صاحب قران تا <i>Láhor.</i> Pl.
948 949	"	—	" W. 177-163. S. .825.	شاه جهان شهاب الدين صاحبقران Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 950 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gulkanda	—	As on No. 947. W. 90. S. .675.	As on No. 948.
	951	Jahángir-nagar	1040-3	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب جهانگیر ۳ الہی M. 4 in ل of رسول W. 171.5. S. .85.	As on No. 837, but ۱.۴ in the ب of شہاب
	952	"	1041-4 Dí	but ۴ and in "last line [ماذ] دی M. 44. W. 173. S. .95.	but " ۱.۴
	953	"	1044-7	Kalima in square. Margin as on No. 838. ۱.۴۴ in area. W. 173. S. .9.	As on No. 839, but square area. ۷ in area. ضرب جهانگیر in left margin.
	954	"	? Isfan-dármuz	..... [رس] ول الله الہی [جہا] نگیرنگر اسفندارمز ضرب ماذ W. 173. S. .75.	..... شاد جهان باد محمد صاحب قران
	955	Júnagarh	1050-14	Kalima in square. Margin as on No. 838. ۱.۵ in left margin. W. 171.5. S. .95	As on No. 839, but square area. ۴ in right margin. in left margin. ضرب جونگرہ
	956 957	"	1067-	" ۱.۶۷ W. 176.	" but regnal year wanting. (957) A.S.B. Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 958	Kábul	—	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب كابل	..... جهان بادشاه شاه صاحب قران ثانی محمد الدین	
959	Kashmír	- 12	Kalima in square. <i>Margin</i> as on No. 838. Hijra date wanting. W. 147. S. .8.	As on No. 839, but square area. In lower margin ۱۲ کشمیر ضرب	
960	Katak Ábán	- 3	Kalima in three lines. Below ایمانه الهی ضرب کتک ۳	غازی جهان بادشاه شاه محمد صاحبقران ثانی شهاب الدین <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> Pl.	
961	Khan- báyat (Cambay)	1060-	Kalima in square. <i>Margin</i> as on No. 838. ۱.۶. in right margin. W. 176. S. .85.	As on No. 839, but square area. in left margin. Regnal year wanting.	
962	Khan- báyat	1061-	” ۱.۶.۱ W. 176.	”	
963	”	1065-	” ۱.۶.۵ W. 178.	”	Pl.
964	”	1068-	” ۱.۶.۸ W. 175.	”	
965	Láhor	1037- ahd	As on No. 853. W. 176. S. .9.	As on No. 853.	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
At 966	Lāhor	1038-ahd	As on No. 853. but ۱۰۳۸ W. 174.	As on No. 853.
967	"	1038-2	" W. 174.	but " سنة ۲
968	"	1040-3	Kalima in circle. Margin as on No. 838. ۱۰۴۰ to left of علم in margin. W. 174.5. S. 85.	As on No. 864, but ثانی شہا ضرب لاہور ما over
969	"	1040-4	" W. 175	but "
970	"	1041-4	" ۱۰۴۱	"
971	"		W. 174-170. S. 85.	(971) A.S.B.
972	"	1041-5	" W. 172.	but "
973	"	1042-5	but " ۱۰۴۲ W. 172.5 S. 85	" A.S.B.
974	"	1041-7	Kalima in square. Margin as on No. 838. ۱۰۴۱ in right margin. W. 175-173. S. 85	As on No. 839, but square area. سنة لاہور ضرب in bottom margin. (974) A.S.B. Pl.
975	"			
976	"	1044-8	" W. 174.	"

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 977	Láhor	1046-9	As on No. 974, but ۱۰۴۶ W. 175. S. .85.	As on No. 974, but ۹ <i>A.S.B.</i>	
978	"	-10	" Date wanting. W. 169.	" ۱۰	
979	"	1062- 25	" ۱۰۶۲ W. 175. S. .85.	but ۲۰ ضرب لاهور <i>A.S.B.</i>	
980	"	-27	" Date wanting. W. 173.	" ۲۷	
981	"	1065- 29	" ۱۰۶۵ W. 176. S. .85.	" ۲۹	
982 983	"	1066- 30	" ۱۰۶۶ W. 174-173.	" ۳۰ (982) <i>Bhandára C. P.</i> (983) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
984	"	-31	" Date wanting. W. 173. S. .85.	" ۳۱	
985	Multán	1038- ahd	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب ملتان ۱۰۳۸ W. 174.2. S. .85.	As on No. 837, but سنة احد in place of ۱۰۳۹	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
At 986	Multán	1038-2 Khúrdád	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب ملتان الھج سنة ۲ حورداد ماد W. 174. S. .85.	As on No. 837, but ۱۰۳۸ A.S.B. Pl.
987	"	1039-2 Ázar	but اذر W. 172.	" ۱۰۳۹ A.S.B.
988	"	1039-2 Isfán-dármuz	but سنة ۲ الھج اسفندارمز W. 176. S. .9.	"
989 990	"	1040-3	Kalima in circle. ۱۰۴۰. over محمد Margin as on No. 838. W. 174-167. S. .85.	بادشاھ غازي سنة الدین محمد شاھ جہاں صاحب قران ثانی شہا ضرب ملتان
991	"	1041-4	" ۱۰۴۱ W. 174. S. .875.	" ۴ A.S.B.
992	"	1041-5	" W. 174.	" ۵
993 994	"	1042-5	" ۱۰۴۲ W. 176. S. .9.	" (994) A.S.B. Pl.
995	"	1042-6	Kalima in square. ۱۰۴۲ in lower left corner. Margin as on No. 838. W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 839, but square area. جہاں of ن ضرب ملتان in left margin.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
At 996 997	Multán	1043-6	As on No. 995, but 1.14r W. 177-175. S. .85.	As on No. 995. (996) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
998	"	1043-7	" W. 175. S. .85.	" v	
999	"	1044-7	" 1.14s W. 177.	"	
1000	"	1045-8	" 1.14o W. 170-5. S. .85.	" A	
1001	"	1045-9	" W. 172.	" 1	
1002 1003	"	1046-9	" 1.141 W. 176-175. S. .825.	" (1003) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1004	"	1047- 10	" 1.14v W. 176-5. S. .825.	" 1.	
1005 1006	"	1048- 11	" 1.14A W. 176-175. S. .9--85.	" 11 (1006) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1007	"	1048- 12	" W. 175.	" 1r	
1008 ¹	"	-15	" Date wanting. W. 175-8. S. .825.	" 1o	

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7337, where the regnal year has been read 1r

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R				
	1009	Multán	1057-20	As on No. 975. but 1.37 W. 174.5. S. .8.	As on No. 975. but r. over جها
	1010	"	1066-30	محمد over W. 175. S. .8.	" M. 43 over شاه
	1011	"	1067-31	" 1.37 W. 175	" 31
	1012	"	1068-31	" 1.38 W. 133 (clipped).	"
	1012 (a)	Patna	— ahd	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب سنة W. 173. S. .8.	[شهاب الدين] محمد صاحب فران ثاني جها نادشاه عاز سنة احد
	1013 1014	"	1039-2 Mihir	In dotted border, as on No. 855 (a). but مھر W. 175-171. S. 1.0.	In dotted border, as on No. 837. (1014) A.S.B.
	1015	"	" Dí	" دی M. 2 to left of سنة W. 155 ! S. 1.0.	" A.S.B.
	1016	"	1010-4 Tir	but تیر- W. 172. S. 1.0.	" 1.4. A.S.B.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1017	Patna	1041-5 <u>Khúr-dád</u>	As on No. 1013, but o to left of خور داد and كتنه W. 152 (worn). S. .9.	As on No. 1013, but ١٠٤١	
1018	"	1042-5 Amar-dád	" امرداد W. 172. S. .95.	" ١٠٤٢	
1019	"	" Shahré-war	" شهرزور W. 172.	"	
1020	"	" Mihr	" مهر W. 176. S. .9.	"	A.S.B.
1021	"	1042-6	Kalima in square. Margin as on No. 838. ١٠٤٢ in left margin. W. 175. S. .95.	As on No. 839, but square area. ١ in right margin. كتنه ضرب in left margin. A.S.B. Pl.	
1022	"	1047-10	" ١٠٤٧ W. 168. S. .85.	" ١٠ over جها in area. A.S.B.	
1023 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	- 12	" Date wanting. W. 87. S. .65.	" ١٢ over جهان A.S.B.	
1024 1025	"	- 15	" W. 175. S. .8.	" ١٥ (1025) A.S.B.	
1026	"	- 17	" W. 172. S. .85.	" ١٧	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	Ar 1027	Patna	-18	As on No. 1023. W. 175.	As on No. 1021, but ۱۸ over شا
	1028	"	-19	" W. 175.	but ۱۹ over جهان
	1029	"	-23	" W. 175.	۲۳ in ن of جهان
	1030	"	-26	" W. 176. S. 8.	" ۲۶ A.S.B.
	1031	"	-30	" W. 170.	" ۳۰ A.S.B.
	1032	Qanda-hár	1049-12	Kalima in square. ۱۰۴۹ in lower left corner. Margin as on No. 838. W. 177. S. 8.	As on No. 839, but square area. ۱۲ in ن of جهان ۱۲ ضرب فندھار in left margin. A.S.B. Pl.
	1033	"	1049-13	" W. 173.	" ۱۳
	1034	"	-14	" Date wanting. W. 173.	" ۱۴
	1035	"	-15	" W. 175.	" ۱۵
	1036 1037	"	1057-20	" ۱۰۵۷ in area. W. 175-173. S. 85.	" ۲۰ (1037) A.S.B.
	1038	"	1057-21	M. 4 in ل of رسول W. 175.	" ۲۱ A.S.B.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1039	Súrat	1038- ahd	In dotted border Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب سورت سنة ١٠٣٨ هجر	In dotted border. As on No. 837, but سنة ١٠٣٩ in place of ١٠٣٨	SILVER
			W. 177. S. .7.		Pl.
1040 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	— ahd	Last line wanting. W. 90. S. .7.	"	
1041 1042	"	1038-2	As on No. 1039. W. 176-175. S. .9.	but " سنة ٢ (1042) A.S.B.	
1043	"	1040-	" ١٠٤٠. W. 167. S. .75.	" Regnal year wanting. A.S.B.	
1044	"	1041-	" ١٠٤١ W. 175. S. .8.	" A.S.B.	
1045 1046	"	1044-7	Kalima in square. Margin as on No. 838. ١٠٤٤ in left margin. √ in area. W. 175.5. S. .9.	As on No. 839, but square area. ضرب سورت in left margin. (1045) A.S.B.	
1047	"	1045-8	" ١٠٤٥ - ٨ W. 149 (worn). S. .8.	"	
1048	"	1046-9	" ١٠٤٦ - ٩ W. 143 (clipped). S. .7.	"	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	1049	Súrat	1046- 10	As on No. 1045. but " " " " " " W. 175. S. .85.	As on No. 1045.
	1050	"	1048- 12	but only " " in left margin. W. 174. S. .8.	" over " " in right margin. <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1051	"	1049- 13	" " " " W. 175. S. .875.	" " " "
	1052 1053	"	1051- 17	" " " " W. 175. S. .85.	but " in lower right corner of area. (1053) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1054	"	105-- 18	" " " " W. 174.	" " " "
	1055 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	- 19	but date wanting. W. 86. S. .65.	" " " "
	1056	"	- 20	" " " " W. 176 S. .9.	" " " "
	1057 1058	"	1057- 21	Kalima in lozenge. <i>Margin</i> as on No. 838. " over " " " in margin. W. 174-173. S. .9.	As on No. 839. but " below " (1057) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1059	"	1058- 21	Kalima in square. <i>Margin</i> as on No. 838. " " " in left margin. W. 173. S. .85.	As on No. 1052. but " " " " " "

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 1060 1061	Súrat	1059- 23	As on No. 1059, but ۱.۵۹ W. 176-173.	As on No. 1052, but ۲۳ (1060) A.S.B.
1062	"	1061- 24	" ۱.۶۱ W. 175.	" ۲۴
1063	"	1062- 25	" ۱.۶۲ W. 174.	" ۲۵
1064	"	106-- 26	" ۱.۶~ W. 175.	" ۲۶
1065	"	1063- 27	" ۱.۶۳ W. 143 (clipped). S. .7.	" ۲۷
1066	"	1064- 27	" ۱.۶۴ W. 175. S. .85.	" ۲۸ A.S.B.
1067	"	1066- 29	" ۱.۶۶ W. 176. S. .9.	" ۲۹ A.S.B.
1068	"	1067- 30	" ۱.۶۷ W. 176. S. .875.	" ۳۰ A.S.B.
1069	"	1067- 31	Kalima in circle. Margin as on No. 838. ۱.۶۷ over بصدق W. 170. S. .95.	" but circular area. ۳۱ over ش in second line.

SILVER

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	At				
	1070 ¹	Tatta	1043-6 Ábán	Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضر : نده الهی ایانماد W. 175.5. S. .8.	As on No. 837, but ۱.۴۳ above ب of شهاب
	1071	"	1044-7 Tir	بیر - ۷ W. 163. S. .8.	" ۱.۴۴
	1072	"	1049- 12 Ardi- bihisht	اردی بهشت ۱۲ W. 175. S. .8.	" ۱.۴۹
	1073	"	1051- 14 ?	" ع Month wanting. W. 175. S. .75.	" ۱.۵۱
	1074	"	1056- 19 Khúr- dád	خورداد - ۱۹ W. 175.	" ۱.۵۱
	1075 1076	"	1057- 20 ?	" Month wanting. W. 174-165 (worn). S. .8-.75.	" ۱.۵۷
	1077	"	1062- 26	" W. 171. S. .75.	" ۱.۶۲
	1078	"	1063- 26	" W. 167.	" ۱.۶۳

A.S.B.

(1075) A.S.B.

A.S.B.

¹ This is I.M.C. No. 7464, where the mint has been mistaken for Patna.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1079	Tatta	1063-27	As on No. 1075, but ۲۷ W. 173.	As on No. 1078. <i>Dehli.</i> <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1080	"	1066-29 Ábán	ایماننامه ۲۹ M. 45 in ل of رسول W. 177. S. 8.	۱۰۶۲ (sic) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1081	"	1068-31	۳۱ Month wanting. M. 45. W. 176.	۱۰۶۸ <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1082	"	1069-32	۳۲ M. 45. W. 174. S. 775.	۱۰۶۹ <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1083	"	1069-33	۳۳ W. 167. S. 8.	" Pl.	
1084 1085	Ujjain Town (Ujjain on coins)	1039-2	Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضر بلدة اوجین ۱۰۳۹ سنه Flowered field. W. 177-169. S. 85.	بادشاه غاز قران ثانی ۲ شاه جهان حسب شها الدین محمد صا ب (1084) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1086	Zafar-nagar	-3 Far-wardi	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب ظفرنگر ماه فرور [اله] ۳ دی سنه W. 176. S. 875.	As on No. 837, but ۱ (sic) in place of date. Pl.	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
1087	Zafar-nagar	- 5 Ardi-bihisht	As on No. 1086, but اردی بهشت - ۵ W. 175.	As on No. 1086, but no date legible.
1088	"	1043-	Kalima in square. ۱۴۳ (sic) in lower left corner. W. 175. S. 875.	As on No. 839, but square area. طغرنگر ضرب in bottom margin. No regnal year.
Pl.				
<i>Mint name wanting</i>				
1089	—	1038-	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ضرب W. 175. S. 775.	شهاب الدین محمد صاحب قران ثانی شاه جهان بادشاه Cf. 1012 (a).
1090 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	1043-	Kalima in square. ۱۴۳ in lower left corner. Margins as on No. 838, but fragmentary W. 71. S. 7.	As on No. 839, but square area. Fragmentary marginal legend.
A.S.B.				
1091 ¹	—	1047-	۱۴۷ partly in left margin and partly in area. W. 176 S. 85.	Regnal year wanting.
1092	—	- 13	Date wanting W. 175. S. 85.	۱۳ over جهان Possibly of Patna mint. Cf. No. 1023 <i>supra</i> .

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11097, assigned to Khanbayat. The left margin is, however, much too blurred to be read. The type is rather that of the Akbarnagar coin. Cf. No. 915 *supra*.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1093	—	1054—	As on No. 1090, but dotted square. ۱.۵۴ over محمد W. 175.	As on No. 1090, but regnal year wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1094 ¹	—	1056— 19	۱.۵۶ in lower left corner of area. W. 168. S. .8.	جهان of ۱۹	
1095	—	1056— 20	۲. over محمد ۱.۵۱ in lower left corner. Probably of Daulatábád mint. Cf. No. 941. W. 175.	but no regnal year. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1096 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	— 20	but dates wanting. W. 88. S. .65.	۲. under شا in area.	
1097	—	1058— 22	۱.۵۸ in left margin. W. 176. S. .8.	Probably of Súrat mint. Cf. No. 1059 <i>supra</i> .	
1098 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	— 23	Date wanting. W. 88. S. .65.		
1099	—	1064— 28	۱.۶۴ partly in left margin and partly in area. W. 176. S. .8.	۲۸ over شا in upper line of area.	
1100	—	"	۱.۶۴ in left margin. W. 175.	۲۸ in right margin. <i>A.S.B.</i>	

¹ I.M.C., No. 7502. The coin is probably of Multán, but the left margin is entirely absent.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 1101	—	1068-31	As on No. 1069, but ۱۰۶۸ W. 174.5. S. .9.	As on No. 1069. Almost certainly of the Súrat mint.
	1102	—	1069-32	Kalima in square. ۱۰۶۹ in left margin. W. 178. S. .85.	As on No. 839, but square area. rr over شا in second line of area. A.S.B. Pl.
	1103	—	— 32	Date wanting. W. 168. S. .8.	rr in ن of جهان A.S.B.
	1104	—	"	but dotted square. W. 172. S. .85.	but dotted square and rr under شا in second line of area.
	1105 $\frac{1}{4}$	—	—	Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب W. 46. S. .55.	..... صاحب قران تا
	COPPER AE 1106	Akbar- ábád	—	شاه جهان فلوس W. 37. S. .45.	اکبر آباد ب ضر
	1107	Bairát	1037	.. W. 307.7. S. .8.	سرات ب ضر ۱۰۳۷
	1108	"	1048	نے قران حب صا تا The three alifs are elongated. W. 321. S. .8.	but ۱۰۴۸ سنه A.S.B. Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 1109	Dehlí	1051?	<p>شاه جهان فلوس سنة ۱۰۵۱ ?</p> <p>W. 37.5. S. .45.</p>	<p>دہلے</p>
1110	Lakhnau (Lucknow)	- 5	<p>بادشاہ غازی شاه جهان ۵ سنة</p> <p>W. 610. S. 1.1.</p>	<p>..... سنة لکھنؤ ب ضر</p> <p>Flowered field.</p>
1111	„	104--	<p>As on No. 1106. W. 309.5. S. .85.</p>	<p>Pl. but ۱۰۴-- in top line.</p>
1112	Nárnol	—	<p>„</p> <p>W. 40. S. .45.</p>	<p>[نا]رنول ب [ضر]</p> <p>A.S.B.</p>
1113 1114 sq.	Újjain	—	<p>جہا شاہ</p> <p>W. 103. S. .55.</p>	<p>اوچین ب ضر</p> <p>M. 46 on one. A.S.B. Pl.</p>

COPPER

MURÁD BAKHSH

A. H. 1068.

A. D. 1658.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER				
AR 1115	Almad- ábád	1068- ahd	Kalima in square. <i>Margins</i> Right [بصدق ابى بكر] Bottom [او عدل عمر] Left بازرم عنمان Top و علم ۱۰۶۸ على W. 175. S. .85.	In square دادشاه غازى محمد مراد بخش <i>Margins</i> Right ابو المظفر Bottom مزوج الدين Left ضرب احمد آباد Top احد
1116	Khan- báyat (Cambay)	"	Right and bottom margins only distinct. ۱۰۶۸ in bottom margin. W. 176. S. .85.	but "كهناات" in left margin. Pl.
1117	"	"	" but marginal legend com- mences with the bottom margin. ۱۰۶۸ in right margin. W. 160 (worn). S. .85.	In square غازى شاه مراد بخش داد <i>Margins</i> Right المظفر ج ابو مزو Bottom الدين Top ضرب كهناات
1118 1119	Súrat Far- wardín	" Far- wardín	As on No. 1115. W. 177-174. S. .9.	In square, as on No. 1115. <i>Margins</i> Left ضرب سور Top فرور [دين] ماه الهى سنة احد

(1118) A.S.B.
Pl.

VI

AURANGZÉB 'ÁLAMGÍR

A. H. 1068-1118.

A. D. 1658-1707.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
<i>AV</i> 1120	Aḥsan- ábád	1115- 48	عالم گیر اورنگ زیب شاه زد چو مهر منیر در جهان نگ ۱۱۱۵ in	مانوس میمنت ۴۸ سنة جلوس ضرب [احسن اباد]	GOLD
1121	Akbar- nagar	-13	بادشاه غازی زیب بهادر عالم [گیر] نگ الدین محمد اور می ابو الظفر	جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۳ سنة ضرب اکبرنگر	Pl.
1122 ¹	Allah- ábád	1099- 31	As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۹۹ W. 170.5. S. .83.	As on No. 1120, but ۳۱ والا اباد	Pl.
1123	Aurang- ábád	1070-3	As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۷۰ to left of جهان W. 168. S. .85.	اورنگ اباد ضرب میمنت مانوس ۳ جلوس سنة	A.S.B. Pl.
1124	"	1093- 27 (<i>sic</i>)	As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۹۳ W. 169. S. .8.	As on No. 1120, but اورنگ اباد - ۲۷	

¹ I.M.C., No. 10844, where the mint is given as Akbarábád.

GOLD

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
X 1125	Bijápúr <i>Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar</i>	1104-36	As on No. 1120, but 1104 (Looped.) S. .8.	مانوس میمنت جلوس دار الظفر ۳۶ ضرب بیسجاپور
1126	"	1106-39	" 1106 W. 167.	" ۳۹ <i>A.S.B.</i>
1127	"	1116-49	" 1116 W. 168.3. S. .86.	" ۱۴۹
1128	Etáwa	1109-41	As on No. 1120, but 1109 Traces of dotted border. W. 168. S. .95.	جلوس میمنت ۴۱ سنه مانوس ضرب اتاوه
1129	Kábul	(108)2-15	As on No. 1120, but ... منبر to left of W. 170. S. .8.	جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۵ ضرب کابل <i>Pl.</i>
1130	Khan-báyat (Cambay)	1074-7	As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۷۴ over جهان in bottom line. W. 169. S. .825.	مانوس میمنت جلوس سنه ضرب کهنایت
1131	"	1077-9	" 1077 W. 170. S. .75.	but سنه ۹ جلوس <i>A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	GOLD
<i>A</i> 1132 ¹	Khujista-bunyád (Aurang-ábád)	-32	As on No. 1120, but date wanting. W. 169. S. .82.	As on No. 1120, but خجسته بنیاد - ۳۲	
1133	"	-37	Traces of " border. W. 166.5. S. .85.	" ۳۷	
1134	"	1110-42	As on No. 1120, but 111. No border. W. 167. S. .8.	" ۱۴۲	<i>A.S.B.</i>
1135	"	1115-47	" 111۵ W. 168.	" ۱۴۷	
1136	Kulbarga	1097-30	As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۹۷ Traces of dotted border. W. 170. S. .86.	As on No. 1120, but کلبர்கه - ۳۰	<i>Pl.</i>
1137	Multán	1112-44	As on No. 1120, but 111۲ W. 167.5. S. .8.	As on No. 1120, but ملتان - ۱۱۴	
1138	Patna	-8	As on No. 1120, but date wanting. W. 170. S. .7.	As on No. 1120, but پتنه - ۸	
1139	Sháhjahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1070-3	In dotted border. As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۷۰. to left of جهان in lower line. W. 169. S. 1.0.	In dotted border فقہ جہا اباد دار الخلا شاهن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳ سنه	<i>A.S.B.</i> <i>Pl.</i>

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7237.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD	X 1140	Sháhja- hánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	1073-5	As on No. 1120, but 1. v. 3 W. 167. S. .95.	As on No. 1139, but o
	1141	"	1073-6	" W. 169. S. .95.	" 1
	1142	"	-12	As on No. 1120, but بدر for مهر No date. 7-rayed stars in نك and to left of سك W. 168. S. .8.	" 12 Probably struck from a silver die.
	1143	"	1082- 14	As on No. 1120, but 1. a. 2 W. 168. S. .9.	" 14
	1144	"	1099- 31	" 1. 31 W. 168. S. .8.	" 31
	1145	"	1107- 40	" 1. 1. v W. 168. S. .8.	" 4.
	1146	Sholápúr	1081- 15 (<i>sic</i>)	As on No. 1120, but 1. a. 1 Traces of dotted border. W. 170. S. .8.	سنة ١٥ جلوس ممننت مانوس ضر ب شولاپور

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
<i>A'</i> 1147	Súrat	1074-6	As on No. 1120, but ۱.۷۴ to left of سكه Starred field. W. 170. S. .85.	سنة جلوس میمنت مانوس سورت ضرب Starred field.	GOLD
1148	"	1075-7	" ۱.۷۵ W. 170. S. .8.	" ۷	<i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
1149	"	1077-?	" ۱.۷۷ W. 170. S. .75.	" —	
1150	"	1097-29	" but ۱.۹۷ in نك W. 172. S. .85.	مانوس میمنت سنة جلوس ضرب سورت	
1151	"	1098-30	" ۱.۹۸ W. 171. S. .82.	" ۳۰	
1152	"	11--42	" 11-- W. 170.5. S. .85.	" ۳۲	
1153	Ujjain <i>Dáru-l-fath</i>	1073-	" but ۱.۷۳ under نك W. 170. S. .725.	دار الفتح اجین ب مانوس ضر میمنت	Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD	<i>R</i>			<i>Mint name absent</i>	
	1154 ¹	?	?	In square ز عالم لیر یب اورنگ شاہ <i>Margins</i> Right سکہ زد Bottom در جهان Rest wanting. W. 169. S. .775.	In square مادوس میمنت جلوس <i>Margins</i> Top ضرب Rest
	1154 (a)	?	?	As on No. 1120, but ندر W. 171. S. .75.	مادوس میمنت جلوس دارال ب A.S.B.
	1154 ² (b)	?	- 29	As on No. 1120, but سا ? for در in last line. W. 164.5. S. .7.	but " ۲۹ سنه جلوس شمش ? Pl.
SILVER	<i>R</i>				
	1155	Ahmad- ábád	1072- 4?	As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۷۲ over جها and بدر for مهر W. 175. S. .875.	As on No. 1150, but احمدآباد - ۴
	1156	"	1074-6	" ۱۰۷۴ W. 175. S. .85.	" ۶
	1157	"	1075-7	" ۱۰۷۵ W. 174. S. .875.	" ۷
	1158	"	1085- 17	" ۱۰۸۵ W. 175.5. S. .75.	" ۱۷

¹ Probably a coin of Jūnagarh, cf. No. 1367.² This is I.M.C. No. 10842. It is not a coin of Shāhjahānābād.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1159	Aḥmad- ábád	1086-	As on No. 1155, but ۱۰۸۶ W. 176. S. .9.	As on No. 1155. Regnal year wanting. Traces of dotted border. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1160	"	1087- 19	" ۱۰۸۷ W. 175.	" ۱۹ No border.	
1161	"	1091- 23	" ۱۰۹۱ W. 176. S. .9.	" ۲۳ <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1162	"	1099- 31	but ۱۰۹۹ to left of جهان W. 175. S. .95.	" ۳۱ Pl.	
1163	"	1102- 34	but ۱۱۰۲ in نك W. 177.5. S. .95.	" ۳۴	
1164	"	1109- 4-	" ۱۱۰۹ W. 178. S. .95.	" ۴-	
1165 1166	Aḥmad- nagar	109-- 28	but ۲۸ in نك W. 175-174. S. .95-.85.	but ۱۰۹ - سنة - احمدنگر (1165) <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> (1166) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1167	"	1098- 31	but ۱۰۹۸ under نك W. 176. S. .9.	but ۳۱	
1168	"	1108- 40	but ۱۱۰۸ to left of منير W. 176.7. S. .95.	" ۴۰	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 1169	Ahmad- nagar	1115- 48	As on No. 1168, but 1115 W. 177. S. .95.	As on No. 1168, but 1115
	1170	Ajmér <i>Dáru-l- khair</i>	1097- 30	As on No. 1120, but جو ندر منبر 1117 in 1117 W. 177. S. .85.	دار الخیر اجمر ضرب مہمفت مادوس جلوس ۳۰
	1171	"	1099- 32	" 1119 W. 177.5. S. .8.	" 1119
	1172	"	1102- 34	" 1112 W. 177. S. .875.	" 1112
	1173	"	1106- 38	" 1112 W. 178.	" 1112
	1174	"	1109- 41	" 1113 W. 177. S. .9.	" 1113
	1175	"	1111- 44	" 1114 W. 176. S. .95.	" 1114
	1176	"	1117- 49	" 1117 W. 175.4. S. .9.	" 1117
	1177	"	1118- 51	" 1118 W. 171.5. S. 88	" 1118 سنة

Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 1178	Akbar-ábád	1071-3	In square بادشاه غازى شاه عالم گير <i>Margins</i> Left ابو الظفر Top محى الدين محمد Right اورنگ زيب Bottom بهادر سنة ۱۰۷۱ W. 174. S. .9.	In square اكبر اباد ضرب <i>Margins</i> Bottom سنة ۳ Left جلوس Top ميمنت Right مانوس Pl.
1179	"	1071-4	" W. 173. S. .9.	" A.S.B.
1180	"	1074-6	" ۱۰۷۴ W. 175.	" ۶
1181	"	1087-19	" ۱۰۸۷ W. 176. S. .825.	" ۱۹
1182	"	1089-22	" ۱۰۸۹ W. 175. S. .9.	" ۲۲
1183	"	1095-28	" ۱۰۹۵ W. 174. S. .9.	" ۲۸ A.S.B.
1184	" <i>Mustagir-ru-l-khî-lâfat</i>	1096-29	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منير ۱۰۹۶ in گ W. 175. S. .9.	اكبر اباد مستقر الخلافة ضرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس ۲۹ سنة Pl.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 1185	Akbar- ábád <i>Mustaqir- ru-l-khi- lófat</i>	1097- 29	As on No. 1184, but 1.9v W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 1184.
1186	„	1098- 31	„ but 1.9a to left of جهان W. 174. S. 1.1.	اکبر آباد ضرب مستقر الخلافة میمنت جلوس مانوس ۳۱ Pl.
1187	„	1101- 34	„ 11.1 Traces of dotted border. W. 175. S. 1.2.	„ ۳۴ Traces of dotted border.
1188	„	-41	„ Date wanting. M. 47 in گ W. 175. S. .9.	„ ۴۱
1189	„	-43	M. 47. „ W. 173. S. .95.	„ ۴۳
1190	„	1111- 44	„ 1111 M. 47. W. 177. S. .87.	„ ۴۴
1191	„	1113- 45	„ 1113 M. 47. W. 175.2. S. .9.	„ ۴۵

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1192	Akbar- ábád <i>Mustagir- ru-l-khi- láfat</i>	1113- 45	As on No. 1191, but six- petalled flower in نگ W. 177. S. .87.	As on No. 1191.	
1193 1194	"	"	but m. 48 in نگ W. 176-175. S. .85-.9.	" (1193) <i>A.S.B.</i> (1194) <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	
1195	"	1114- 47	" 1114 M. 48. W. 176-8. S. .91.	" 147	
1196 1197	"	1116- 48	" 1116 M. 48. W. 177-176.3. S. .9.	" 148 (1196) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1198	"	1116- 49	" M. 48. W. 175.	" 149	
1199	Akbar- nagar	1070-3	As on No. 1120 (مهر), but no date. W. 158 (worn). S. .8.	جلوس میمنت مازوس ۳ سنه ضرب اکبرنگر ۱۰۷۰ Regnal year in curve of س	
1200	"	1072-4	" W. 174. S. .825.	" 1۰۷۲-۴ <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> Pl.	
1201	"	1072-5	" W. 165. S. .75.	[1۰۷]۲-۵ <i>A.S.B.</i>	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R				
	1202	Akbar-nagar	-11	As on No. 1199. W. 168. S. 75.	As on No. 1199, but Hijra date wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1203	"	1081-13	W. 175. S. 8.	[1.] ¹¹ 11-12
	1204	"	1082-14	W. 177. S. 8	[1.] ¹¹ 11-12
	1205	"	-21	W. 178. S. 75.	Hijra date wanting.
	1206	"	-22	W. 177.	[1.] ¹¹ 11-12
	1207 1208	"	1090-23	W. 178-177.	[1.] ¹¹ 11-12 (1207) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1209	"	1092-25	W. 176.5. S. 75.	[1.] ¹¹ 11-12
	1210	"	1094-26	W. 177.	[1.] ¹¹ 11-12
	1211 1212	"	1095-27	W. 177-176. S. 825	[1.] ¹¹ 11-12 (1211) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1213 1214	"	1096-28	W. 178-177 S. 85-8.	[1.] ¹¹ 11-12 (1213) <i>A.S.B.</i> (1214) <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i>
	1215	"	-29	W. 177 S. 8.	Hijra date wanting.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1216	Akbar-nagar	1098-30	As on No. 1199. W. 176. S. .8.	As on No. 1199, but 1.98-3.	SILVER
1217	"	1098-31	" W. 178.	" 1.98-31	
1218	"	-32	" W. 177. S. .9.	" Hijra date wanting. <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	
1219	"	1100-33	" W. 178. S. .9.	" 11.0-33	
1220	"	1101-34	" W. 178. S. .85.	" [11.]1-34	<i>A.S.B.</i>
1221	"	1102-34	" W. 177.	" [11.]1-34	<i>Bhandára C.P.</i>
1222	"	1104-36	" W. 180. S. .85.	" [11.]1-36	
1223 1224	"	1105-38	" W. 177-170. S. .8.	" 11.0-38 (1224) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1225	"	-39	" W. 177.	" Hijra date wanting.	
1226	"	1110-42	but substituting مهر for بدر W. 177. S. .8.	" 11.0-42	<i>Pl.</i>

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R				
	1227	Akbar-nagar	- 43	As on No. 1226. W. 178.	As on No. 1199, but Hijra date wanting.
	1228 1229	"	1112- 44	" W. 177-175.4.	" 1112-44 (1228) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1230	"	1113- 45	" W. 176. S. .8.	" 1113-45 <i>Bhandára C. P.</i>
	1231	"	1114- 47	" but 1114 to left of W. 169.5. S. .85.	مانوس ميمنت 47 سنة جلوس ضرب اكبرنگر
	1232	"	1116- 48	" 1116 W. 179.5. S. .8.	" 48 Pl.
	1233	'Alamgir-púr	1076-	As on No. 1120, substituting مهر for بدر 1076 under نك W. 177. S. .8.	عالم گبر نور ب مانوس ضر ميمنت جلوس Pl.
	1234	"	1095- 28	" but 1095 in نك W. 177.8. S. .85.	As on No. 1231, but عالم گبر نور-28
	1235	"	1095- 29	" W. 176.	" 29
	1236	"	1099- 32	" 1099 W. 177.	" 32

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1237	'Ālamgīr-pūr	1104-3-	As on No. 1233, but 11.4 W. 177. S. .85.	As on No. 1234, but 3-	
1238	"	1106-38	" 11.6 W. 178.5. S. .85.	but جلوس "سنة 38	
1239	"	-47	but no date. " W. 178. S. .9.	but سنة "47 جلوس	
1240	"	-48	" W. 177. S. .9.	but جلوس "سنة 48	
1241	"	-49	" W. 178. S. .85.	" 49	A.S.B.
1242	"	1112-49	but 1112 (sic) in ننگ W. 177. S. .9.	"	
1243	Allah-ābād Town	1072-4	As on No. 1120, but 1.72 to left of جهان W. 175. S. .85.	بلده الداباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس 4 سنة Bhandīra C.P. Pl.	
1244	Aurang-ābād	1072-	As on No. 1120, but بدر 1.72 in ننگ Traces of dotted border. W. 174. S. .9.	اورنگ آباد ب مانوس ضرب میمنت جلوس L.	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 1245	Aurang- ábád	1074-6	As on No. 1244, but 1. v. 4 W. 173. S. .875.	As on No. 1244, but جلوس سنة ٦ <i>Ságar C.P.</i>
1246 1247	..	1076-8	.. 1. v. 1 W. 175.5-175. S. .875.	" " (1247) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
1248 ¹	..	1093- 26	.. 1. v. 3 Traces of dotted border. W. 176. S. .9.	مانوس ميمنت سنة جلوس ٢٦ ضرب اورنگ آباد Traces of dotted border. Pl.
1249	..	1094- 27	.. 1. v. 4 W. 176. S. .9.	.. ٢٧
1250	,	1098- 30	.. 1. v. 8 W. 170.5. S. .85.	.. ٣٠
1251	'Azím- ábád	1117- 50	.. 111 V No border visible. W. 163. S. .85.	٥٠. مانوس سنة ميمنت اناد جلوس عظم ضرب
1252	..	1118- 51	.. 111 A W. 175. S. .875.	.. ٥١ Pl.

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7280, where the mint name is wrongly given as Ahmadábád.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 1253	Baréli (Bareilly)	1101- 33	As on No. 1120, but بدر in place of مهر 11.1 under نگ W. 175. S. .875.	SILVER مانوس ميمنت سنه جلوس ضرب بريلي
1254	"	1103- 35	" 11.3 W. 176. S. .85.	" 35
1255	"	1107- 40	" 11.7 W. 175. S. .95.	" 40
1256	"	1109- 41	but 11.9 in نگ W. 174. S. .9.	" 41
1257	"	1110- 42	" 11.1 W. 175. S. .9.	" 42
1258	"	1110- 43	" W. 173.	" 43
1259	"	1113- 45	" 11.13 W. 175. S. .9.	" 45
1260	"	1113- 46	" 11.13 W. 176. S. .95.	" 46
1261 1262	"	1115- 48	" 11.15 W. 177-175. S. .9.	" 48 (1261) A.S.B. Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 1263	Baréli	1116-48	As on No. 1253, but 1111 W. 175. S. .975.	As on No. 1253, but ۴۸
	1264	"	1117-49	" 111۷ W. 174. S. .95.	" ۴۹
	1265	"	1118-51	" 111۸ W. 175.5. S. .93.	" ۵۱
	1266	Bhakkar	1071-3	منبر حو مهر ۱۰۷۱ زد در جهان سکه ضرب بهکر W. 175. S. .85.	زینب اورنگ شاه عالم گیر ۳
	1267	"	1073-5	" ۱۰۷۳ W. 163 (worn).	" ۵
	1268	"	1076-8	" ۱۰۷۶ W. 176. S. .85.	" ۸
	1269	Bijápúr <i>Dáru-z-zafar</i>	-30	As on No. 1120, but بدر in place of مهر No date. Traces of dotted border. W. 170. S. .925.	جلوس سن میمنت مابو سنة ۳۰ الطفر دار بمجاپور ب ضرب

Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
Æ 1270	Bijápúr <i>Dáru-z-zafar</i>	1101-33	As on No. 1269, but 11.1 in نك No border. W. 175. S. .9.	مانوس ميهنت جلوس دار الظفر ۳۳ ضرب بيجاپور <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	SILVER
1271	"	1103-36	" 11.3 W. 175.	" ۳۶	
1272	"	1104-36	" 11.4 W. 176. S. .9.	" <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	
1273	"	1105-37	" 11.5 W. 175. S. .85.	" ۳۷ A.S.B.	
1274	"	1106-38	" 11.6 W. 176. S. .9.	" ۳۸	
1275	"	1108-40	" 11.8 W. 175.	" ۴۰ <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	
1276	"	110-41	" 11.- W. 175.	" ۴۱ <i>Ságar C.P.</i>	
1277	"	111-47	" 111- W. 175.	" ۴۷	
1278	"	1116-48	" 1116 W. 175. S. .9.	" ۴۸	Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	Æ 1279	Burhán-púr	-30	As on No. 1120, but جو ندر منیر No date. W. 175. S. .85.	مانوس میمنت ۳. سنه جلوس ضرب برهانپور
	1280	"	1099-31	" but ۳ to left of سكه W. 177. S. .9.	" ۳۱
	1281	"	1100-33	" but ۱۱.. under ننگ W. 176. S. .8.	" ۳۳
	1282	"	1101-33	" but ۱۱.۱ in ننگ W. 175. S. .875.	" ۳۳
	1283	"	1103-36	" but [۱۱.]۳ to left of جهان W. 176. S. .9.	" ۳۱
	1284	"	1108-40	" ۱۱.۰۸ W. 178. S. .9.	" ۴.
	1285	"	1109-42	" but ۱۱.۹ in ننگ W. 175. S. .9.	" ۴۲
	1286	"	1112-44	" ۱۱۱۲ W. 178. S. .85	" ۴۴

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 1287	Burhán-púr	1114-46	As on No. 1285, but 1114 W. 179. S. .92.	As on No. 1279, but 141
1288	"	1114-47	" W. 176. S. .9.	" 147
1289	"	1115-47	" 1115 W. 176. S. .95.	"
1290	"	1116-48	" 1116 W. 178. S. .9.	" 148
1291	"	1117-49	" 1117 W. 177. S. .9.	" 149
1292	Chíná-patan (Madrás)	-40	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر No date visible. W. 178. S. .95.	As on No. 1279, but چیناپتن - 140
1293	"	-41	" W. 177. S. .85.	" 141 <i>Ságar.</i>
1294	"	-42	" W. 176. S. .875.	" 142
1295	"	-49	" W. 178. S. .9.	" 149

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 1296	Chíná-patan	-51	As on No. 1292. W. 177. S. .9.	As on No. 1292, but ٥١ <i>Láhor.</i>
	1297	Élichpúr	1117-49	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر ننگ in 1117 W. 176. S. .95.	As on No. 1279, but ایلیچپور - ۴۹ Pl.
	1298	Etáwa	1098-3-	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر ننگ in ۱۰۹۸ W. 177. S. .85.	مانوس مبمنت ۳- سنة جلوس ضرب اتاوة
	1299	"	1099-31	" ۱۰۹۹ W. 171. S. .95.	" ۳۱ <i>Thána, Bombay.</i>
	1300	"	1099-32	" W. 176.5. S. 1.0.	" ۳۲
	1301	"	1100-32	" 11۰۰ W. 175. S. 1.1.	"
	1302 1303	"	1102-35	" 11۰۲ W. 176-172. S. 1.1.	" ۳۵ (1302) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1304 1305	"	1103-35	" 11۰۳ W. 176-175. S. 1.1.	" (1305) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1306	"	1103-36	" W. 176 S. 1.1.	" ۳۶

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1307	Etáwa	1104- 36	As on No. 1298, but ۱۱.۴ W. 175.	As on No. 1298, but ۴۱	SILVER
1308	"	1106- 38	" ۱۱.۶ W. 171.	" ۴۸	<i>A.S.B.</i>
1309 1310	"	1107- 39	" ۱۱.۷ W. 176-174. S. 1-05.	" ۴۹ (1310) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1311	"	1107- 40	" W. 175. S. 1-05.	" ۴۰	
1312	"	1108- 40	" ۱۱.۸ W. 174.	"	
1313	"	1108- 41	" W. 175.	" ۴۱	
1314	"	1109- 41	" ۱۱.۹ W. 175. S. 1-1.	"	<i>Pl.</i>
1315	Etáwá	1109- 42	" W. 175. S. 1-05.	but ۴۲-۱۵۱	<i>Pl.</i>
1316	"	1110- 42	" ۱۱.۱ W. 175. S. 1-0.	" ۴۲ Traces of dotted border.	
1317	"	1110- 43	" W. 169. S. .95.	" ۴۳ No border.	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 1318 1319	Etáwá	1111- 43	As on No. 1298, but 1111 W. 175. S. 1.0.	As on No. 1317. (1319) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1320	"	1111- 44	Traces of dotted border. W. 175.5. S. .95.	" 16c
	1321 1322	"	1112- 44	" 1112 No border. W. 175. S. .95.	" (1322) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1323	"	1112- 45	" W. 176.7. S. .95.	" 16c
	1324	"	1113- 45	" 1113 W. 174. S. .95.	"
	1325	"	1113- 46	" W. 174.	" 16c
	1326	"	1114- 46	" 1114 W. 177.5.	"
	1327	"	1114- 47	" W. 174. S. .9.	" 16c
	1328	"	1115- 48	" 1115 W. 177. S. .93.	" 16c

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1329	Etáwá	1116-48	As on No. 1298, but 1116 W. 177.8. S. .9.	As on No. 1328.	
1330	„	1116-49	„ W. 175. S. .95.	but „ ٤٩	
1331	„	1117-49	„ 111٧ W. 175. S. 1.0.	„	
1332	„	1117-50	„ W. 176. S. .9.	„ ٥٠	
1333	„	1118-50	„ 111٨ W. 175. S. .95.	„	
1334	„	1118-51	„ W. 175. S. .91.	„ ٥١	
1335	Gulkanda (Gol-conda)	1069-ahd	بادشاه غازی بہادر عالم گیر ١٠٦٩ زیب محمد اورنگ W. 178. S. .8.	گلکنده ضرب سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس Traces of dotted border. <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1336	„	-3	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر Date wanting. Star in نگ W. 175. S. .85.	As on No. 1298, but گلکنده - ٣ جلوس of ج M. 45 over	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 1337 1338	Gulkanda	1071-4	As on No. 1336, but [10] to left of جهان W. 178-175. S. .85.	As on No. 1336, but No mark over ج (1337) A.S.B.
	1339	"	1071 (sic)-6	[10] to left of جهان W. 176. S. .85.	"
	1340	"	-12	Date wanting. M. 49 in نك W. 175.7. S. .8.	"
	1341	"	-13	" W. 177. S. .83.	"
	1342 1343	"	1076 (sic)-15	7-rayed star in نك and to left of سكه [10] to left of جهان Dotted border. W. 177-175. S. .95.	M. 45 over ج Dotted border. (1342) A.S.B. Pl.
	1344	"	1076 (sic)-17	" W. 177. S. .85.	"
	1345	"	1076 (sic)-18	" W. 175. S. .9.	"
	1346	"	-19	Hijra date wanting. W. 170.	"
	1347	"	-23	" W. 175. S. .85.	"

A.S.B.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
<i>R</i> 1348	Gulkanda	-25	As on No. 1346. W. 174. S. .85.	As on No. 1342, but ۲۵ <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1349	„	-26	„ W. 178. S. .825.	„ ۲۶ <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1350	„	-27	„ W. 176. S. .85.	„ ۲۷	
1351	„	-29	„ W. 175. S. .85.	„ ۲۹	
1352	Haidar- ábád <i>Dáru-l- jihád</i>	1100- 33	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر ۱۱۰۰ over در جهان W. 176. S. .9.	جلوس میمنت دار الجهاد مانوس ضرب ۳۳ حیدرآباد	Pl.
1353	„	1107- 39	„ but ۱۱۰۷ under نگ	but ۳۹ under جها	
			W. 164 (worn). S. .95.		
1354	„	1112- 44	„ ۱۱۱۲ W. 176. S. .9.	„ ۱۴۴ <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1355	Islám- ábád	1094- 27	As on No. 1298, but جو بدر منیر ۱۰۹۴ in نگ W. 176. S. .85.	As on No. 1298, but ۲۷ اسلام آباد <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
SILVER	AR 1356	Jahāngīr-nagar	1081-14	In square عالم گیر ۱۰۸۱ یب شاه اورنگ ز <i>Margin</i> Lower در جهان Rest wanting. W. 175. S. .8.	In square جلوس ۱۴ سنه <i>Margins</i> Left میمنت Top مانوس Right Bottom جهانگیرنگر	Pl.
	1357	..	1092-24	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر ۱۰۹۲ to left of منیر W. 175. S. .8.	مانوس میمنت جلوس ۲۴ سنه ضرب جهانگیرنگر	
	1358	..	-30	but date wanting. W. 174. S. .8.	but سنه ۳۰ جلوس	
	1359	..	1100-33	to left of منیر W. 176. S. .9.	سنه ۳۳	
	1360	..	1102-34	to left of منیر W. 178.3. S. .9.	سنه ۳۴	<i>Bhandāra C.P.</i>
	1361	..	1107-39	to left of منیر W. 176.	سنه ۳۹	
	1362	..	1108-40	to left of منیر W. 176. S. .875.	سنه ۴۰	

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1363	Jahángír-nagar	1109-41	As on No. 1357, but 11.9 W. 175. S. .85.	As on No. 1357, but 11.9 <i>Ságar.</i>	
1364	"	1112-44	" 1112 W. 177.	" 11.9	
1365	"	1114-46	" but 1114 in نك W. 177. S. .95.	" 11.9	
1366	"	— 48	" but date wanting. W. 180. S. .86.	" 11.8	
1367	Júnagadh	? 1074-5	In square عالم گیر زیب اورنگ شاہ <i>Margins</i> Left چو بدر منیر Top [10.7] 11.7 Rest	In square مانوس میمنت جلوس <i>Margins</i> Top صرب Right جونه Bottom [کده] Left سنة 5	
1368	"	? 1080-	In square, as on No. 1367. <i>Margins</i> Right سکه زد Bottom در جهان Left Top (sic) سنة 10.8 W. 176. S. .9.	but only "right margin present.	<i>A.S.B.</i>

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 1369	Júnagadh	1082-15	In square عالم گیر زب نگ شاہ اور <i>Margins</i> Right سکھ زد Bottom در جہان Left Top ۱۰۸۲ ... W. 175. S. .95.	As on No. 1367, but <i>margins</i> Right ضرب Bottom جونہ Left گدہ Top سنہ ۱۵
	1370	"	1093-26?	but سنہ ۱۰۹۳ in top margin. Traces of dotted border. W. 176. S. .95.	” ” ۲۱
	1371	"	— 27	” Top margin wanting. W. 176. S. .975.	<i>Margins</i> ” Right ضرب Bottom جونہ Left Top سنہ ۲۷
	1372	"	1097-31?	but <i>margins</i> ” Bottom سکھ زد Left در جہان Top جو بدر Right (sic) منبر سنہ ۷۹۰۱ W. 176. S. .95.	but <i>margins</i> ” Right جونہ Bottom گدہ Left سنہ ۳۱? Top
	1373	Júnagarh	1099-31	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منبر نگ ۱۰۹۹ in W. 177. S. 1.0	مانوس ممہنت سنہ ۳۱ سنہ جلوس ضرب جونہ کرہ


Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1374	Júnagarh	1101-33	As on No. 1373, but 11.1 W. 178. S. .95.	As on No. 1373, but 33	
1375	"	1102-34	" 11.2 W. 179. S. .95.	" 34 <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1376	"	1104-36	" 11.4 W. 177. S. .9.	" 36 <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	
1377	Kábul	- 4	غاز عالم گير بادشاه محمد ابو الظفر محى الدين W. 177. S. .85.	كابل ضرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس 4 سنة	
1378	" <i>Dáru-l-Mulk</i>	1111-43	As on No. 1120, but حو بدر منبر نگ in 1111 W. 175. S. .95.	جلوس ميمنت مانوس دار الملك ضرب كابل 43	Pl.
1379	Katak (Cuttack)	1099-31	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منبر 1.99 to left of جهان W. 178. S. .8.	As on No. 1373, but كتك - 31	
1380	"	1100-32	" 11.0 in نگ W. 176. S. .8.	" 32	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 1381	Katak	1102- 35	As on No. 1379, but ۲.۱۱ (<i>sic</i>) to left of جهان	As on No. 1379, but ۳۰ Traces of dotted border.
				W. 177. S. .85.	Bhandára C.P. Pl.
	1382	..	-36	" Date wanting.	" ۳۶
				W. 177. S. .8.	
	1383	Khan- báyat (Cambay)	-6	As on No. 1120, but حو بدر منیر	مانوس مہنت ۱ سنہ جلوس
				Date wanting.	۳۷ کھنایات
				W. 175.8. S. .8	کھنبا Star over
	1384	Kan- báyat	1081- 1-	۱.۸۱ over جهان	but کنشات ۱-
				W. 177. S. .85.	
	1385	..	1082- 14	" ۱.۸۲	" ۱۴
				W. 175. S. .85.	Bhandára C.P.
	1386	..	1083- 15	" ۱.۸۳	" ۱۵
				W. 175. S. .9.	
	1387	..	1084- 17	" ۱.۸۴	" ۱۷
				W. 174.5. S. .82.	
	1388	..	1085- 17	" ۱.۸۵	"
				W. 169. S. .85.	

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1389 ¹	Kan- báyat	1085- 18	As on No. 1384, but 1.80 W. 176. S. .84.	As on No. 1383, but 1.8	SILVER
1390	"	1087- 19	" 1.80 W. 172. S. .85.	" 1.8	<i>A.S.B.</i>
1391	"	1089- 2-	" 1.80 W. 178. S. .91.	" 1.8	
1392	"	1091- 23	" 1.90 W. 175. S. .95.	" 1.9	
1393	"	1093- 25	" 1.90 W. 176. S. .95.	" 1.9	
1394	"	1095- 2-	" 1.90 W. 168. S. .9.	" 1.9	
1395	"	1096- 28	" 1.90 W. 175. S. .9.	" 1.9	<i>A.S.B.</i>
1396	"	1096- 29	" W. 178. S. .95.	" 1.9	<i>A.S.B.</i>
1397	"	1098- 30	" 1.90 W. 177. S. .875.	" 1.9	

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 12326. The coin can confidently be assigned to Kanbáyat.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	A 1398	Kan- bayat	1099- 31	As on No. 1384, but 1.99 W. 177. S. .95.	As on No. 1383, but r1
	1399	"	1100- 33	" 11.1 W. 176. S. .9.	" rr
	1399 (a) ¹	"	1101- 33	" 11.1 W. 177. S. .9.	" rr
	1400	"	1102- 34	" 11.7 W. 177.5. S. .9.	" rr
	1401	"	1104- 36	" 11.6 W. 177. S. 1.0.	" rr
	1402	"	1106-	" 11.5 W. 178. S. .975.	Regnal year blurred.
	1403	"	1111- 43	" 11.1 W. 177. S. .95.	Traces of dotted border. <i>Sāgar.</i> Pl.
	1404	"	1115- 47	but this in  W. 172. S. .95.	" rr

¹ This is *I.M.C.* No. 9923, p. 43, only traces of the mint name remain.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 1405	Kan-báyat	1116-49	As on No. 1404, but 1116 W. 177. S. .95.	As on No. 1383, but ١٤٩
1406	Khujista-bunyád (Aurang-ábád)	1100-32	As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر 1100 in ننگ W. 174. S. .85.	مانوس میمنت جلوس ٣٢ بنیاد خجسته ضرب
1407	"	1106-38	" 1106 W. 177. S. .85.	مانوس میمنت ٣٨ سنه جلوس ضرب خجسته بنیاد
1408	"	1112-44	" 1112 W. 176. S. .875.	" ١٤٤
1409	"	1112-45	" 1112 W. 175. S. .95.	" ١٤٥ Traces of dotted border.
1410	"	1113-46	" 1113 W. 177.3. S. .95.	" ١٤٦
1411	"	1115-48	" 1115 W. 176. S. .9.	" ١٤٨
1412	"	1116-48	" 1116 W. 177. S. .87.	"

SILVER

Pl.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
1413	Kulbarga	1098-31	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منبر 1.98 in	As on No. 1407, but کلیگرہ - ۳۱
			W. 177. S. .95.	
1414	..	1104-3-	.. 11.04	.. ۳-
			W. 169. S. .8.	<i>A.S.B.</i>
1415	Lāhor <i>Dāru-s-saltānat</i>	1070-aḥd	As on No. 1120 (مہر), but 1.0. to left of جہان	لاہور دار السلطنة ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنہ
			W. 173. S. .875.	<i>Pl.</i>
1416	..	1092-24	but جو بدر منبر 1.92 in	جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۴ سنہ
			W. 175. S. .85.	<i>Bhandāra C. P.</i>
1417	..	1093-25	.. 1.93	.. ۲۵
			W. 175 S. .825.	<i>Bhandāra C. P.</i>
1418	..	1094-26	.. 1.94	.. ۲۶
			W. 174.8. S. .85.	
1419	..	1095-27	.. 1.95	.. ۲۷
			W. 174.5. S. .85.	<i>Bhandāra C. P.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
AR 1420	Lāhor <i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i>	1096- 28	As on No. 1416, but 1.91 W. 175.5. S. .83.	As on No. 1416, but 1.91	
1421	..	1097- 29	.. 1.91v W. 147 (clipped). S. .7.	.. 1.91	
1422	..	1098- 30	.. 1.91A W. 175. S. .85.	.. 1.91	
1423 1424	..	1098- 31	.. W. 176-175. S. .85.	.. 1.91 (1423) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1425 1426	..	1099- 31	.. 1.91 W. 177.	.. (1426) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1427	..	1099- 32	.. W. 175. S. .8.	.. 1.91	
1428	..	1101- 33	.. 11.1 W. 172. S. .875.	.. 11.1	
1429	..	1103- 35	.. 11.1 W. 175.5. S. .85.	.. 11.1	
1430	..	1104- 36	.. 11.4 W. 174. S. .85.	.. 11.4	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
1431	Lāhor <i>Dārū-s-saltānat</i>	1104-37	As on No. 1430. W. 170. S. 85.	As on No. 1416, but ۳۷
1432	"	1106-38	" ۱۱۰۶ W. 176. S. 95.	" ۳۸ <i>Lāhor.</i> Pl.
1433	"	1106-39	" ۱۱۰۶ W. 176.2. S. 95.	but سنة ۳۹ میمنت جلوس مانوس Pl.
1434	"	1107-39	" ۱۱۰۷ W. 175. S. 9.	"
1435 1436	"	1108-40	" ۱۱۰۸ W. 174-173. S. 9.	" ۴۰ (1436) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1437	"	1108-41	" W. 176.5. S. 9.	" ۴۱
1438	"	1109-41	" ۱۱۰۹ W. 176.	" <i>Lāhor.</i>
1439	"	1109-42	" W. 175. S. 9.	" ۴۲
1440 1441	"	1111-43	" ۱۱۱۱ W. 177-175. S. 875.	" ۴۳ (1440) <i>A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1442	Láhor <i>Dáru-s-saltanat</i>	1111-44	As on No. 1440. W. 174.5. S. .9.	As on No. 1433, but " " " " " "	SILVER
1443	"	1112-45	" " " " " " W. 176.5. S. .82.	" " " " " "	<i>Láhor.</i>
1444	"	1113-46	" " " " " " W. 175. S. .9.	" " " " " "	<i>Láhor.</i>
1445	"	1114-47	" " " " " " W. 175. S. .9.	" " " " " "	<i>Láhor.</i>
1446	"	1115-47	" " " " " " W. 175. S. .9.	" " " " " "	<i>Láhor.</i>
1447	"	1115-48	" " " " " " W. 175. S. .9.	" " " " " "	<i>A.S.B.</i>
1448	"	1116-48	" " " " " " W. 175. S. .9.	" " " " " "	<i>Láhor.</i>
1449	"	1116-49	" " " " " " W. 175.5. S. .85.	" " " " " "	<i>Láhor.</i>
1450	"	1117-49	" " " " " " W. 174.5 S. .85.	" " " " " "	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R				
	1451	Lakhnau (Luck- now)	-19	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر Date wanting. W. 175. S. .8.	مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب لکهنو
	1452	"	1088- 20	but 1.88 to left of جهان W. 175. S. .8.	"
	1453	"	"	but 1.88 over "جهان W. 174.5.	"
	1454	"	1098- 30	but 1.98 under "نک W. 172.	"
	1455	"	1101- 33	but 11.1 to left of جهان W. 174. S. 1.0.	"
	1456	"	-34	Date wanting. W. 175. S. .875.	"
	1457	"	-40	" W. 172. S. .9.	"
	1458	"	-41	" W. 175. S. .95.	"
	1459	"	-42	" W. 173. S. .925.	"
	1460	"	-43	" W. 175. S. .9.	"

A.S.B.

Pl.

A.S.B.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1461	Lakhnau	-44	As on No. 1456. W. 178. S. .88.	As on No. 1451, but ۴۴	SILVER
1462	„	-45	„ W. 172. S. .95.	„ ۴۵ <i>Miánwálí.</i>	
1463	„	-46	„ W. 173. S. .96.	„ ۴۶	
1464	„	-49	„ W. 177. S. .775.	„ ۴۹ <i>Bhandára.</i>	
1465	„	-50	„ W. 166 (clipped). S. .95.	„ ۵۰	
1466	Makhsús- ábád	1115- 48	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منبر ننگ in ۱۱۱۵ W. 177. S. .85.	As on No. 1451, but مخصوص آباد - ۴۸ Pl.	
1467	Multán (<i>Dáru-l- amán</i>)	1070-2	As on No. 1120 (مهر) ۱. v. below منبر M. 47 in ننگ W. 177. S. .8.	[دار الاما] ن ملتان ۲ ضرب جلوس مابوس میمنت M. 43 in ن of امان <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1468	„ (no epithet)	1075-8	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منبر ننگ in ۱. v. ۵ W. 168. S. .9.	As on No. 1451, but ملتان - ۸ M. 43 in س of مابوس	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 1469	Multán	1076-8	As on No. 1468, but L. v. 1 W. 140 (clipped). S. .75.	As on No. 1468.
	1470	"	1082- 15	" L. 82 W. 175. S. .85.	but جلوس ۱۵ سنه M. 43 in س of جلوس
	1471	"	1093- 25	" L. 93 W. 175. S. .85.	but سنه ۲۵ جلوس No m.
	1472	"	1094- 27	" L. 94 W. 173. S. .8.	" ۲۷
	1473	"	1100- 33	" L. 100 W. 174. S. .8.	" ۳۳ M. 50 in س of جلوس
	1474	"	1101- 33	" L. 101 W. 173. S. .9.	M. 50. "
	1475	"	1102- 35	" L. 102 W. 176. S. .85.	" ۳۵ M. 50. <i>Bhandára C. P.</i>
	1478	"	1103- 36	" L. 103 W. 176. S. .85.	" ۳۶ M. 50.
	1477	Murshid- ábád	1117- 49	As on No. 1120, but حو بدر منبر L. 117 in گنگی W. 170. S. .9.	As on No. 1451, but مرشداباد - ۴۹

Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 1478	Murshid- ábád	1118- 51	As on No. 1477, but 1118 W. 177.5. S. .9.	As on No. 1477, but 51
1479 1480	Nárnol	1098- 31	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر نگ in 1.98 W. 177-176. S. .85.	As on No. 1451, but نارنول - 31 (1480) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1481	„	1099- 3-	„ 1.99 W. 173. S. .82.	„ 3- <i>Bhandára C. P.</i>
1482	„	1100- 33	„ 11.0. W. 177. S. .87.	„ 33 Pl.
1483	„	1102- 34	„ 11.2 W. 175.	„ 34
1484	Nusrat- ábád	1109- 411	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر سکہ to left of 11.9 W. 178. S. .95.	As on No. 1451, but 41 سنہ جلوس اناد ضرب نصرت <i>A.S.B. (Dehli).</i> Pl.
1485	Patna	1071-3	ابو الظفر معی الدین 1.71 محمد بہادر عالم کیر اورنگ زیب شاہ W. 167. S. .8.	بتہ ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس 3 M. 2 to left of 3 <i>A.S.B.</i>

SILVER

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 1486	Patna	1071-4	As on No. 1485. W. 177. S. .8.	As on No. 1485, but M. 2. Pl.
	1487	"	1072-4	" W. 177. S. .8.	M. 2. A.S.B.
	1488	"	1089-22	As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منبر (.89 in گنگ) W. 175. S. .9.	مانوس مہنت سنہ جلوس ضرب دہشہ
	1489	"	1091-24	" W. 177. S. .85.	" A.S.B.
	1490	"	1093-26	" W. 176. S. .85.	" Bhandāra C. P.
	1491	"	1096-28	" W. 175. S. .85.	" Bhandāra C. P.
	1492	"	1096-29	" W. 177. S. .8.	" A.S.B.
	1493	"	1097-29	" W. 175. S. .8.	"
	1494	"	1101-34	" W. 177.5 S. .87.	"

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1495	Patna	1102-34	As on No. 1488, but 11.2 W. 178.5. S. .82.	As on No. 1494.	
1496	"	1103-35	" 11.5 W. 175. S. .82.	" 11.5 <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	
1497	"	1106-38	" 11.6 W. 177.3. S. .96.	" 11.6 Pl.	
1498	"	1106-39	" W. 171. S. .9.	" 11.6	
1499	"	1111-44	" 11.11 W. 176. S. .8.	" 11.11 <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	
1500	"	1114-46	" 11.14 W. 175. S. .85.	" 11.14 <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	
1501	"	1115-47	" 11.15 W. 175. S. .85.	" 11.15	
1502	"	1116-48	" 11.16 W. 174. S. .8.	" 11.16 <i>A.S.B. (Dehlí).</i>	
1503	Purban- dar ¹	1116-4-	As on No. 1120, but حو بدر منبر 11.16 in نك W. 175. S. .825.	As on No. 1488, but برندر - 4 <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> Pl.	

¹ This coin was described in *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp., No. IV. art. 27.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 1504	Sarhind (<i>Sahrind</i> on coins)	1103- 35	As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منبر 11.5 in ننگ W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 1488, but سهرند-۳۵
	1505	"	1104- 36	" 11.4 W. 176. S. .825.	" ۳۶
	1506	"	1108- 41	" 11.8 W. 175. S. .9.	" ۴۱ Pl.
	1507	"	1109- 42	" 11.9 W. 177. S. .9.	" ۴۲ A.S.B.
	1508	"	1116- 48	" 11.1 W. 168. S. .85.	" ۴۸
	1509	"	1117- 50	" 11.1 W. 175. S. .85.	" ۵۰ Sagar.
	1510	Shahja- hanabad <i>Daru-l- khilafat</i> (Dehli)	1072-4	As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منبر 11.7 to left of جهان W. 175. S. .93.	فہ چہا اباد دار الخلا شاہن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴ سنہ
	1511	"	1082- 14	" 11.8 in ننگ W. 176. S. .93.	" but ۱۴

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1512	Sháhja- hánábád	1083- 16	As on No. 1511, but 1. 18 W. 175. S. 1.0.	As on No. 1510, but 11 <i>A.S.B. (Púnd).</i>	
1513	"	1085- 17	" 1. 18 W. 176. S. .85.	" 12 <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1514	"	1089- 22	" 1. 19 W. 172. S. .8.	" 13 <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>	
1515	"	1090- 23	" 1. 9. W. 177. S. .9.	" 14	
1516	"	1092- 24	" 1. 9. W. 159. S. .82.	" 15 <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1517	"	1094- 26	" 1. 9. W. 175. S. .87.	" 16	
1518	"	1098- 30	" 1. 9. W. 174. S. .85.	" 17	
1519	"	1098- 31	" W. 175. S. .9.	" 18	
1520	"	1099- 31	" 1. 9. W. 175. S. .9.	"	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
1521	Shāhjahānābād	1100-32	As on No. 1511, but W. 175. S. 9.	As on No. 1510, but
1522	"	1102-34	" W. 175. S. 9.	"
1523	"	1102-35	" W. 175. S. 9.	"
1524	"	1104-36	" W. 176. S. 9.	"
1525	"	1105-37	" W. 175. S. 875	" <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i>
1526 1527	"	1106-38	" W. 175. S. 85.	" (1526) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1528	"	1106-39	" W. 174. S. 85.	"
1529	"	1107-39	" W. 175. S. 85.	"
1530	"	1108-40	" W. 177. S. 8.	"

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
AR 1531	Shāhja-hānābād	1112-44	As on No. 1511, but 1111	As on No. 1510, but 1110	
1532	"	1113-45	" 1112	" 1110	
			W. 174. S. .8.	Bhandāra C.P.	
1533	"	1116-48	" 1115	" 1118	
			W. 173. S. .9.		
1534	"	1116-49	" 1115	" 1119	Traces of dotted border.
			W. 176. S. .95.		
1535	"	1117-49	" 1116	" 1119	No border."
			W. 174 S. .91.		
1536	Sholāpūr	1096-	As on No. 1120, but چو ندر منبر 1.91 in گن	As on No. 1488, but شولانور Regnal year obliterated.	
			W. 173. S. .82		
1537	"	1097-31	" 1.95	" 111	
			W. 177.3 S. .95		
1538 1539 1540	Sūrat Bandar-i-mubārak	1070-ahd	As on No. 1120, but چو ندر منبر 1.9. to left of جهان	سورت ندر مبارک صرت مسمت مانوس جلوس احد سنة	(1538) A.S.B. Pl.
			W. 178-174-167. S. .9-.85.		

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 1541	Súrat (no epithet)	-3	As on No. 1538. Date wanting. W. 173. S. .95.	سنة جلوس ميمنت مانوس صرب سورت Traces of dotted border. <i>Bhandúra C.P.</i>
1542 1543	..	1072-4	.. to left of سكه W. 178-175. S. .85.	.. (1542) <i>A.S.B.</i> (1543) <i>Bhandúra C.P.</i>
1544	..	1073-5	.. 1073 W. 176. S. .9.	but سورت ضرب Regnal year ٥ <i>Bhandúra C.P.</i>
1545	..	1074-	.. 1074 W. 176. S. .9.	Regnal year wanting.
1546	..	1075-7	.. 1075 W. 175. S. .875.	but سنة
1547	..	1076-	.. 1076 W. 175. S. .86.	Regnal year wanting.
1548	..	1077-9	.. 1077 W. 175 S. .9.	but سنة
1549 1550	..	1078- 10	.. 1078 W. 175-158 (worn) S. .87.	.. .. (1549) <i>Súgar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1551	Súrat	-11	As on No. 1542. Date wanting. W. 176. S. .85.	As on No. 1544, but " " <i>Ságar.</i> Pl.	SILVER
1552	"	1079- 11	" " 1.79 W. 175. S. .85.	but " " ضرب سورت Pl.	
1553	"	1079- 12	" " W. 177. S. .85.	" " 17 <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1554	"	1081- 13 ?	" " 1.81 W. 177. S. .86.	but " " سورت ضرب Regnal year ? 13 Pl.	
1555	"	1082- 15	" " 1.82 W. 177.2. S. .96.	" " 15	
1556	"	1083- 15	" " 1.83 W. 176. S. .96.	" " <i>Ságar.</i>	
1557	"	1083- 16	" " W. 175. S. .9.	" " 16 <i>Ságar.</i>	
1558	"	1084- 17	" " 1.84 W. 174. S. .86.	" " 17 <i>Ságar.</i>	
1559	"	1085-	" " 1.85 W. 173. S. .9.	" " Regnal year wanting.	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 1560	Sárat	1086- 18	As on No. 1542, but 1.84 W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 1554, but 1.8
	1561	"	1087- 19	" 1.8 W. 170. S. .82.	" 1.8
	1562	"	1088- 20	" 1.84 W. 175. S. .9.	" 1.8
	1563	"	1088- 21	" 1.8 W. 176. S. .95.	" 1.8 <i>Ságar.</i>
	1564	"	1089- 22	but 1.84 under نك W. 177.5. S. .95.	" 1.8
	1565	"	1090- 22	but 1.84 in نك W. 177. S. .92.	مادوس مبمنت سنه جلوس صرب سور 1.8
	1566 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" W. 90. S. .85.	" <i>A.S.B. Pl.</i>
	1567	"	1090- 23	" W. 178. S. .95.	" 1.8 <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1568	"	1091- 23	" 1.84 W. 177. S. .95.	"

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 1569	Súrat	1091-24	As on No. 1568. W. 175. S. 1.0.	As on No. 1565, but r⁶ <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>
1570	"	1092-24	" W. 179. S. .95.	"
1571	"	1092-25	" W. 176. S. .95	" r⁶ <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>
1572 1573	"	1093-25	" W. 176-152. S. 1.0-.9.	" (1572) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1574 1575	"	1093-26	" W. 178-175. S. .95.	" r⁷ (1574) <i>A.S.B.</i> (1575) <i>Láhor.</i>
1576 1577	"	1094-26	" W. 177-171. S. .95.	" r⁷ (1577) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1578	"	1094-27	" W. 178. S. .98.	" r^v
1579 1580	"	1095-27	" W. 178-175. S. .95.	" (1579) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1581 1582	"	1095-28	" W. 178-150.	" r⁸ (1581) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1583	"	1096-28	" W. 177.5. S. .95.	"

SILVER

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 1584	Súrat	1096- 29	As on No. 1583. W. 176. S. .9.	As on No. 1565, but r <i>Ságar.</i>
1585	"	1097- 29	" 177. W. 177-8. S. .9.	"
1586	"	1097- 30	" W. 177. S. .9.	" <i>Ságar.</i>
1587 1588	"	1098- 30	" 178. W. 177-175. S. .9.	" (1587) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1589	"	1099- 31	" 179. W. 175. S. .95.	" <i>Ságar.</i>
1590	"	1100- 32	" 180. W. 176. S. .95.	" <i>Ságar.</i>
1591	"	1101- 33	" 181. W. 179. S. .96.	"
1592	"	1101- 34	" W. 176. S. 1-0.	"
1593 1594	"	1102- 34	" 182. W. 179-172 S. .95.	" (1594) <i>A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 1595 1596	Súrat	1103- 35	As on No. 1565, but 11.5 W. 175-168. S. .95.	As on No. 1565, but 11.5 (1595) <i>Ságar.</i> (1596) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1597	"	1103- 36	" W. 174. S. .95.	" 11.1 <i>Ságar.</i>
1598 1599	"	1104- 36	" 11.5 W. 178-174. S. .95.	" 11.5 (1598) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1600 1601	"	1105- 37	" 11.6 W. 178-177.3. S. 1.05-.97.	" 11.6 (1600) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1602	"	110-- 38	Unit of date wanting. W. 171. S. 1.0.	" 11.8 <i>A.S.B.</i>
1603 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1106- 38	" 11.7 W. 86.5. S. .8.	" 11.7
1604 1605	"	1106- 39	" W. 178-175. S. 1.0.	" 11.9 (1604) <i>A.S.B.</i> (1605) <i>Ságar.</i>
1606	"	1107- 39	" 11.9 W. 177. S. 1.0.	" 11.9 <i>Ságar.</i>
1607 1608	"	1108- 41	" 11.8 W. 178-174.	" 11.8 (1607) <i>A.S.B.</i> (1608) <i>Ságar.</i>

SILVER

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R				
	1609	Súrat	1109-41	As on No. 1568, but W. 177.5. S. .95.	As on No. 1565, but W. 177.5. S. .95.
	1610	"	1110-42	" W. 177. S. 1.0	" W. 177. S. 1.0
	1611	"	1110-43	" W. 176. S. .95.	" W. 176. S. .95.
	1612	"	1111-43	" W. 176. S. .95.	" W. 176. S. .95.
	1613	"	1111-44	" W. 177. S. .95	" W. 177. S. .95
	1614	"	1112-44	" W. 177. S. .95.	" W. 177. S. .95.
	1615	"	1113-45	" W. 177.8. S. .95.	" W. 177.8. S. .95.
	1616	"	1113-46	" W. 178.5. S. .97.	" W. 178.5. S. .97.
	1617	"	1114-47	" W. 177. S. .95.	" W. 177. S. .95.
	1618		1115-47	" W. 178. S. .95.	" W. 178. S. .95.
	1619				

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 1620	Súrat	1115-48	As on No. 1618. W. 175. S. .92.	As on No. 1565, but M. 51 in ^{۴۸} س of جلوس <i>Bhandára C.P.</i>
1621	"	1116-48	" W. 175. S. .95.	"
1622	"	1116-49	" W. 174. S. .9.	" <i>Miánwáli.</i>
1623	"	1117-49	" W. 179. S. .97.	"
1624	"	1117-50	" W. 172. S. .95.	"
1625	"	1118-50	" W. 176. S. 1.0.	"
1626 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1118-51	" W. 89. S. .725.	" <i>A.S.B.</i>
1627	Tatta	1071-	ابو الظفر محى الدين محمد بهادر عالم كبر اورنگ زب [بادشاه غاز]	مادوس مبمنت دته جلوس ضرب
			W. 167. S. .85.	

SILVER

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR				
	1628 1629	Tatta	1073-5	As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منبر to left of جہاں W. 174-173. S. .87.	As on No. 1565, but تہ - ہ (1628) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1630	"	-8	" Date wanting. W. 172. S. .85	" <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1631	"	-9	" W. 171. S. .85.	" ۹
	1632	"	1081- 13	but 1.۸۱ to left of سکہ W. 175. S. .85.	" ۱۳
	1633	"	1082- 14	" 1.۸۲ Traces of dotted border. W. 166. S. .8.	" ۱۴ <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	1634	"	1084- 16	" 1.۸۴ W. 175.	" ۱۶
	1635	"	1095- 27	but 1.۹۵ in ننگ W. 174. S. .9.	" ۲۷
	1636	"	1101- 34	" 11.۱ W. 175. S. .85.	" ۳۴
	1637	"	1106- 38	" 11.۱ W. 170. S. .85.	" ۳۸

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1638	Ujjain <i>Dārū-l-faḥ</i>	1117-49	As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر ننگ in W. 179. S. .95.	As on No. 1565, but ضرب دار الفتح اجین Regnal year ۴۹	SILVER Pl.
1639	Zafar- abād	1070-3	As on No. 1627 but ل.۷. W. 177. S. .9.	ظفرآباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۳ سنة	Pl.
1640	..	1074-6	As on No. 1120 (مهر) ل.۷. to left of جهان W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 1565, but ظفرآباد -	
1641	..	1079-12	.. ل.۷.۹ W. 173. S. .9.	.. ل.۲	
1642	?	1096-29	<i>Mint name wanting</i> As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر ل.۷.۱ under ننگ W. 174. S. .85.	As on No. 1565, but ۴۹ Traces of mint name, but not decipherable.	
1643 ¹	?	1109-42	.. ل.۷.۹ in ننگ W. 176. S. .88.	but ۴۰	
1644 _{2 4}	?	1112-44	.. ل.۷.۲ W. 42.5. S. .6.	.. ۴۴ No trace of mint name.	Pl.

¹ *I.M.C.*, No. 7222, p. 46.

	Metal No	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
SILVER	AR 1645	?	15	<p>غايے دادشاه عالمگير يب اورنگ ز</p> <p>W. 167. S. .8.</p>	<p>مانوس ميمنت نام جلوس^و</p>	Pl.
COPPER	AE 1646 ¹	Akbar- abad	-8	<p>اکبراداد ب ضر</p> <p>W. 213. S. .75.</p>	<p>سنه مبارك س جلو</p>	A.S.B. Pl.
	1647	Multán	-39 ?	<p>إزب [عالمگير اورنگ شاه ... فلوس</p> <p>W. 212. S. .9</p>	<p>ملتان ضر جلوس مبارك ۳۹</p>	Pl.
	1648 1649	Nármol	—	<p>نارمول ب ضر</p> <p>W. 215-210. S. .75-8.</p>	<p>..... سنه مبارك س جلو</p>	A.S.B. Pl.

¹ This and Nos. 1648-9 are ascribed by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in his MS. Catalogue to Aurangzeb.

VII

SHÁH 'ÁLAM I BAHÁDUR SHÁH

A. H. 1119-1124.

A. D. 1707-1712.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
A 1650	Burhán-pūr <i>Dáru-s-sarār</i>	-2	غازی دادشاه بہادر شاه عالم ک سکہ مبارک W. 169. S. .8.	جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه ۲ دار السور ضرب درہانور	GOLD
1651	Khujista-bunyad (<i>Aurang-ābād</i>)	1121-3	دادشاه غازي ۱۱۲۱ عالم بہادر شہ سکہ مبارک W. 168. S. .87.	مانوس میمنت سنه ۳ جلوس ضرب خجستہ نباد	A.S.B. Pl.
1652	Shāhja-hanābād <i>Dāru-l-Khulāfat</i>	1123-5	۱۱۲۳ W. 168. S. .92.	شاه جهان اباد ضرب دار الخلافه میمنت جلوس مانوس	Pl.
1653	Sūrat	1	As on No. 1650. W. 169.5. S. .85.	سنه - جلوس مانوس میمنت ضرب سور	
R 1654	Ahmad-nagar	1122-4	As on No. 1651, but ۱۱۲۲ W. 174.5 S. .94.	احمد نگر ضرب سنه مانوس میمنت جلوس	SILVER

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 1655 1656	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i>	1119- ahd	As on No. 1650, but 1119 to right of غازى on one. W. 175-174.5. S. .9-.87.	As on No. 1650, but سنة احد مستر الخلافة ضرب أكبر آباد (1655) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	1657	" <i>Musta- qirru-l- mulk</i>	1119- ahd	" W. 175. S. .87.	but "مستر الملك Pl.
	1658	"	11--2	Date partly wanting W. 174. S. .88	" <i>Láhor.</i>
	1659 1660	"	112-- 3	Unit of date wanting. M. 52 to left of شاه W. 175-173. S. .9-.85.	" (1659) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1661	Akbar- nagar	-2	بادشاه غازى شاه عالم بهادر W. 178. S. .85.	..... سنة جلوس ضرب اكبر نكر <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1662	Álamgír- púr	1120- 3	بادشاه غازى شاه عالم بهادر سكة مارك 1120 W. 178. S. .85.	مانوس ممنعت سنة جلوس ضرب عالم كبرى پور <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1663	"	1123-	" 1123 W. 178. S. .8.	Regnal year wanting.
	1663 (a)	Allah- ábád	1120- ahd	See No. 2327.	See No. 2327.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1664	Ausá	-3	As on No. 1650. Date wanting. W. 173. S. .89.	As on No. 1662, but اوسا M. 25 over س of اوسا <i>Bhandára.</i> Pl.	
1665	'Azím- ábád (Patna)	1121-4	عالم شاه نادر شاه غازي سکه ۱۱۲۱ W. 173. S. .95.	اباد عظيم سنة ۴ جلوس ضرب	
1666 1668 (u)	"	1122-4	" 1122 W. 184. S. .95.	" (1666) A.S.B. Pl.	
1667	"	1123-5	" 1123 W. 185. S. .92.	" ۵	
1668	"	1124-6	" 1124 W. 185. S. .85.	" ۶	
1669 1670	Barclí	1120-2	غازي شاه شاه عالم نادر سکه ۱۱۲۰ W. 176-175. S. .85-.95.	مبارك سنة ۲ بلخ ضرب بر	(1669) A.S.B.
1671	"	-3	" Date wanting. W. 174. S. .9.	" ۳	
1672 1673	"	1122-4	As on No. 1669, but 1122 W. 175-174. S. .9.	" ۴ (1673) A.S.B. (<i>Dehli</i>). Pl.	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 1674	Burhán-pūr <i>Dáru-s-sarūr</i>	1120-2	As on No. 1650. to right of غازى W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 1650. Pl.
	1675	"	112-- 6	Unit of date wanting. W. 176. S. .92.	" "
	1676	Chíná-patan (Madrás)	1120-2	شاه غازى شاه عالم باد سنة 1120. W. 178. S. .85.	س سنة 2 جلوس ضرب جنابتن Pl.
	1677	"	-3	Date wanting. W. 177. S. .9.	" "
	1678	Etáwá	1119- ahd	As on No. 1669, but 1119 W. 174.5. S. .9.	As on No. 1662, but اتاوا-احد
	1679	"	1120-2	" 1120. W. 175. S. .9.	" "
	1680	"	1121-3	" 1121 W. 173. S. .86.	" "
	1681	Haidar-ábád <i>Farkhān-da-būn-yād</i>	1122-5	As on No. 1651, but 1122 W. 173. S. .9.	جلوس مبمنت مانوس ه حیدرآباد ضرب فرخنده بنیاد <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1682	Jahángír-nagar	-2	As on No. 1662. Date wanting. W. 178. S. .85.	As on No. 1662, but جهانگیرنگر - ۲	
1683	"	1122-4	" 11۲۲ W. 170 (worn). S. .8.	" ۴ <i>Miánwáli.</i>	
1684 1685	Karím-ábád	-3	As on No. 1676, but سكه in place of سنة Date wanting. W. 178-174. S. .82-85	سنة ۳ جلو س كریم آباد ب ضر (1684) A.S.B.	
1686 1687	"	112-- 4	" 11۲- W. 179-171 (cut). S. .85-83.	" ۴ (1687) A.S.B. Pl.	
1688	Kan-báyat	--	As on No. 1650. W. 172. S. .8.	سنة - جلوس مانوس مبمنت ب ضر کنبات	
1689	Khujista-bunyád (Aurang-ábád)	1120-2	As on No. 1651, but 11۲. W. 175. S. .95.	As on No. 1651, but سنة ۲	
1690	Láhor <i>Dáru-s-saltanat</i>	1120-2	As on No. 1669, but 11۲. above سكه W. 177. S. .85	لاهور دار السلطنة ضر سنة ۲ مبمنت جلوس مانوس	Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	1691	Lāhor <i>Dāru-s-saltānat</i>	1121-3	As on No. 1690, but ١١٢١ W. 176.5. S. .85.	As on No. 1690, but ٣
	1692	..	1121-4	W. 176. S. .88.	٤
	1693	Lakhnau (Lucknow)	— ahd	As on No. 1669, but date wanting. W. 160 (worn). S. .9.	As on No. 1662, but لکھنؤ-احد
	1694	..	-2	W. 170. S. .9.	.. A.S.B.
	1695	..	-4	W. 176. S. .87.	٤
	1696	Murshid- ābād	-2	As on No. 1669, but date wanting. W. 179.2. S. .84.	As on No. 1676, but مرشدآباد ٢
	1697 ¹	Purbandar?	1122-4	As on No. 1651, but ١١٢٢ W. 178. S. .8.	As on No. 1651, but پرت[در] - ٤
	1698	Sarhind (<i>Sahrind</i> on coins)	-2	W. 175.5. S. .85.	but سهرند - ٢
	1699	Shāh- jahānābād <i>Dāru-l- khilāfat</i>	1119- ahd	As on No. 1669, but ١١١٩ سنة in last line. W. 175. S. .9.	جهان آباد دار الخلافه شاه ضرب سنة احد مبارك

Pl.

¹ This is I.M.C. No. 8205, p. 52. The reading now proposed is reasonably certain, cf. No. 1503. Purbandar is a known mint of Shāh 'Ālam I. See J.A.S.B., 1904, Num. Supp. IV, art. 27.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
AR 1700	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1120-2	غازی شاه عالم باد شاه سکه سنة ۱۱۲۰	جهان آباد شاه دار الخلافه ضرب سنة ۲ مبارک	SILVER
			W. 168. S. .85.		
1701	..	1121-3	.. 1121	.. ۳	
			W. 175. S. .85.		
1702	..	1122-4	.. 1122	.. ۴	
			W. 174. S. .85.		A.S.B. Pl.
1703 1704	Súrat	— ahd	As on No. 1650. Date wanting. W. 177.2-176. S. .95-.9.	As on No. 1688, but سورت - احد جلوس in س of (1703) A.S.B.	
1705 1706 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	-2	Fragmentary. W. 89. S. .7.	.. ۲ M. 37. (1705) A.S.B. Pl.	
1707	..	-6	.. W. 177.5. S. .91.	.. ۶ M. 53 in س of جلوس	
1708	..	112--	but 112- to right of غازی W. 169.7. S. .9.	Regnal year wanting. M. 37.	
1708 (a)	Tatta	[111]9- ahd	دادشاه مع اعظم شاه جهان سلطان زد بر مهر و ماه ثانی [سکه مبارک در هفت کشور] W. 176. S. .85.	..... میمنت سنة احد جلوس ب ضرب شده Cf. L.M.C., p. 197 (1). Pl.	

VIII

JAHÁNDÁR SHÁH

A. H. 1124.

A. D. 1712.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD A 1709	[Akbar- ábád] <i>Musta- qirru-l- mulk</i>	1124- ahd	<p> شاه جهان [غازی] القیم [س] مهر و ماه جهان [ازکده] [در] افای زد [جون] W. 166.7. S. .75. </p>	<p> جلوس مانوس میمنت مستمر الملك سنة احد [صر] ب [اکبراناد] </p>
1710	Kul- barga ?	[112]4- ahd	<p> شاه جهاندار ابو القیم غازي [چون] مهر و ماه ... سکه W. 166. S. .86. </p>	<p> مانوس میمنت سنة احد جلوس ضرب کله </p>
SILVER A 1711	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- mulk</i>	.	<p> As on No. 1709, but fuller legends. W. 175. S. .9. </p>	<p> As on No. 1709. Portions of lower line visible. </p>
1712	Baréí	1124-	<p> شاه جهان [ماه] ۱۱۲۴ مران جهاندار سکه چو صاحب W. 173. S. .87. </p>	<p> مانوس میمنت سنة - جلوس یلع ضرب بر Disfigured by money- changers' marks. </p>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1713 1714 1715	Etáwá	1134-ahd	In dotted border صاحقران 1134 جها جهاندار شه بادشاه ن سكه نزد برمه چو W. 176-175-174. S. 95.	As on No. 1710, but اقاوا	SILVER Pl.
1716 1717	"	"	جهاندار شاه 1134 مهر و ماه ابو القتح غاز سكه درا فاقى زد چون W. 175. S. 95.	" (1717) A.S.B. Pl.	
1718	Khujista-bunyád (Aurang-ábád)	"	As on No. 1716, but چون in second line and 1134 below ماه W. 177. S. 95.	but حجسته بنياد	Pl.
1719	"	"	بادشاه جهان شاه 1134 قران جهاندار حب Disfigured by money- changers' marks. W. 175. S. 97.	"	

SILVER	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
	Æ 1720 1721	Lāhor <i>Dāru-s-salṭanat</i>	1124- aḥd	غازی ۱۱۲۴ جہاندار شاہ ابو الفتح چون مہر و ماہ سکہ در افاق زد W. 176-171. S. .85.	لاہور دار السلطنة ضرب سنة احد میمنت جلوس مانوس (1721) A.S.B.
	1722	..	..	غازی جہاندار شاہ ۱۱۲۴ چون مہر و ماہ ابو الفتح سکہ در افاق زد W. 174. S. 1.0.	but مانوس سنة احد میمنت جلوس
	1723 1724	Lakhnau	..	As on No. 1713, but fragmentary. W. 174-173. S. .85.	As on No. 1710, but لکھنؤ
	1725	Shāh- jahānābād <i>Dāru-l- khilāfat</i>	..	جہاں شاہ ۱۱۲۴ جہاندار شہ باد حب حو ما قران سکہ بزد بر زر W. 170 S. .95.	احد مبارک سنة جہان اباد شاہ صر دار الخلافة ب Traces of dotted border.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 1726	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1124-ahd	As on No. 1710, but ۱۱۲۴ to left of غاز and in last line در افاق زد W. 174. S. .9.	As on No. 1725. No border. Pl.
1727 1728	"	"	As on No. 1722, but بر for چون W. 175-174. S. .95-.9.	جهان آباد دار الخلافه شاه ضرب مانوس سنة احد میمنت جلوس Traces of dotted border.
1729 1730	Súrat	[1124]-ahd	ابو الفتح عازی جهاندار شاه چون مهر و ماه سکه در افاق زد W. 176-174. S. .95.	As on No. 1710, but سورت (1729) A.S.B. (<i>Páñch Maháls</i>). Pl.
1731	"	"	جهاندار شه بادشاه جهان صاحب قران سکه W. 168. S. .9.	"

IX

FARRUKH-SIYAR

A.H. 1124-1131.

A.D. 1713-1719.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD				
1732 <i>A</i>	Akbar- ābād <i>Musta- qirru-l- khilāfat</i>	1130-7	In dotted border بحر و برفرخ سبر دادشاه حق ترسم و زر فضل ۱۱۳۰ سکه زد از W. 161. S. 1.02.	In dotted border جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنة ۷ ضرب اکبرآباد <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
1732 <i>(a)</i>	Etāwā	1128-5	.. ۱۱۲۸ W. 167.5. S. 1.0.	مانوس میمنت سنة جلوس ضرب اتاوا
1733	Lāhor <i>Dāru-s- saltānat</i>	1131-7	As on No. 1732, but no border and ۱۱۳۱ W. 168. S. .8.	لاهور دار السلطنة ضرب سنة ۷ میمنت جلوس مانوس Traces of dotted border. Pl.
1734	Shāh- jahānābād <i>Dāru-l- khilāfat</i>	1125- ahd	As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۵ to left of زد W. 167. S. .8.	قه چها اباد دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنة احد
1734 <i>(a)</i>	..	1125-2	.. W. 167. S. .8.	..

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
A 1734 (b)	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-khiláfat</i>	1131-7	۱۱۳۱ حق فرخ سیر شاه از فضل باد بحرور سکه [زد براسیم وازرا] W. 165. S. .9.	As on No. 1734, but v	GOLD Pl.
1735	Súrat?	— ahd	بحرور فرخ [سیر] شاه از فضل حق باد سکه [زد براسیم وازرا] W. 172. S. .85.	As on No. 1733, but ضرب and احد [سورن]	
R 1736	Ahmad-ábád	-7	As on No. 1735. W. 177. S. .98.	As on No. 1733, but احمدآباد - v	SILVER
1737	Akbar-ábád <i>Musta-qirru-l-mulk</i>	1125- ahd	As on No. 1734 (b), but 1125 to left of سیر in top line. W. 173. S. .85.	As on No. 1732, but سنة احد - مستقر الملك	
1738	..	-2	Date wanting. W. 174. S. .85.	" r	A.S.B.
1739	..	-5	" W. 175. S. .95.	" o	
1740 1741	.. <i>Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat</i>	1130-7	As on No. 1732. W. 175-172. S. .9-1.05.	As on No. 1732. (1741) A.S.B.	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	Æ 1742 ¹	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i>	1131-7	As on No. 1732, but 1131 W. 174.5. S. .9.	As on No. 1732.
	1743 ²	? Allah- ábád	1125-2	سم [وزر] زد از فضل حق بر سكه بحر و بر فرخ سير شاه باد 1125 W. 179.5. S. .93.	مبارك ك سنة 2 جلوس ب [ضر] الءاباء
	1744	'Azím- ábád (Patna)	..	As on No. 1743. W. 177. S. .85.	As on No. 1733, but سنة 2 and عظم ضرب آباد
	1745	..	1126-3	.. 1126 W. 169. S. .9.	.. 3 A.S.B.
	1746	'Azím- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- mulk</i>	-3	As on No. 1732, but date wanting. No border. W. 170. S. .85.	عظم آباد مستقر الملك ضرب جلوس مبمنت مانوس 3 سنة
	1747 1748	..	1128-5	.. but on 1748 1128A to left of 3; in bottom line. W. 178-175.	.. 5 (1747) A.S.B. Pl.
	1749	..	1130-7	As on No. 1732, but no border. W. 178. S. .9.	.. v A.S.B.

¹ This is *J.M.C.*, No. 7151, p. 56. It is a coin of Farrukh-siyar not Rafi'u-d-darjât.

² This is *J.M.C.*, No. 8528, p. 54. The mint is certainly not Akbarábád. The coin is not of the Akbarábád type.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1750 $\frac{1}{2}$	'Azím- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- mulk</i>	-7	As on No. 1732, but frag- mentary. Date wanting. W. 84. S. .7.	As on No. 1749, but frag- mentary. The mint name is wanting, but the coin is identical in type with No. 1749. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1751	Baréli	-4	As on No. 1734 (<i>b</i>), but date wanting. W. 175. S. .9.	جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنة ٤٠٠ يلع ضرب بر	
1752	"	1129-6	As on No. 1732, but 1129 W. 176. S. 1.0.	" ٦	Pl.
1753	Burhán- púr <i>Dáru-s- sarúr</i>	1125-2	از ١١٢٥ فصل حق بادشاه بحر و بر فرخ سير زد سكه برسيم و زر W. 177. S. .9.	جلوس مانوس ميمنت سنة ٢ دار السرور ضرب برهانپور	
1754	"	1129-6	As on No. 1732, but 1129 W. 176. S. 1.0.	" ٦	
1755	"	1130-7	" 1130. W. 179. S. 1.0.	" ٧	Pl.
1756	Chíná- patan (Madrás)	1126-3	As on No. 1735, but 1126 to left of باد W. 178. S. .9.	As on No. 1733, but چینا پتن - ٣	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
1757	Chínápatan (Madrás)	1130-7	As on No. 1756, but ۱۱۳۰. W. 178. S. .87.	As on No. 1756, but ۷
1758	Élichpúr	1125-ahd	از فضل حق بادشاه بحرور فرخ سرزد ۱۱۲۵ سکه برسم و زر W. 171. S. .87.	As on No. 1733, but الجبور - احد
1759 1760	Etáwá	1125-2	As on No. 1758, but باد to right of بحر ز in bottom line. ۱۱۲۵ to left of زر on 1760. W. 176-175. S. .9.	but اتاوا - ۲ (1759) A.S.B.
1761 1762	..	1128-4	.. ۱۱۲۸ W. 176-175. S. 1.05.	.. ع (1761) A.S.B.
1763 1764	..	1128-5	.. W. 176-155 (clipped). S. 1.075-.95.	.. ع (1764) A.S.B. Pl.
1765 1766	..	..	As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۸ W. 175-170. S. 1.05.	.. (1765) A.S.B.
1767 1768	..	1129-6	.. ۱۱۲۹ W. 177-175. S. 1.05.	.. ع (1767) A.S.B.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1769 1770	Etáwá	1130-7	As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۳۰. W. 176. S. 1-03.	As on No. 1759, but v (1769) <i>A.S.B.</i>	SILVER
1771	..	1131-8	.. ۱۱۳۱ W. 175. S. 1-02.	.. A <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1772	Farrukh- ábád	1129-6	As on No. 1734 (b), but ۱۱۳۱ W. 177. S. .75.	but فرخ آباد - ۱ <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1773	Gwáliár	1130-7	As on No. 1732. W. 174. S. 1-02.	but گوالیار - ۷ <i>Pl.</i>	
1774	Jahángír- nagar	-3	د از فضل حق شاه ... در فرخ سبر نا سکه W. 178. S. .87.	but جهانگیرنگر - ۳	
1775	Khujista- bunyád	1125-2	حق بحر و بر فرخ سر شاه برسیم و زرباد سکه زد از فضل ۱۱۲۵ W. 177. S. .96.	but خجسته نماد - ۲ <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1776 1777	Láhor <i>Dáru-s-</i> <i>salṭanat</i>	1126-3	As on No. 1758, but زد in bottom line. ۱۱۲۶ under فضل W. 177-174.5. S. .85-.95.	As on No. 1733 (a), but ۳ (1777) <i>A.S.B.</i>	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	Ar				
	1778	Láhor <i>Dáru-s-saltanat</i>	1127-4	As on No. 1776, but ۱۱۲۷ W. 177. S. .87.	As on No. 1733 (a), but ۴
	1779	"	1128-5	" ۱۱۲۸ W. 176. S. .85.	" ۵ <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1780	"	1129-6	As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۹ W. 175-25. S. .95.	" ۶
	1781	"	1130-7	" ۱۱۳۰ W. 176. S. .9.	" ۷
	1782	"	1131-7	" ۱۱۳۱ W. 177. S. .85.	" <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1783	Lakhnau	1125-2	زد از ۲۵ [فضل] ۱۱ ... <u>بحرور فرخ سیر</u> W. 175. S. .9.	As on No. 1733, but لکهنو - ۲
	1784	Multán	1130-7	As on No. 1732. W. 175-3. S. 1-0.	but ملتان - ۷ and in dotted border.
	1785	Murshid- ábád	- 3	زد از فضل حق شاه بحرور فرخ سیر سکه زر ناد W. 173. S. .85.	but مرشدآباد - ۳ <i>Pl.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1786	Murshid- ábád	-5	As on No. 1785. W. 170. S. .85.	As on No. 1733, but °	
1787	..	-6	.. W. 179.2. S. .87.	.. °	
1788 1789	..	1130-7	but ۱۱۳۰ to left of ۵۵ W. 177-175. S. .87.	.. ✓ (1789) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1790	Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	1125- ahd	As on No. 1732, but no border and ۱۱۳۰ below ۵۵ W. 175. S. .86.	As on No. 1734.	
1791	..	..	but ۱۱۳۰ to left of ۵۵ W. 175. S. .88.	..	
1792 1793	..	1125-2	۵۵ to right of ۱۱۳۰ W. 175-174. S. .92-.95.	.. ° (1793) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1794	..	1126-2	.. ۱۱۳۰ W. 174. S. .87.	..	
1795 1796	..	1126-3	.. W. 176. S. .85.	.. ° (1796) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1797	..	1127-4	.. ۱۱۳۰ W. 173. S. .87.	.. °	

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER				
R 1798	Shah-jahanabad <i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i>	-5	As on No. 1792. Date wanting. W. 175. S. .88.	As on No. 1734, but °
1799	"	1128-5	" but ۱۱۲۸ to left of فضل and از in bottom line. W. 174. S. .975.	" A.S.B.
1800	"	1129-6	" but ۱۱۲۹ under سیم W. 175. S. 1.0.	"
1801	"	"	" but ۱۱۳۰ to left of وصل W. 175. S. 1.0.	"
1802	"	1130-6	" " ۱۱۳۰. W. 175. S. .9.	" A.S.B.
1803 1804	"	1130-7	" but ۱۱۳۰ under سیم W. 175-174.5. S. .9.	" (1803) A.S.B.
1805	"	"	As on No. 1734 (<i>b</i>). but ۱۱۳۰. W. 174.5. S. .9.	"
1806	"	1131-7	" but ۱۱۳۱ under سر W. 175. S. .94.	"

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
AR 1807	Súrat	-3	As on No. 1735. W. 177. S. .9.	As on No. 1733, but سورت - 3	
1808 1809	..	1128-5	.. 1128 to left of سكه W. 178-175. S. 1.08-1.05.	.. .. M. 54 in س of جلوس (1808) A.S.B.	
1810 ¹	..	-5	.. Date wanting. W. 169. S. .86.	M. 55. ..	
1811 ²	..	-6	.. W. 177. S. 1.0.	.. .. M. 54.	
1812	..	1130-7	.. 1130. W. 178. S. .95.	.. .. M. 54. A.S.B.	
1813	..	1131-7	.. 1131. W. 178.2. S. 1.01.	M. 54. ..	

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7497, p. 54. The mint has been read ارکات. There is, however, no trace of the first four letters of that name, whereas there is what may be part of a ر before the ت and the coin is of the Súrat type

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7285, p. 55. Though the mint name is wanting, the mint mark and general appearance show the coin to be of Súrat mintage.

X

RAFÍ'U-D-DARJÁT

A. H. 1131.

A. D. 1719.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
GOLD	A' 1814	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1131-ahd	١١٣١ رميع الدرجا بركا شاعنده بحروبر زد سكه دهند نا هزاران W. 168. S. .84.	فة جها اباد دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس ميمنت مادوس سنة احد	Pl.
	1815	Súrat	11---ahd	but date to right of رميع W. 170. S. .9.	مادوس ميمنت احد سنة جلوس ضرب سورت	
SILVER	A' 1816	Ahmad-ábád <i>Zinat-u-l-bilád</i>	—ahd	Date wanting. W. 178. S. 1-01.	احمداناد زينت البلاد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مادوس احد سنة	Pl.
	1817	Akbar-ábád <i>Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat</i>	"	W. 172. S. .9.	but اكبراباد مستقر الخلافة	
	1818 1819	Etáwá	1131-ahd	but date to right of رميع W. 175-174. S. 1-0-95.	As on No. 1815, but اتاولا Traces of dotted border. (1819) A.S.B.	

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
Ar 1820	Láhor <i>Dáru-s-saltanat</i>	1131- ahd	رفيع الدرجا ت شاهنشہ بحرور ت با هزاران برکا ۱۱۳۱ س- [سکہ] [زد بہند] W. 176. S. .95.	جلوس مانوس ميمنت احد دار السلطنة لاهور ضرب	SILVER
1821 1822	Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	,,	As on No. 1814. Date wanting on No. 1821. W. 175-174. S. .85-.9.	As on No. 1814.	Pl. (1821) <i>A.S.B.</i>

XI

SHÁH JAHÁN II [RAFI'U-D-DAULA]

A. H. 1131.

A. D. 1719.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD	A 1823	Láhor <i>Dáru-s-saltanat</i>	1131- ahd	شاه جهان دادشاه غاز ك 1131 سكه مبار	As on No. 1820.
	1824	"	— ahd	Date wanting. W. 166. S. 85.	Pl. مادوس ميمنت احد سنة جلوس صرب A.S.B.
SILVER	At 1825 1826	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i>	1131- ahd	As on No. 1823, but 1131 over top line. W. 175-174. S. 95-9.	اكبرآباد مستقر الخلافة ضرب جلوس ميمنت مادوس احد سنة (1826) A.S.B. Pl.
	1827	Etáwa	"	but 1131 to left of W. 176. S. 10.	As on No. 1824, but اقاوا A.S.B.
	1828 1829	Murshid- ábád	"	but 1131 over W. 179.3-179. S. 85.	مرشدآباد Five-petalled flower to right of احد on one. (1829) A.S.B. Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
<i>R</i> 1830 1831	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1131-ahd	As on No. 1823, but شاهجهان غاز and ۱۱۳۱ to left of W. 175-174. S. .85.	As on No. 1814.	SILVER
1832 1833 1834	"	"	As on No. 1823, but ۱۱۳۱ to right of باد W. 177-175. S. .85.	" (1832) A.S.B.	Pl.
1835 ¹	Súrat	— ahd	As on No. 1823, but date wanting. W. 175. S. 1.1.	As on No. 1824, but سورت below ضرب	

¹ There is nothing to show whether this is a coin of the second or third Sháh jahán.

IBRÁHÍM

A. H. 1132.

A. D. 1720.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER R 1836 ¹	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1132-ahd	<p>كريم محمد ابراهيم شاه شاهان ۱۱۳۲ بفضل [سكه] زد [در] جهان</p> <p>W. 175. S. 85.</p>	<p>فة جها اباد دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنة احد</p> <p>Pl.</p>

¹ برسم is the reading given in the *British Museum Catalogue*, Nos. 954-7, and in Dr. Codrington's *Musalmán Numismatics* the couplet is given as

سكه برسم زد در جهان
بفضل محمد ابراهيم شاه شاهان

Neither on No. 1836 nor in the illustrations in the *B.M.C.* are the words at the right of the top line distinct. The word كرم would give a better couplet:—

سكه زد در جهان بفضل كريم
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهيم

This reading was, I find, suggested by Mr. Delmerick in describing a silver coin of Ibrahim in *L.A.S.B.*, 1875.

XII

MUHAMMAD SHÁH

A. H. 1131-1161.

A. D. 1719-1748.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
<i>A</i> 1837	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i>	114-- 14	١١٤- محمد شاه بادشاه غاز ك سكه مبار W. 168. S. .9.	جلوس مانوس ميمنت مستقر الخلافة سنة ١١٤ ضرب أكبر آباد A.S.B.	GOLD
1838	Akhtar- nagar Awadh	1141- 11	” ١١٤١ W. 167. S. .85.	اخترنگر اوده ضرب ” سنة جلوس ميمنت مانوس Pl.	
1839	Imtiyáz- gadh (Adoní)	-3	محمد شاه شاه ٣ باد W. 52. S. .48 × .42.	گده ضرب امتیاز Pl.	
1840	”	-12	” but no regnal year. W. 51.5. S. .45.	” but ١٢ to left of bottom line.	
1841	”	—	” lower line wanting. W. 52. S. .47 × .42.	” but regnal year wanting.	
1842	Islám- ábád	115-- 21	As on No. 1837, but ١١٥- Traces of dotted border. W. 168. S. .95.	اسلام آباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس ٢١ سنة Traces of dotted border. Pl.	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD	<i>N</i> 1842 (a)	Muham- madábád Banáras	11--- 20	As on No. 1837, but 11-- W. 167.5. S. .78.	محمدآباد میمنت ۲۰ سنة جلوس مانوس ضرب بنارس M. 61, inverted, to right of محمدآباد
	1843	Murshid- ábád	115-- 23	.. 115- No border. W. 170. S. .81.	مانوس میمنت ۲۳ سنة جلوس ضرب مرشدآباد M. 60 to right of ۲۳ No border.
	1844	Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	-4	.... محمد شاه نادر شاه غاز صاحب قران ثانی سکه مبارک W. 168. S. .8.	فقه جها آباد دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴ سنة
	1844 (a)	.	-12	W. 168. S. .8.	.. ۱۲
	1845 1846	..	114-- 13	114- to right of محمد W. 167.5-166.5 S. .78.	.. ۱۳ (1846) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1847	..	114-- 18	but 114- over صاحب W. 167.5. S. .8.	.. ۱۸ <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1848	.	115-- 21	.. 115- W. 167.5. S. .8.	.. ۲۱ <i>A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
					GOLD
A 1849 ¹	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	115-- 22	As on No. 1844, but 110 - to right of محمد W. 167.5. S. .8.	As on No. 1844, but ۲۲	
1850	"	115-- 23	" W. 167.5. S. .95.	" ۲۳ Traces of dotted border. Pl.	
1851	"	115-- 26	" W. 167. S. .85.	" ۲۶ A.S.B.	
1852	"	11-- 30	" W. 167.5. S. .8.	" ۳۰	
1853	Ujjain <i>Dáru-l-fath</i>	(11)501 -20	As on No. 1837, but 10. to left of مبار W. 167. S. .88.	As on No. 1843, but ۲۰ - دار الفتح اجين Pl.	
<i>Mint not deciphered</i>					
1854 1855	?	1168 (sic) -	محمد شاه دادشاه W. 42.5-42. S. .45.	.... ب ۱۱۶۸ ضر ? <i>Gúti</i> . Pl.	
SILVER					
A 1856 1857	Ahmad-ábád	1138-8	As on No. 1837, but 1138 W. 178. S. 1.05-1.0.	As on No. 1843, but احمدآباد - ۸	
1858 ²	"	1141- 11	" 1141 W. 178. S. 1.0.	" 11	

¹ This is *L.M.C.*, No. 7403, catalogued as a silver coin on p. 65.

² This is *L.M.C.*, No. 7229, p. 63, where 'Kora' is given as the mint.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 1859	Ahmad- ábád	115-- 20	As on No. 1837, but 116-- W. 179. S. 10.	As on No. 1856, but r. <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1860	..	115-- 23	W. 178. S. 95.	.. r.
	1861 1862	..	11-- 26	W. 178. S. 95.	.. r. (1862) <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1863	Ajmér <i>Dáru-l- khair</i>	1132-2	As on No. 1837, but 113r W. 176. S. 9.	دار الخیر اجمیر ضرب مبعت مانوس جلوس ۲ سنه <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1864 1865	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i>	1132- ahd	As on No. 1837, but 113r W. 176-174. S. 88.	As on No. 1863, but أكبرآباد - احد مستقر الخلافة
	1866 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	-4	but fragmentary : date wanting. W. 44.	As on No. 1837, but upper portion of legend wanting. Regnal year ۴ <i>Pl.</i>
	1867	..	11-- 5	As on No. 1837, but 11-- W. 174.8. S. 86.	As on No. 1837, but e
	1868	..	1136-6	 113r W. 175.5. S. 85.	.. r.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1869	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i>	113-- 7	As on No. 1837, but 113-- W. 175. S. .88.	As on No. 1837, but v	SILVER
1870	..	114-- 11	.. 114-- W. 175. S. .86.	.. 11	
1871	..	114-- 12	.. W. 174.5. S. .85.	.. 12	<i>A.S.B.</i>
1872	..	114-- 15	.. W. 175.5. S. .96.	.. 15	<i>Jihlam.</i>
1873	..	1147- 17	.. 1147v W. 176. S. .9.	.. 17	
1874	..	-20	.. Date wanting. W. 175.5. S. .9.	.. 20	
1875	..	1153- 23	.. 1153 W. 174.5. S. .95.	.. 23	
1876	..	1159- 29	.. 1159 W. 175. S. .9.	.. 29	
1877	Akbar- nagar	113-- 5	As on No. 1837, but 113-- W. 178. S. .85.	مانوس مسنن سنة جلوس ضرب الكبرى	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 1878	Akbar-nagar	1155-25	As on No. 1837, but 1100 W. 180. S. .86.	As on No. 1877, but ro <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	1879	Akhtar-nagar Awadh	113--6	.. 117- W. 170 S. 1.0.	As on No. 1838, but 7
	1880	Allah-ábád	114--11	.. 114- W. 175.5. S. .88.	As on No. 1877, but الله آباد Pl.
	1881	..	1154-24	.. 1104 W. 178.5 S. .85.	.. <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1882 ¹	..	1155-24	.. 1100 W. 179. S. .85.	..
	1883 ²	Arkát	-3	As on No. 1837, but date wanting. W. 176.5. S. .91	As on No. 1877, but ارکات Pl.
	1883 (a) ³	..	-6	Date and part of king's name wanting. W. 174. S. .88.	..

¹ This is *I.M.C.* No. 9023, p. 66, where the mint is given as Akbarahád.

² Coins bearing the mint name ارکات were struck by the French Compagnie des Indes at Pondicherry and the East India Company at Madrás by permission and in the name of Muḥammad Sháh. It has been thought preferable to catalogue all such coins in the fourth volume.

³ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11360, p. 70—assigned to Ahmad Shah. There is no crescent on the reverse, and the coin resembles in type No. 1883

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1883 (b) ¹	Arkát	11-- -7?	As on No. 1837, but 11- to right of محمد W. 175. S. .75.	As on No. 1883, but ? v	SILVER
1884	"	113-- 8	113- to right of محمد W. 169. S. .82.	" A	
1884 (a) ²	"	-11?	Date wanting. W. 171. S. .82.	" 11?	
1885	"	114-- 13	114- to right of محمد W. 172. S. .8.	" 13	
1885 (a) ³ 1885 (b)	"	1158-	1158 on one, 115- on the other. W. 171-174.5. S. .86-.9.	but wavy line in place of regnal year. Pl.	
1886 1887	'Azím- ábád (Patna)	1131- ahd	As on No. 1837, but 1131 W. 178-169.2. S. .95.	As on No. 1842, but عظیم آباد - احد (1886) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1888	"	1132- ahd	" 1132 W. 178. S. .9.	"	

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11356, p. 62. The regnal year is doubtful.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11387, p. 66, where the regnal year is given as ۱۱۳۰. The figures are indistinct.

³ These are *I.M.C.*, Nos. 11357 and 11362, pp. 66-7. They do not appear to be coins from the Imperial Mint.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 1889	'Azím- ábád	1137-7	As on No. 1837, but 1137	عظیم آباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس سنة A.S.B.
	1890	..	11-- 19	.. 11--	.. 19
				W. 176. S. 78.	
	1891	..	1152- 22	.. 1152	.. 22
				W. 171. S. 85.	
	1892	..	1154- 23	.. 1154	.. 23
				W. 177. S. 82.	
	1893 1894	..	1154- 24	.. 1154	.. 24 M. 56 in س of جلوس (1893) A.S.B.
	1895	..	1156- 26	.. 1156	.. 26 M. 56.
				W. 175. S. 9.	
	1896	..	1157- 27	.. 1157	.. 27 M. 56.
				W. 178.5. S. 8.	
	1897	..	115-- 28	.. 115--	.. 28 M. 56.
				W. 177.3. S. 76.	

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 1898	'Azím-ábád	1159-29	As on No. 1837, but 1159 W. 178.5. S. .75.	As on No. 1889, but 1159 M. 57. Mint name wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1899	"	11-- 30	" 11-- W. 178. S. .74.	" 11-- Five dots in س of جلوس Mint name wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1900	Barélí	1133-3	As on No. 1837, but 1133 W. 176. S. .95.	مانوس ميمنت جلوس سنة يلح ضرب بر	
1901	"	113-- 7	" 113-- W. 175. S. .85.	" 113-- <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1902	"	11-- 11	" 11-- W. 174. S. .71.	" 11-- <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1903	"	1150-20	" 1150. W. 175.5. S. .85.	" 1150. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
1904	Bur-hánpúr Dáru-s-sarúr	1132-2	" 1132 W. 178. S. 1.0.	جلوس مانوس ميمنت سنة دار السرور برهانپور <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
1905	"	1133-3	" 1133 W. 177.5. S. .95.	" 1133 <i>A.S.B.</i>	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR				
1906		Etāwā	113-- 4	As on No. 1837, but 113-- W. 175. S. 1.0.	مانوس مہمنت سنة جلوس ضرب اناوا
1907		"	1139-9	1139 W. 175. S. 1.0.	"
1908		"	1140- 10	1140 W. 175.5. S. 1.0.	"
1909		"	11-- 11	11-- W. 176. S. .98.	"
1910		"	1144- 14	1144 W. 173. S. .93.	"
1911		"	114-- 16	114-- W. 173. S. .93.	"
1912		"	1147- 17	1147 W. 174. S. .95.	"
1913		"	114-- 18	114-- W. 175. S. .9	"
1914		"	1149- 19	1149 W. 175. S. .95.	"

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
At 1915	Etáwá	1157-27	As on No. 1837, but 115v W. 174. S. 1-0.	As on No. 1906, but rv	
1916	"	1158-27	" 115A W. 173. S. 1-0.	"	
1917	"	115--29	" 115-- W. 173. S. .9	" rv	
1918	Farrukh- ábád	1156-26	As on No. 1844, but 115v over 6 in second line. W. 174. S. 1-0.	As on No. 1906, but رخ اباد - ۲۶	
1919	Gwáliár	1135-5	As on No. 1837, but 1135 W. 175-5. S. .95.	but گوالیار - ۵	
1920 1921	"	1137-7	" 113v W. 171-5-174. S. .9.	" v (1920) A.S.B.	
1922	"	1144-14	" 1145c W. 175. S. 1-01.	" 114c	
1923	"	1153-	" 1153 W. 173. S. 1-0.	Regnal year obliterated. A.S.B.	
1924	Jahángír- nagar	1145-15	" 1145 W. 179-2. S. .95	As on No. 1906, but جهانگیرنگر - ۱۵	

Pl.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
1925	Jahāngīr-nagar	1155-25	As on No. 1837, but 1155 W. 179.5. S. .75.	As on No. 1924, but ٢٥
1926	Jaipūr Sawāī	1153-23	As on No. 1837, but 1153 W. 174.5. S. .85.	As on No. 1906, but سوی جی پور <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
1926 (a)	"	1155-25	" 1155 W. 175. S. .95.	" ٢٥
1927	"	1155-28	" 1155 W. 172. S. .95.	" ٢٨
1928	"	1159-29	" 1159 W. 173. S. .95.	" ٢٩
1929	Kashmīr	1136-	" 1136 W. 169.2. S. .95.	As on No. 1906, but ب ضر کشمیر Regnal year obliterated. Pl.
1930	"	11--2-	" 11-- W. 174. S. .85.	" ٢-- <i>A.S.B.</i>
1931 ¹	Katak	1154-24	" 1154 W. 178. S. .9.	As on No. 1906, but کنک - ٢٤ <i>Mánbhúm.</i> Pl.

¹ See *J.A.S.B.*, 1905, Num. Supp. V, art. 39.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 1932	Kan-báyat	-3	As on No. 1837. Date wanting. W. 179. S. .9.	As on No. 1906, but كنبايت - 3
1933	"	1137 1- 6	" 1137 1- W. 178. S. .93.	" 1137 1- Pl.
1934	Korá	1139-9	As on No. 1837, but 1139 W. 174. S. .83.	مانوس ميمينت سنة جلوس ضرب كورا M. 59 to right of 1
1935	"	11--- 11	" 11--- W. 174. S. .95.	" 11--- M. 59.
1936 1937	"	1142- 12	" 1142 W. 174.5-173. S. .91.	" 1142 M. 59. (1936) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
1938	"	11--- 13	" 11--- W. 174. S. .93.	" 11--- M. 59.
1939 1940	"	1144- 14	" 1144 W. 174.5-172.5. S. .9.	" 1144 M. 59. (1939) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1941	"	1145- 14	" 1145 W. 175. S. .95.	" 1145 M. 59.
1942	"	1145- 15	" 1145 W. 174.5. S. .9.	" 1145 M. 59.

SILVER

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	1943	Korá	114-- 16	As on No. 1837, but 114-- W. 175. S. .92.	As on No. 1934, but 17 M. 59.
	1944	"	115-- 22	" 115-- W. 173. S. .9.	" 22 M. 59.
	1945 1946	Láhor <i>Dáru-s-saltanat</i>	1132-2	As on No. 1837, but 1132 W. 176-174. S. .85.	جلوس مانوس مميت دار السلطنة لاهور ضرب (1946) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	1947	"	1135-5	" 1135 W. 176.5. S. .9.	لاهور دار السلطنة ضرب سنة 5 مميت جلوس مانوس M. 60 to left of 5 <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	1948	"	11-- 6	" 11-- W. 175. S. .85.	" 6 M. wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i>
	1949	"	11-- 7	" 11-- W. 176.5. S. .86.	" 7 M. wanting.
	1950	"	-13	Date wanting. W. 173. S. .8.	" 13 M. wanting.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1951	Láhor	11--- 18	As on No. 1837, but 11-- W. 177. S. .85.	As on No. 1947, but 1A M. 60. A.S.B.	SILVER
1952	"	1152- 22	" 1102 W. 176. S. .9.	" 22 M. 60. A.S.B.	
1953	"	1153- 23	" 1103 W. 174. S. .86.	" 23 M. wanting.	
1954 1955	"	115-- 24	" 110- W. 176. S. .85.	" 24 but m. 60 in س of مانوس (1954) A.S.B.	
1956	"	1159- 29	" 1109 W. 175. S. .8.	" 29 M. 60 in bottom line. A.S.B.	
1957	"	11--- 30	" 11-- W. 173. S. .8.	" 30 M. 60 in bottom line. Jihlam.	
1958	Muham- madábád Banáras	1145- 15	As on No. 1837, but 1140 W. 172. S. .9.	محمدآباد بنارس ضرب جلوس مانوس مبمنت سنة 15 Pl.	
1959	"	-21	" Date wanting. Traces of dotted border. W. 173. S. .95.	محمدآباد مبمنت 21 سنة جلوس مانوس ضرب بنارس M. 61 to right of top line.	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER					
	R 1960	Muham- madābad Banaras	115-- 24	As on No. 1837, but 115-- W. 173. S. 82.	As on No. 1959, but ۲۴ جلو سنه س M. wanting.
	1961	"	11-- 26	" 11-- W. 172. S. 82.	" ۲۶ M. 61, inverted, to right of محمدآباد
	1962	"	--27	" Date wanting. W. 174. S. 8.	" ۲۷ M. 61, inverted.
	1963 1964	"	115-- 28	" 115-- W. 174-173. S. 8.	" ۲۸ M. 61, inverted. (1964) A.S.B.
	1965 1966	"	116-- 29	but 115-- on one. M. 62 over شاد in second line. W. 175. S. 8.	" ۲۹ M. 61, inverted. (1965) A.S.B. Pl.
	1967	"	116-- 30	but no m. " W. 174. S. 83.	" ۳۰ M. 61, inverted.
	1968	Multan	1135-	As on No. 1837, but 1135 W. 170. S. 9.	As on No. 1934, but ملتان Regnal year obliterated. <i>Jiklam.</i>
	1969	"	1117- 17	but 1135 over شاد in second line. W. 175. S. 9	" ۱۷

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 1970	Multán	1157-26	As on No. 1969, but 115v W. 177. S. .9.	As on No. 1968, but r1 <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
1971	Murshid-ábád	1131?-ahd	As on No. 1837, but 1131? W. 175. S. .85.	As on No. 1843, but سنة احد M. wanting.
1972	"	--2	" Date wanting. W. 179. S. .8.	" r M. 60 to right of r
1973	"	1135-5	" 113e W. 179.3. S. .88.	" e M. 60. <i>A.S.B.</i>
1974	"	11--- 15	" 11--- W. 178. S. .8.	" 1e M. 60. <i>A.S.B.</i>
1975	"	11--- 16	" W. 179. S. .8.	" 1f M. 60.
1976	"	11--- 18	" W. 178. S. .85.	" 1A M. 60.
1977	"	114-- 19	" 114-- W. 179. S. .85.	" 19 M. 60.
1978	"	1152-22	" 115r W. 168. S. 1.02.	" rr M. 60.

SILVER

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 1979	Murshid- ābād	115-- 24	As on No. 1837, but 115-- W. 178. S. .8.	As on No. 1843, but r ¹⁶ M. wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i>
1980	,	1155-- 25	1155 W. 180. S. .9.	1155 r ¹⁶ M. wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i>
1981	,	1157-- 26	1157 W. 180. S. .86.	1157 M. 60.
1982	"	1157-- 27	W. 180. S. .95.	r ¹⁶ M. wanting.
1983	"	115-- 28	115-- W. 179. S. 1-025.	115-- M. 60. <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
1984 1984 (a)	"	115-- 29	W. 179-178. S. .9-.85.	115-- M. 60. (1984) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1985 1985 (a)	"	1161-- 30	but 1161 on one. M. 59 over 3 in second line on No. 1985. W. 179.5. S. .88-.8	1161-- M. 60 (1985) <i>A.S.B.</i>
1986 1987	Qamar- nagar (Karnāl)	1150-- 20	محمد شاد دادشاه غاز سکه 1150 مبارک W. 175. S. .85.	As on No. 1934, but مرنگر- M. 63 over ج of جلوس <i>A.S.B. (Madras).</i> Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 1988	Sarhind (<i>Sahrind</i> on coins)	-12	As on No. 1837, but date wanting. W. 173. S. .925.	مانوس میمنت سنة جلوس ضرب سهرند	SILVER
1999 ¹	"	-23	" W. 173. S. .87.	" ۲۳ M. 60 to right of mint name.	Pl.
2000	Sháhábád Qanauj	1143- 13	" ۱۱۴۳ W. 177. S. .95.	شاهاناد قنوج - ۱۳ No m.	
2001	"	1144- 13	" ۱۱۴۴ W. 177. S. .91.	"	
2002	"	1145- 14	" ۱۱۴۵ W. 173. S. .9.	" ۱۴	
2003	"	1147- 17	" ۱۱۴۷ Traces of dotted border. W. 175. S. 1.075.	" ۱۷ Traces of dotted border.	
2004	"	115- 21	" ۱۱۵- W. 171. S. .95.	" ۲۱ M. 64 over ضرب	Pl.
2005	"	1152- 22	" ۱۱۵۲ W. 175. S. .95.	" ۲۲ No m.	

¹ Ten numbers have been accidentally omitted here in the numeration.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 2006	Sháhábád Qanauj	1153- 23	As on No. 1837, but 1153 W. 174. S. .98.	As on No. 2000, but 1153 M. 65 over ۶۵
2007	"	11-- 24	" 11-- W. 173. S. .95.	" 1154 M. 66 over ۶۶
2008 2009	Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	113-- ahd	As on No. 1837, but 113-- W. 175-173.8. S. .82-.9.	As on No. 1844, but احد سنه (2008) <i>A.S.B.</i>
2010	"	-2	but no date to right of محمد or on any other part of the coin. W. 175. S. .9.	" ۲
2011	"	1133-3	As on No. 1844, but 1133 over صاحب W. 175.5. S. .85.	" ۳ <i>A.S.B.</i>
2012 2013	"	"	but 1133 under بادشاہ in top line. W. 175-174. S. .85.	" (2012) <i>A.S.B.</i>
2014	"	1134-3	" 1134 W. 175. S. .88.	"
2015	"	1134-4	but 1134 over صاحب W. 174. S. .85.	" ۴

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 2016	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1135-5	As on No. 1844, but 1135 to right of محمد W. 175. S. .85.	As on No. 1844, but 5 سنة	
2017	„	1136-5	but 1136 over صاحب W. 175. S. .85.	„	
2018	„	1136-6	„ W. 175. S. .83.	„ 6	
2019	„	113-- 6	but 113-- to right of محمد W. 175.5. S. .85.	„	
2020 2021	„	1137-7	„ 1137 W. 176-175.5. S. .86.	„ 7 (2021) A.S.B.	
2022	„	1138-7	„ 1138 W. 174. S. .88.	„	
2023	„	1138-8	„ W. 175. S. .85.	„ 8	
2024 2025	„	1139-8	but 1139 over صاحب W. 175.5. S. .85.	„ (2025) A.S.B.	
2026	„	1139-9	„ W. 175. S. .8.	„ 9	

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	At			
2027	Shāh-jahānābād <i>Dārū-l-khilāfat</i>	1139-9	As on No. 1844, but 1139 to right of محمد W. 175. S. 86.	As on No. 1844, but 9
2028	"	1140-9	but 1140 over صاحب W. 175. S. 85	A.S.B.
2029	"	1140-10	W. 176.5. S. 8.	A.S.B.
2030	"	1141-10	but 1141 to right of محمد W. 175. S. 85.	"
2031 2032	"	1141-11	W. 175-174.5. S. 9.	(2032) A.S.B.
2033	"	1142-11	W. 175. S. 92.	"
2034 2035	"	1142-12	W. 174. S. 85.	(2035) A.S.B.
2036	"	"	but 1142 over صاحب W. 175 S. 86	"
2037 ¹	"	1143-13	but 1143 to right of محمد W. 173. S. 8.	"

¹ *I. M. C.*, No. 7427, p. 63, but the reading of the date and regnal year is doubtful.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
AR 2038	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1144-13	As on No. 2037, but 1144	As on No. 2037.	
			W. 175. S. .85.		
2039	"	1144-14	" W. 174. S. .85.	" 174	
2040	"	1145-14	" 1145 W. 176. S. .85.	"	A.S.B.
2041	"	"	but 1145 over صاحب	"	Jihlam.
			W. 170. S. .85.		
2042	"	1145-15	but 1145 to right of محمد	" 15	
			W. 175. S. .85.		
2043	"	1146-15	" 1146 W. 176. S. .9.	"	A.S.B.
2044 2045	"	1146-16	" W. 176. S. .9.	" 16 (2044) A.S.B.	
2046	"	"	but 1146 over صاحب	"	
			W. 175. S. .86.		
2047	"	114--17	" 114-- W. 176. S. .85.	" 17	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
2048	Sháh-jahánábád	1147-	As on No. 1844, but 1147	As on No. 2047.
2049	<i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	17	to right of محمد W. 175.5. S. .85.	(2048) A.S.B.
2050	"	1148- 18	" 1148 W. 174. S. .85.	" 18
2051	"	"	but 1148 over صاحب W. 176. S. .85.	" A.S.B.
2052	"	-19	" Date obliterated. W. 175. S. .88.	" 19
2053	"	1150- 20	but 1150. to right of محمد W. 172. S. .85.	" 20
2054	"	1151- 20	but 1151 over صاحب W. 175. S. .85.	"
2055	"	1151- 21	but 1151 to right of محمد W. 175. S. .85.	" 21
2056 2057	"	1152- 22	" 1152 W. 174.7-174. S. .95-.85.	" 22 (2057) A.S.B.
2058	"	1153- 22	" 1153 W. 175. S. .95.	"

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 2059	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1153-23	As on No. 2058. W. 173. S. .87.	As on No. 1844, but r r	SILVER
2060 2061	"	1154-23	" 1108	"	
			W. 175-174. S. .95-.9.	(2061) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2062	"	1155-24	" 1100	" r r	
			W. 174. S. .93.		
2063	"	1155-25	" W. 175. S. .95.	" r r	
2064	"	1157-26	" 1100	" r r	
			W. 175. S. .9.	<i>A.S.B.</i>	
2065 2066	"	1158-28	" 1100	" r r	
			W. 175-173. S. .9.	(2065) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2067	"	1159-28	" 1109	"	
			In double circle with dots between. W. 172. S. 1.15.	In double circle with dots between.	Pl.
2068	"	1159-29	" No border. W. 175. S. .9.	" r r No border.	

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER				
R 2069	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	116-- 30	As on No. 1844, but 117-- W. 175.5. S. .86.	As on No. 1844, but 3. A.S.B.
2069 (a) ¹ 2069 (b) ¹	Súrat	1132-- ahd	داطف الد محمد سكده دادشاه زمان سكده زد در جهان 1132	مانوس ممننت احد سنة جلوس ضرب سوز
			W. 177. S. 1.06.	(2069 a) A.S.B. Pl.
2070		11 -- ahd	As on No. 1837, but 117-- W. 177.5 S. 1.05.	
2071		11-- 2	W. 178. S. 1.05.	A.S.B.
2072		11-- 4	W. 177. S. 1.05.	A.S.B.

¹ Coins of this type in gold and silver have been assigned (cf. *L.M.C.*, *Mughul Emperors*, p. 197, and *L.M.C.*, p. 209, to Nikúsiyar, a grandson of Aurangzeb, who was set up as a claimant to the Mughal throne in the troublous year 1719 A.D. (A.H. 1131). Mr. W. Irvine, however, pointed out in the *Proc. A.S.B.* for April, 1899, that the coins are in reality the first issues of Muhammad Sháh, quoting in support of his contention a passage from the *Marat-i-Ahmad*. From the latter it appears that on receipt of a *hasht-bahm* announcing Muhammad Sháh's accession, 'Míhr 'Alí Khán, the Deputy-Governor of Súbah Gujarát . . . and all the other officials having assembled, the accession was proclaimed by beat of drum, the *Khurbah* was recited and coin was issued with the inscription—

سكده زد در جهان دطف الد نادشاه زمان محمد شاه

But after this the inscription on the coin was altered to

سكده مبارک محمد شاه دادشاه غازی

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 2073	Súrat	-7	As on No. 1837. Date wanting. W. 168. S. .92.	As on No. 2069 (a), but v <i>Bombay Government.</i>	
2074	..	1140- 10	.. 118. W. 177. S. 1.0.	.. 1. 	
2075	..	114- 17	.. 118- W. 176. S. .9.	.. 1v 	
2076	..	-19	.. Date wanting. (Crude execution.) W. 170. S. .95.	.. 1v 	
2077	..	-20	.. W. 178. S. .95.	.. 2. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2078	..	-26	.. W. 173. S. .95.	.. 2v M. 55 in س of جلوس	
2079 ¹ 2080 2081	..	-27	.. W. 172-170. S. .9	.. 2v M. 67 over سو (2081) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
2082	..	-32!	.. W. 168. S. .9.	.. 2v Pl.	

¹ These coins have none of the appearance of having been struck at the Imperial Mint. They seem to be imitations of the Súrat coins of Muhammad. *Quære*: were they issued by the East India Company at Bombay? No. 2079 is *I.M.C.*, No. 11235, p. 66.

COPPER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
Æ 2083	Ellichpúr	--	محمد شاه بادشاه W. 295. S. 85.	..... س ضرب الجبور A S.B. Pl.
2084	Multán	1143- 12	محمد شاه نادر شاه غازی [فلوس ۳۰۰] [۱۱] W. 209. S. 1.0.	ملتان ضرب ۱۲ جلوس مبارك Pl.
2085	?	-22	[محمد] د شاه [نادر شاه] غازی W. 179. S. 75.	..... س ۲۲ سته ضرب اناد

XIII

AḤMAD SHÁH

A. H. 1161-1167.

A. D. 1748-1754.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
A 2086	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khilāfat</i>	-2	... احمد شاه بهادر بادشاه غاز سكه مبار W. 168. S. .92.	جلوس مانوس ميمنت مستقر للخلافة سنة ٢ ضرب اكبراباد	GOLD Pl.
2087	Allah- ábád	-3	.. W. 166.6. S. .75.	مانوس ميمنت سنة جلوس ضرب الاداباد	Pl.
2088	Burhán- pūr <i>Dāru-s- sarūr</i>	1166-6	but 1166 over ١١٦٦ in second line. W. 169.9. S. .84.	جلوس مانوس ميمنت سنة دار السورور ضرب برهانپور	
A 2089	Akbar- nagar	-4	Date wanting. W. 180. S. .85.	As on No. 2087, but اكبرنگر - ٤	SILVER
2090	Allah- ábád	1164-4	but .. ٦٤ to left of غاز W. 174. S. .8.	As on No. 2087, but ٤	A.S.B.
2091 ¹	"	1166-5	but .. ٦١ W. 175. S. .8.	" ٥	

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9193, p. 70, assigned to Akbarabád.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 2092	Azīm- ābad (Patna)	1162- ahjd	احمد شاه بهادر دشاد غزى ۱۱۶۲ سکه مبارک	مانوس مہنت سنہ احد جلوس عظیم آباد صرف
			W. 178. S. ۱7	A.S.B.
2093 2094		1162-2	W. 177.7-177.5 S. ۱91-۱85.	عظیم آباد صرف مہنت مانوس جلوس ۲ سنہ M. 57 in س of جلوس (2091) A.S.B.
2095 2096		1166-6	W. 179-177.5 S. ۱85.	M. 68 to left of : (2095) A.S.B. Pl.
2097		1167-7	W. 175. S. ۱8.	M. 68. A.S.B.
2098	Baréli	-3	As on No. 2086 W. 172. S. ۱92.	مانوس مہنت جلوس سنہ دہم صرف بر M. 69 over ب of صرف
2099		1166-6 but . . . to left of غاز	W. 172. S. ۱92	M. 70 over ب of صرف

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 2100	Baréli	1167-6	As on No. 2086, but غاز to left of W. 172. S. .9.	As on No. 2099, but م. 71 over ب of ضرب SILVER
2101	Burhan- pūr <i>Dūru-s- sarūr</i>	1164-4	As on No. 2086, but غاز over s in second line. W. 176. S. .95.	As on No. 2088, but ۴ <i>Bétul C.P.</i>
2102	Etāwā	-5	Date wanting. W. 172.5. S. .96.	As on No. 2087, but اتاوا - ه + to right of ه
2103	Farrukh- ābād	— ahd	Date wanting. W. 170. S. .93.	As on No. 2087, but فرخ آباد - احد
2104 2105	Imtiyāz- gadh (Adonī)	— —	احمد شاد بہادر ؟ [ع]الم بناد ؟ بعض ؟ ك W. 175. S. .85.	مابوس مہمنت جلوس سنہ امنازگده (2105) A.S.B. Pl.
2106	Jahāngīr- nagar	11— ahd	احمد شاد بہادر بادشاہ غاز M. 59 over s in second line. W. 178. S. .8.	As on No. 2087, but جہانگیر نگر - احد Pl.
2107	„	-5	but بہادر in top line. M. 72 in second line. W. 178.5 S. .9	„ ہ

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 2108	Jahāngīr-nagar	-6	As on No. 2107. M. 72. W. 178. S. 81.	As on No. 2106, but 7
2109	"	-7	M. 58 in second line. W. 178. S. 84.	" v
2110	Jaipūr Sawāi	1161- ahd	As on No. 2086, but . . . to left of غاز W. 174. S. 85.	As on No. 2087, but سواى جى پور-احد
2111	Katak	— ahd	Date wanting. W. 168. S. 9.	" كنك - احد
2112	"	-2	" W. 172. S. 85.	" r
2113	"	-4	" W. 172. S. 9.	" f
2114	"	-5	" W. 172. S. 87.	" o
2115 ¹	"	11-- 5	" 11-- W. 178. S. 81.	" o

Pl.

Pl.

¹ There is a marked dissimilarity between the die from which this coin was struck and that used for the other coins of Katak here catalogued, see plate. The initial 'K' of Katak is different from the 'K' on the other coins, and the o is also different from the o on No. 2114. The upper line of the obverse is written احمدشاهنهادر instead of احمدشاهنهادر. The weight is also heavier.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 2116	Katak	-6	As on No. 2111. Date wanting. W. 172. S. 86.	As on No. 2111, but ٦ <i>Bétûl.</i>	
2117	"	-7	" W. 168. S. 91.	" ٧	
2118	"	—?	" W. 170. S. 85.	" but ٢١١ over سنه	
2119	"	"	" W. 168. S. 8.	" but ٢١٢ over سنه <i>Bétûl.</i>	
2120 2121	"	"	" W. 168-165. S. 8.	" but ٥ over سنه and M. 73 over و of جلو (2121) A.S.B.	
2122 2123	"	"	" W. 166.5-165. S. 75.	" ٥ over سنه and m.m. 73- 74 over و of جلو (2123) A.S.B. Pl.	
2124	"	"	" W. 168. S. 82.	" ٥٧ over سنه No m. over و <i>Bétûl.</i>	
2125 2126	"	"	" W. 168-167. S. 82.	" ٥١٢ over سنه <i>Bétûl.</i>	
2127	"	"	" W. 166.5. S. 81.	" ٥١١ over سنه <i>Bétûl.</i>	
2128	"	"	" W. 172. S. 85.	" ٦٨ over سنه <i>Bétûl.</i>	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	Ar 2129	Katak	— ?	As on No. 2086 W. 171. S. 85.	As on No. 2111, but 11 over سنه <i>Bétul.</i> Pl.
	2130	..	..	W. 170 S. 9.	سنه over ٧٤
	2131	..	..	W. 171.5 S. 85.	but ٨٨ over and 11 under سنه Pl.
	2132	..	..	W. 172 S. 8.	but ٩٦ over سنه <i>Bétul.</i>
	2133	..	..	W. 172 S. 8.	but 109 over سنه
	2134	..	..	W. 171 S. 85	سنه over ١٠٠ A.S.B.
	2135	Kan- bāyat	— ahd	As on No. 2086. Date wanting. W. 178 S. 9.	As on No. 2087, but کنات - احد
	2136	Lāhor <i>Dārū-s-</i> <i>salṭanat</i>	1162- ahd	but 1137 over سنه in third line W. 177. S. 8	لاهور دار السلطنه صرب سنه احد ممینت جلوس مانوس

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
At 2137	Lāhor <i>Dāru-s-salṭanat</i>	-2	As on No. 2136, but no date in third line. W. 174. S. .87.	As on No. 2136, but ر	
2138	..	-3	.. W. 175. S. .78.	.. ر	
2139 2140	..	1161-4	but ۱۱۶۴ over بها in top line. W. 174. S. .8.	.. ر (2139) <i>Máunurāli</i> . (2140) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2141	Muham- madábād Banāras	1161- aḥd	As on No. 2086, but ۱۱۶۱ below بها in top line. W. 174. S. .77.	محمدآباد میمنت احد جلو سنه س مانوس صرب بنارس M. obliterated.	
2142 2143	..	1162-2	.. ۱۱۶۲ M. 33 over غا s in middle line. W. 175-172. S. .8-85.	.. ر (2142) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2144 2145	..	1163-3	.. ۱۱۶۳ M. 33 in middle line. W. 174-172. S. .8.	.. ر M. 75 to right of محمد (2144) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2146 2147	..	1161-4	.. ۱۱۶۴ M. 33. W. 175.5-175. S. .8.	.. ر M. 75. (2147) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2148 2149	..	1165-4	.. ۱۱۶۵ M. 33. W. 175 S. .8	.. ر M. 75. (2148) <i>A.S.B.</i>	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
At 2150	Muham-madábád Banáras	1165-5	As on No. 2141, but 1165 M. 76 over ٢٨ in middle line. W. 174.5. S. .75.	As on No. 2141, but ° M. 75.
2151	"	1166-5	" 1166 M. 76. W. 174.5. S. .8.	" ° M. 75. A.S.B.
2152	"	1167-	" 1167 M. 77. W. 175. S. .8.	" v M. 61, inverted.
2153	Multán	1163-2	As on No. 2086, but 1163 over ٢٨ in middle line. W. 177. S. .85.	As on No. 2087, but ر-ملتان
2154 2155	Murshid-ábád	1162-ahd	but 1162 to left of مبار in bottom line. W. 178. S. .97.	As on No. 2087, but مرشدآباد-احد M. 60 to right of احد (2155) A.S.B.
2156 2157	"	1162-2	" W. 179-178. S. .95.	" r M. 60. (2156) A.S.B.
2158	"	-2	Date wanting. M. 59 over ٢ in middle line. W. 179.5. S. .93.	" M. 60.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 2159 2160	Murshid- ábád	1163-3	As on No. 2154, but 1113 No m. W. 178. S. .95-.75.	As on No. 2154, but r M. 60. (2160) A.S.B.	
2161	"	1164-3	" 1114 W. 178.5. S. 1.02.	M. 60. "	
2162	"	-4	" Date wanting. W. 176. S. .9.	M. 60. "	
2163 2164	"	-5	M. 72 over s in middle line. W. 179.2-178. S. .85-.75.	M. 60. " o (2164) A.S.B.	
2165	"	1166-6	but 1111 to left of ميار M. 58 over s in middle line. W. 177. S. .92.	M. 60. " i	
2166	"	1167-6	" 1117 M. 58. W. 178. S. .95.	M. 60. "	
2167	Sarhind (Sahrind on coins)	1161- ahd	As on No. 2086, but 1111 to left of غاز W. 173. S. .85.	As on No. 2087, but سهرند-احد	
2168	"	1162-2	" 1112 W. 175. S. .85.	" r	A.S.B.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 2169 2170	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1161-ahd	As on No. 2086, but to left of غار	فہ جہا آباد دارالخلا شاہ ن ضرب جلوس مہنت مانوس احد سنہ (2170) <i>A.S.B.</i>
2171	..	1162-ahd	.. W. 174. S. .9	..
2172	..	1162-2	.. W. 174. S. .88.	..
2173 2174	..	1163-3	.. M. 60 over ہا and to left of مار	.. (2173) <i>A.S.B.</i>
2175 2176	..	1164-4	.. M. 60. W. 175. S. .95.	.. (2176) <i>A.S.B.</i>
2177	..	1165-5	.. M. 60. W. 174. S. .9.	..
2178	..	1166-6	.. M. 60. W. 172. S. .84.	..

XIV

'ĀLAMGĪR II

A. H. 1167-1173.

A. D. 1754-1759.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
<i>N</i> 2179 2180 2181 2181 (a)	Imtiyāz-gadh [Adoní]	-21 (sic)	عالمگیر ثانی بادشاہ ۲۱ to left of شاد on one. W. 51.6-51.3-51. S. .045 x .38-.45-.47 x .12.	گدہ ضرب امنباز	GOLD
2182	..	—	.. W. 25. S. .35.	..	Pl.
2183	Jaipūr Sawāi	117-- 6	۱۱۷- عالم [گیر] بادشاہ غاز ن سکہ مبار M. 78 over مبا W. 168. S. .75.	مانوس مہمنت سنہ جلوس ضرب سواہی جی دور	
2184	Lāhor Dāru-s-saltānat	1172-5	In dotted border, as on No. 2183, but ۱۱۷۲ M. 79 to left of مبار W. 168. S. .8.	لاہور دار السلطنہ ضرب سنہ ۵ مہمنت جلوس مانوس	Pl.
2185	Muham-madābad Banāras	-3	عالم گسر بابا دشاہ غاز W. 168. S. .68.	محمد آباد مہمنت جلوس ۳ سنہ مانوس ضرب نارس	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD	<i>N</i> 2186	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1172-5	عالمگیر غاز نا [دشاه]	[? خلد الله سلطانه]
	2187			عزیز الدین ۷۲ .. ش [ناه] معجو تابان مہر و [ماء] س [سکہ] [زد بر] هفت [کشور]	دار الخلافه شاه جهان [اباد] ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنة
				W. 167-166.5. S. .83-.7.	(2187) A.S.B. Pl.
	2188		1173-6	" 1173 W. 168. S. .78.	" "
	2189	"	-6	Date wanting. W. 169. S. .8.	but [فتہ جہا اباد] [دارا] خلا شاه [ن]
SILVER	<i>R</i> 2190	Ahmad-ábád	11--- 3	As on No. 2183, but 11--- W. 177.5. S. 1.0.	As on No. 2183, but احمدآباد ۳
	2191	"	117--- 6	" 117- W. 181. S. .94.	M. 80 in " of جلوس Themint name is wanting, but m. 80 sufficiently indicates the mintage.
					A.S.B.
	2192	Akbar-ábád <i>Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat</i>	11--- 2	As on No. 2183, but 11--- M. 48 over مہا W. 175. S. 1.0.	جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافه سنة ۲ ضرب اکرآباد
					A.S.B.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 2193	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i>	1169-3	As on No. 2183, but 1169 No m. W. 174. S. 1.1.	As on No. 2192, but 3	
2194	Akbar- nagar	1167- ahd	but 1167 to left of مبار M. 58 over 8 in middle line. W. 178. S. 1.0.	As on No. 2183, but اكرنگر - احد M. 59 to right of احد Pl.	
2195	Allah- ábád	1168- ahd	but 1168 to right of عالم W. 174. S. .75.	As on No. 2183, but ب ضر الءاباء - احد A.S.B.	
2196 ¹ 2197	„	1169-2	1169 W. 174. S. .75.	1169 (2197) A.S.B.	
2198 ²	Arkát	-4	محمد عزير الدين عالم [كبير نا [دشاه غاز W. 175. S. .85.	As on No. 2183, but اركات - 4 A.S.B. (<i>Pímá</i>). Pl.	
2199	‘Azím- ábád (Patna)	116- ahd	As on No. 2183, but 116- in bottom line. W. 178. S. .85.	عظم اباد ضرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنة M. 81 to left of احد	

¹ This is *I.M.O.*, No. 9189, p. 73, where Akbarábád has been given as the mint name.

² This differs from the coins bearing this mint name issued by the East India Company and the French Compagnie des Indes, and appears to be an imperial coin.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 2200	'Azīm- ābād (Patna)	1168-2	As on No. 2199, but 1178 W. 178. S. 85.	As on No. 2199, but " M. 81. A.S.B.
	2201	"	1169-2	" 1179 W. 175. S. 85.	M. 81. "
	2202 ¹	"	1169-3	" W. 178. S. 8.	M. 81. "
	2203	"	1170-3	" 1177 W. 177. S. 75.	M. 81. "
	2204	"	1171-4	" 1177 W. 174. S. 8.	M. 81. "
	2205 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	-5	Date wanting W. 90. S. 65.	M. 81. A.S.B.
	2206 2207	"	1172-6	" 1177 W. 178-175 S. 78.	M. 81. (2206) A.S.B.
	2208	"	1173-6	" 1178 W. 178.5. S. 75.	M. 81. " A.S.B.
	2209 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	117-- 6	" 117-- W. 89.5. S. 65.	M. 81. " A.S.B. Pl.

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 9175, where the mint has been mistakenly given as Muḥammadābād Banāras. M. 81 shows that it is 'Azīmābād.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 2210 2211	Barélí	1168- ahd	As on No. 2183, but 1112A W. 172-170. S. .88.	مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنة یلع ضرب بر M. 82 over ب of ضرب (2211) A.S.B. Pl.	
2212 2213	„	116-- 2	„ 1117- W. 170. S. .9.	„ ۲ M. 82. (2213) A.S.B.	
2214	„	117-- 4	„ 1117- W. 170. S. .9.	„ ۴ M. 82.	
2215 2216	„	117-- 6	but 11 to left and v- to right of عا W. 170. S. .9.	„ ۶ M. 83 over ب of ضرب M. 84 in س of جلوس (2216) A.S.B.	
2217	Etáwá	1168- ahd	As on No. 2183, but 11 to left of عالم W. 168. S. 1.0.	As on No. 2183, but اتاوا - احد	
2218	Gwáliar	-4	but date wanting. M. 59 over مبار W. 175. S. .94.	but گوالیار - ۴	Bétál.
2219 2220	Imtiyáz- gadh (Ādoní)	--	عالمکرتائے سکه زد عزیز الدین نے صاحفرا W. 172. S. .78.	مادوس میمنت جلوس ضرب امتازگده A.S.B. Pl.	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 2221	Jahángír-nagar	11--- ahd	As on No. 2183, but عالمگیر M. 58 over s in middle line. W. 180. S. .95	As on No. 2183, but جهانگیرنگر-احد
	2222	..	-2	Date wanting. M. 58. W. 178. S. .95.	" "
	2223	..	11--- 5	" " 11--- M. 58. W. 177. S. .95.	" "
	2224	Jaipúr Sawái	— ahd	but عالمگیر Date wanting. M. 78 over ما W. 173. S. .95.	As on No. 2183, but احد
	2225	Kan- báyat (Camlay)	-6	عالمگیر [فانی] — بادشاه غاز W. 180. S. .8.	but كنيات -
	2226	Láhor Dáru-s- salānat	1169-2	As on No. 2183, but 1169 W. 174. S. .75.	As on No. 2184, but "
	2227	..	1172-6	" 1172 W. 175. S. .75.	" "

Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
At 2228	Muham- madābād Banāras	1167- ahd	اعز الدين عالمگیر ثانی 111۷ صاحب قران ك [سكه مبار؟] W. 175. S. .84.	محمدآباد میمنت جلوس احد سنة مانوس ضرب [بنارس] M. 85 to right of top line. Pl.	
2229	„	116-- 2	As on No. 2183, but 111۷- W. 175. S. .8.	„ M. 85. A.S.B.	
2230	„	11-- 3	„ 11-- W. 166. S. .75.	„ M. 85. A.S.B.	
2231	„	1170- 4	„ 11۷. W. 175. S. .8.	„ M. 85.	
2232 2233	„	1171- 4	but 11۷۱ to left of عا W. 174-173. S. .8.	„ M. 85. (2233) A.S.B.	
2234	„	117-- 5	but 11۷- to right of عا M. 86 between ۳ and غا in second line. W. 173. S. .8.	„ M. 85 (traces of).	
2235	„	1172- 6	„ 11۷۲ M. 86. W. 174. S. .75.	„ M. 87 in جلوس س of	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
At 2236	Murad- ábád	117-- 5	As on No. 2183, but 11 to left and v- to right of عا M. 88 over عا in middle line. W. 172. S. 85.	مانوس ميمنت جلوس سنة ٥ ضرب مراداباد M. 88 in سن of جلوس Pl.
2237	Murshid- ábád	1167- ahd	but عالمكر 1167 to left of مبار M. 58 over 8 in middle line. W. 178. S. 1-0.	As on No. 2183, but مرشداباد - احد M. 60 to right of احد
2238 2239	"	1168- ahd	" 1168 M. 58 in middle line and m. 60 to left of عالمكر W. 179.9-179. S. 98.	M. 60. " (2239) A.S.B.
2240	"	1169-2	" 1169 M. 58. M. 60 wanting. W. 178. S. 1-025.	M. 60.
2241 2242 2243	"	1171-4	" 1171 M. m. 58-60. W. 180. S. 95.	" م (2242-3) A.S.B.
2244	Najib- ábád	-2	As on No. 2183. Date wanting. Portions of dotted border. W. 175. S. 85.	اناد نجيب ضرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس ٢ سنة Portions of dotted border.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 2245	Najīb- ābād	116-- 3	As on No. 2183, but علاگیر 111- to right of ع + over s in middle line. No border. W. 174. S. .8.	As on No. 2244, but ٣ No border.
2246	„	11-- 4	„ 11-- + over s M. 71 to left of مبار	„ ع
2247	„	-5	Date wanting. + over s M. 89 to left of مبار	„ ٥
2248	„	117-- 6	„ 117- + over s M. 90 to left of مبار	„ ٦
2249 ¹	Narwar	1173-6	As on No. 2183, but 111٣ under لم M. 59 over ميا	As on No. 2183, but نورز-٦ M. 59 to right of ٦
2250	Sarhind (<i>Sahrind</i> on coins)	1171- but	„ 11٧1 W. 164. S. .82.	„ سهرند Regnal year obliterated.
2251	Shāh- jahānābād <i>Dāru-l- khilāfat</i>	11-- ahd	„ 11-- W. 175. S. .85.	As on No. 1844, but احد

Pl.

Pl.

A.S.B.

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 13154, p. 74, where the mint name has been tentatively read Baroda. Fuller specimens support the present reading.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R 2252	Sháh-jahanábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	-2	..... [عالمگد] پسر نادشاه غازی ابو[العدل عزیز الدین ك سكده مبار	جهان آباد شاه دار الخلافه سنة ۲ ب ... میمنت مانوس ضر
	2253	„	-3	As on No. 2252, but in top line ! حلد الله ملكه و سلطان محمد In lower line parts of ! زد بر هفت کشور	„ ۳
	2254	„	1170-4	As on No. 2186, but 11 v. Top line fragmentary. other lines full.	As on No. 2186, but ۴ Portions of top line legible.
	2255	„	1172-6	„ 11 v. W. 176. S. .85.	„ ۵ Top line wanting. A.S.B.
	2256 ¹	Súrat?	-5	As on No. 2183. Date wanting. W. 177. S. .8.	As on No. 2183, but ! سورت - ۵

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9043, p. 74, and has been assigned to the Murshidabád mint. It is, however, entirely different in type from the Murshidabád coins of this reign, and the characters below ضرب appear to be parts of the word سورت.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
<i>Æ</i> 2257	?	-5	<i>Mint not deciphered</i>	
			As on No. 2183. Date wanting. W. 172. S. .9.	SILVER ? بندر مفا ؟ ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ه سنة س and نو between 44 M. <i>Thána.</i> Pl.
<i>Æ</i> 2258 2259	Láhor	„	عالم گیر ك سكه مبار W. 202-185. S. .9.	COPPER لاهور ه ب فلوس ضر Traces of dotted border. Pl.
2260	Sháh-jahánábád	—	عالم گیر فلوس W. 311.5. S. .85.	اباد جهان شاه ضرب Pl.

SHÁH JAHÁN III

A. H. 1173-1174.

A. D. 1759-1760.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
GOLD	AY 2261 ¹	'Azim- ábád (Patna)	— ahd	شاه جهان نادر شاه غاز W. 169. S. .7.	[عظیم آباد] ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنة M. 81 to left of احد	Pl.
SILVER	AR 2262 ²	Aḥmad- ábád	1173— ahd	شاه جهان نادر شاه غاز ن سکه مبار W. 180 S. .95.	As on No. 2183, but احمدآباد—احد M. 80 in س of جلوس	Pl.
	2263 ³	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i>	— ahd	شاه جهان نادر شاه غاز ن سکه مبار W. 175. S. .95.	جلوس مانوس میمنت مستمر الخلافة سنة احد ضرب اکبرآباد	Pl.
	2264	'Azim- ábád	1173— ahd	As on No. 2261, but below سکه مبارك 1173 W. 178. S. .85.	As on No. 2261. M. 81 to left of احد	

¹ The chief guide to the assignation of this coin is the mint-mark, which, since the reign of Aḥmad Sháh, appears on all the coins of the 'Azimábád mint.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8511, p. 75, assigned in error to Murshidábád. The letters اباد . . احد are distinctly visible. The mint-mark is also that of Aḥmadábád.

³ I have assigned this coin to Sháh jahán III in preference to Sháh jahán II on account of the inferiority in execution as compared with the coins of the latter king

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
<i>R</i> 2265 2266	'Azím-ábád	1174-ahd	As on No. 2264, but 1174 ^e W. 179-178. S. .9-83.	As on No. 2261. M. 81. (2265) <i>Mánbhúm.</i> (2266) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
2267 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	— ahd	Lower line and date wanting. W. 90. S. .7.	M. 81. " Pl.	
2268	Maha-In-drapúr (Bharat-púr)	1174-ahd	1174 ^e شاه جهان بادشاه غاز سکه مبارك W. 171. S. 1-0.	مهاندروور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنة Pl.	
2269	Súrat	117--	Unit of date and lower line wanting. W. 175. S. .8.	..... جلوس ... ضارب ساورت

XV

SHÁH 'ÁLAM II

А. Н. 1173-1221.

A. D. 1759-1806.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD	A 2270 2271	Ahmad-nagar Farrukh- abad	-31	الله محمد شاه عالم [باد شاه زد زائند حامی [دین نے سکہ صاحب قرا M. 84 over می on one ز M. 92 on the other. M. 92 over ما on both. W. 165.5-164.5. S. .95.9.	مانوس میمنت سنه ۳۱ جلوس ضرب احمدنگر فرخ [باد
	2272 ¹	Jaipūr Sawái	-15	..... [شاه بادشاه غازی ك سکہ مبار M. 78 over میا W. 168. S. .75.	سواى جی دور-۱۴ but
	2273 ²	Korá?	117-- 2	..... فصل شاه عالم بادشاه سکہ بر همت کشور زد M. m. 93-94 over بادشاه W. 166. S. .75.	but ك [دورا]-۲ M. 59 to right of r

¹ This is *I.M.C.* No. 10841, p. 72, and has been catalogued as a coin of 'Ālamgir II. It certainly resembles in type No. 2183 (*supra*), but the regnal year 15, which is clear, indicates that it is a coin of Shāh 'Ālam. Use has possibly been made of an old die for the obverse.

² The attribution of Nos. 2273 and 2274 to Korā is not free from doubt. They undoubtedly are from the same mint as No. 2358 (a) below, but in that coin there are traces of letters before كورā. A fuller specimen must be awaited before any reading can be accepted with confidence.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
<i>A</i> 2274	Korá	11--- 3	As on No. 2273. M.m. 94-95 over بادشاه and m. 59 under لم W. 166. S. .72.	As on No. 2273, but " ^۳ M. 59.	GOLD
2275	Maha-In- drapúr (Bharat- púr)	1175-2	الله محمد شاه عالم شاه از ۱۱۷۵ فضل حامدین باد سکه زد [بر هفت کشور W. 167. S. .85.	مه اندرونور ضرب جلوس مہمنت مانوس " ^۲ سنہ	Pl.
2276	"	118-- 10	but 118- and two lower lines wanting. W. 165. S. .85.	" " ^۱ स to left of date.	
2277	Najīb- ábád	1178-5	الد محمد شاه عالم [باد شاه ۱۱۷۸] سابه فضل حامی دین سکه زد بر [هفت کشور W. 166. S. .8.	نجیب آباد ضرب جلوس مہمنت مانوس " ^۵ سنہ	
2278	"	-25	but date and two lower lines wanting. M. 91 to left of می W. 165.5. S. .72.	" " ^{۲۵}	
2279	Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i>	(117)4- 2	As on No. 2277, but ... ^۳ Fragmentary. W. 168. S. .8.	As on No. 1844, but " ^۲ Mint name fragmentary.	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD	A 2280	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	(119)7-24	As on No. 2279, but ... M. 96 over می W. 166. S. .7.	As on No. 2279, but ۲۴
	2281	..	1217-45	In dotted border شاه له شاه الد دن محمد عا باد مس ۱۲۱۷ سکه صاحب قرائن زد زتائید M. 97 over قر Branch over حب W. 163. S. 1.35.	In dotted border as on No. 1844, but ۴۵
				<i>Mint name not deciphered</i>	
	2281 (a) ¹	?	—	علای گوهر بادشاه غاز W. 43. S. .5	کنجکوت ضرب ¹ <i>Kanjankot.</i>
SILVER	R 2282 2283	Ahmad-ábád	1188-15	۱۱۸۸ شاه عالم بادشاه غاز سکه مبار W. 181-180. S. 1.025-1.0	As on No. 2270, but احمدآباد-۱۵ جلوس س of M. 80 (2282) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	2284	..	119--21	119-- W. 179. S. .95.	Pl.
				<i>A.S.B.</i>	

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 10908, p. 76. The reading گنگور cannot, I think, be supported.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 2285	Ahmad-nagar Farrukh-ábád	1187-15	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه از فضل حامی دین ۱۱۸۷ سکه زد بر هفت کشور M. 92 over می W. 173. S. 1-05.	As on No. 2270, but 15 M. 65 over ج and س of جلوس	SILVER
2286	"	1192-19	" 1192 M. 98. W. 174.5. S. 1-07.	" 19 M. 65.	
2287	"	1193-20	" 1193 M. 98. W. 174.5. S. 1-09.	" 20 M. 65.	
2288 2289	"	1197-23!	" 1197 M. 98 on one, m. 99 on the other over می W. 173. S. 1-05.	" 23 M. 65.	Pl.
2290	"	1197-24	" 1197 M. 98. W. 174. S. 1-05.	" 24 M. 65.	
2291	"	1198-24!	" 1198 M. 99. W. 173. S. 1-05.	" 24 M. 65.	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
2292 2293	Ahmad-nagar Farrukh- abad	1198- 25	As on No. 2285. M. 99. W. 173. S. 1.05.	As on No. 2270, but r ^o M. 65. (2293) <i>A.S.B.</i>
2294	"	1199- 27	" 1199 M. 98. W. 174. S. 1.07.	" r ^v M. 65.
2295	"	1203- 29	" 1203 M. 98. W. 170. S. 1.04.	" r ⁹ M. 65.
2296	"	-31	As on No. 2270. M. 84 over می M. 92 over صا W. 173. S. 1.03.	" r ¹ M. 65.
2297	"	1211- 31	but 1211 to left of middle line and only m. 92. W. 173. S. 1.05.	M. 98 over ج of جلوس
2298	"	1213- 39	" 1213 M. 92. W. 170. S. 1.0.	" r ⁹
2299	"	1214- 39	" 1214 M. 92. W. 169.5. S. 1.02.	"
2300 2300 (a)	"	1215- 39	" 1215 M. 92. W. 170. S. 1.05.	" (2300 a) <i>A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
Æ					SILVER
2301 2302	Aḥmad-nagar Farrukh-ábád	1216-39	As on No. 2270, but 1216 M. 92. W. 171. S. 1.05.	As on No. 2270, but 39 (2302) A.S.B.	
2303	„	1217-39	„ 1217 M. 92. W. 171.5. S. .96.	„	
2304	„	1218-39	„ 1218 M. 92. W. 172.5. S. 1.0.	„	
2305	„	1219-39	„ 1219 M. 92. W. 170. S. 1.0.	„	
2306	„	1220-39	„ 1220 M. 92. W. 169. S. .95.	„	
2307 ¹	Ajmér Dáru-l-khair	1178? -6	1178? شاه عالم بادشاه غاز ك سكه مبار W. 171. S. .86.	As on No. 2277, but دارالحكمر [اجمبر] - 6	
2308	„	-10	Date wanting. W. 171. S. .84.	Mint full.	

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11873, p. 77. A comparison with Nos. 2308-10 leaves no doubt as to the mint being Ajmér.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
R 2309 2310	Ajmér <i>Dīru-l- khair</i>	1188- 14	As on No. 2307, but 1188 below عا W. 171-167.5. S. .85	As on No. 2308, but 1188 (2310) <i>A.S.B.</i>
2311	Akbar- ābād <i>Musta- qirru-l- khilāfat</i>	1175-2	ار فصل الله 1175 شاه محمد شاه لم داد حامی دین عا سکه زد در هفت کشور W. 175. S. .92.	جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنه ۲ ضرب اکبراداد
2312	..	1175-3	1175 W. 175 S. .95.	..
2313	..	1176-3	1176 W. 175. S. .86.	..
2314	..	1176-4	1176 W. 173. S. .9.	..
2315	..	1178-5	1178 W. 174. S. .85.	..
2316	..	1180-7	1179 W. 173 S. .94.	..
2317	..	1198- 26	1198 W. 171. S. .85	.. Fish above ۲ of ضرب <i>A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
Ar 2318	Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i>	1207- 34	As on No. 2311, but ۱۳۰۷ * in دین of دین W. 172. S. .85.	As on No. 2311, but ۳۴ Fish over ب of ضرب <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
2319	..	1215- 42	.. ۱۳۱۵ No star. W. 172. S. .9.	.. ۳۴ Fish over ب and * over آباد	
2320	..	1217- 44	.. ۱۳۱۷ W. 173. S. .86.	.. ۳۴ M. fish, and m. 32 over آباد	
2321 2322	..	1218- 45	.. ۱۳۱۸ W. 172.8-172. S. .82.	.. ۳۴ M. m. fish and 98. (2322) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2323	..	1218- 46	.. W. 172. S. .9.	.. ۳۶ M. m. fish and 98.	
2324	..	1219- 46	.. ۱۳۱۹ W. 172. S. .86.	.. ۳۶ M. m. fish and 98.	
2325 2326	..	1219- 47	شاه شاه الہ دین محمد عالم باد ۱۳۱۹ سکہ صاحب قرآنہ حا زد ز تائید W. 172. S. .85-.81.	.. ۳۷ M. fish. (2325) <i>A.S.B.</i>	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR				
	2327 ¹	Allah- ábád	? —ahd	عالم شاه بادشاه غازي سكه ۱۱۶۰ W. 179. S. 9.	مانوس ميمنت احد سنة جلوس ضرب الذاداد <i>Mánblóm.</i> Pl.
	2328 2329 ²	..	1174— ahd	11۷۴ شاه عالم بادشاه غازي لک سكه مبارک W. 175. S. 85.	.. (2328) A.S.B.
	2330	..	117— 4	.. 11۷— W. 172. S. 8.	.. ۴
	2331	Anwala (Aonla)	—3	... عالم شاه از فضل جامي دن سكه زد بر هفت كنور M. 160 in ۱ of دن W. 172. S. 9.	As on No. 2327, but اوله — ۳ Pl.
	2332	'Azím- ábád (Patna)	1174—2	الد محمد شاه عالم داد شاه ساد فضل جامي دن سكه 11۷۴ زد بر هفت كنور W. 177.5 S. 9.	As on No. 2199, but ۲ M. 81 to left of ۲

¹ This is almost certainly a coin of Shah 'Álam I. and should properly have been catalogued as 1663 (a). The date is probably 1120—see Introduction.

² This is *Z.M.C.*, No. 9192, p. 76, ascribed to Akbarábád. The coins of the latter mint are, however, of quite a different type.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 2333	'Azím-ábád (Patna)	-4	As on No. 2332, but date wanting. W. 178. S. -95.	As on No. 2199, but ۴ M. 81.	
2334 2335	"	1177-5	but ۱۱۷۷ under هفت W. 180-177. S. -86-9.	" ۵ M. 81. (2335) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
2336	"	1182-9	" ۱۱۸۲ W. 178. S. -9.	" ۹ M. 81. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2337	Baréli	1175-2	As on No. 2332, but ۱۱ below لم and ۷۵ to right of محمد W. 172. S. -85.	مانوس میمنت ۲ جلوس سنة بلع ضرب بر	
2338	"	1183-10	but ۱۱۸۳ to left of دن W. 172-5. S. -9.	" ۱۰	
2339	"	1184-11	" ۱۱۸۴ W. 171. S. -85.	" ۱۱	
2340	Baréli <i>Qifu</i>	1216-37	شاه لم شاه الله محمد عا باد مع ۱۲۱۶ سکه صاحب فرا حا دین زد ز تائید M. 32 in دین of ن W. 169. S. -9.	درلی قطعہ ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۳۷ سنة M. 101 to left of ۳۷ M. 102 above قطعہ M. 103 above میمنت جلوس of س in و	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 2341	Barāli <i>Qif'a</i>	1217- 37	As on No. 2340, but ۱۲۱۷ M. 32. W. 173. S. -85.	As on No. 2340. M. m. 101-102-103.
2342	"	1218- 37	" ۱۲۱۸ M. 32. W. 167. S. -85.	M. m. 101-102-103.
2343	"	1219- 37	" ۱۲۱۹ M. 32. W. 166. S. -83.	M. m. 101-102-103.
2344	"	1220- 37	" ۱۲۲۰ M. 32 wanting. W. 171. S. -85.	M. m. 101-103. M. 102 wanting.
2345	Brajindra- pūr (Bharat- pūr)	1207- 34	شاه اله محمد عالم شاه از ۱۲۰۷ فضل حامبدن داد سکه زد بر هفت کسور W. 172. S. -85	برج اندرون ضرب جلوس میمنت مابوس ۳۴ سنه M. 104 and five-petalled flower to left of ۳۴ A.S.B.
2346	Burhān- pūr <i>Dāru-s-</i> <i>sarūr</i>	12-- 3-	..... عالم پادشاه ۱۲-- سکه کسور W. 177 S. -85	[جلوس مابوس] میمنت ۳- سنه دار السور ضرب برهانور M. 105 over ۵ of ضرب

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 2347	Burhán-púr <i>Dáru-s-sarúr</i>	1215- 4-	As on No. 2346, but ۱۲۱۵ W. 177. S. 82.	As on No. 2346, but ۴-	
2348	Etáwá	-22	شاه عالم بادشاه غاز سکه مبار M. 106 over غا W. 170. S. 10.	As on No. 2327, but ۲۲-۱۵	
2349	Gokul-garh	(118)9- 17	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه سایه فضل حامی دین ... سکه [زد بر هفت کشور] W. 170. S. 85.	As on No. 2345, but گوکل گره - ۱۷ M. 107 in س of جلوس <i>Gurgáon.</i>	
2350	..	(118)9- 18	.. W. 171. S. 87.	.. M. 107. <i>Gurgáon.</i> Pl.	
2351	..	-23	Date wanting. W. 172. S. 83.	.. M. 107. <i>Gurgáon.</i>	
2352	..	(119)6- 24	.. ... W. 172. S. 85.	.. M. 107. <i>Gurgáon.</i>	
2353	..	(11)97- 25	.. ... W. 173. S. 85.	.. M. 107. <i>Gurgáon.</i>	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 2354	Gokulgarh	1202-29	As on No. 2349, but ۱۲۰۲ M. 108 in ل of فضل W. 172. S. 86.	As on No. 2349, but ۲۹ M. 107. <i>Gurgāon.</i>
	2355	..	1202-30	M. 109 in ل of فضل W. 172. S. 8.	۳۰ M. 107. <i>Gurgāon.</i>
	2356	Jammún <i>Dūru-l-amán</i>	1196-24	شاه عالم ۱۱۹۶ بادشاه غاز ل سکه مبار M. 111 over ۶ in middle line. W. 171. S. 75.	دار الامان حمون ضرب سنه ۲۴ میمنت جلوس مانوس M. 112 to left of مانوس <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	2357	Jaipúr Sawái	1208-34	In dotted border ۱۲۰۸ شاه عالم بهادر بادشاه غاز ل سکه مبار M. 85 over ۳ of شاه in middle line. W. 172. S. 1-25.	In dotted border, as on No. 2327, but سواى جى بور-۳۴ M. 110 to right of ۳۴ <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.
	2358 ¹	Korá	1190-17	غاز عالم بادشاه 1190 To left of عالم a fish. W. 170. S. 7.	مانوس میمنت ۱۷ سنه جلوس ضرب کور M. 59 to right of ۱۷ سنه

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11165, p. 79, tentatively read as *Gwáliar*. The coin, however, is similar in execution to and bears the same mint-mark as Nos. 2273 and 2358 (a).

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
R 2358 (a)	Korá ?	-20	دین محمد حامی فضل شاه عالم باد W. 168. S. .7.	As on No. 2358, but ...؟ کورا هجری - ۲۰ M. 59. Cf. No. 2273 <i>supra</i> . A.S.B. Pl.	
2359	Muham- madábád Banáras	1174- ahd	[اله حامی] دین شاه ع[الم] ف[ضل]-[ل] ۱۱۷۴ کش[ور] س[که] [زد] بر [هفت] W. 173.7. S. .75.	..... میمنت احد جلوس سنة مانوس ضرب بنارس جلوس in س of M. 113 Pl.	
2360	„	-2	[اله] حامی دین محمد فضل شاه عالم بادشاه سکه زد بر هفت کشور از M. 58 over لم M. 94 below لم W. 175. S. .8.	„ but محمدآباد in top line and ر جلوس in س of M. 114 A.S.B.	
2361	„	„	but no m. m. W. 175. S. .8.	„ M. 85 to right of محمدآباد جلوس in س of M. 87 A.S.B.	
2362	„	-3	„ W. 174. S. .8.	„ M. 87. A.S.B.	
2363 2364	„	-4	M. 115 below لم W. 175. S. .8.	„ M. m. 85-87. (2363) A.S.B. Pl.	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R				
2365		Muham-	1177-	As on No. 2360, but 1177	As on No. 2360, but
2366		madābad	5	in bottom line.	°
		Banāras		M. 58 over لم	M. 114 in س of جلوس
				M. 116 below لم	
				W. 175.	
				S. .8.	(2366) <i>A.S.B.</i>
2367			1178-		°
2368			5	1177	°
				كشور to left of سانه	M. m. 85-114.
				M. m. 58-116.	
				W. 175.5-174.	(2367) <i>A.S.B.</i>
				S. .8.	Pl.
2369		"	1178-		°
			6	M. 58 only.	°
				W. 172.	M. m. 85-114.
				S. .8.	
2370		"	"		
				M. 58.	but m. 117 in س of جلوس
				W. 172.	
				S. .8.	
2371		"	1179-		°
			6	1177	°
				but m. 49.	M. m. 85-117.
				W. 172.	
				S. .8.	
2372		"	"		°
				M. 58	°
				W. 173.	M. 118 in س of جلوس
				S. .8.	
2373		"	1179-		°
			7	M. 58	°
				W. 173.	M. 118.
				S. .8.	
2374		"	1189-		°
			16	1189	°
				M. 58 over لم	°
				M. 119 below لم	M. 120 in س of جلوس
				W. 173.	
				S. .85.	

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
2375	Muham-madábád Banáras	1190-17	As on No. 2365, but 119. Fish over بادشاه of شاه M. 119 in می of حامی M.m. 58-119 over and below لم W. 173. S. .95.	As on No. 2360, but 14 M.m. 85-121, also m. 119 below سنة
2376	..	1191-17	.. 1191 M.m. 58-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. 1.0.	M.m. 121-85-119. Pl.
2377	..	1192-17	.. 1192 M.m. 58-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .95.	M.m. 121-119.
2378	..	1193- 17 21	.. 1193 M.m. 58-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .95.	but .. 14 سنة 21 M.m. 85-119-121.
2379	..	1195- 17 23	.. 1195 M.m. 58-119-fish. No m. 119 below لم W. 172. S. .95.	.. 14 سنة 23 M.m. 85-121.
2380	..	1196- 17 24	.. 1196 M.m. 58-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .95.	.. 14 سنة 24 M.m. 85-121.
2381	..	1197- 17 25	.. 1197 M.m. 122-119 (2)-fish. W. 174. S. .95.	.. 14 سنة 25 M.m. 85-121.

SILVER

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	At				
	2382	Muham- madábád Banáras	1198- $\frac{17}{26}$	As on No. 2365, but 1198 M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 174. S. .95.	As on No. 2360, but 17 سنة 26 M. 121.
	2383	"	1199- $\frac{17}{26}$	" 1199 M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. M. 32 under fish. W. 174. S. .95.	" M. 121-85.
	2384	"	" $\frac{17}{27}$	M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 174. S. .95.	" 17 سنة 27 M. 121. M. 124 in مانوس of س
	2385	"	1200- $\frac{17}{27}$	" 1200 M. m. 123-119-fish. M. 125 under لم W. 172. S. .95.	M. 121.
	2386	"	1202- $\frac{17}{29}$	" 1202 M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 172. S. .95.	" 17 سنة 29 M. 121.
	2387	"	" $\frac{17}{30}$	M. m. 122-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 172. S. .95.	" 17 سنة 30 M. 121.
	2388	"	1203- $\frac{17}{30}$	" 1203 M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 172. S. .95.	M. m. 85-121.

Metal No	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
Ar 2389	Muham- madabád Banáras	1203- $\frac{17}{31}$	As on No. 2388. M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 172. S. .95.	As on No. 2360, but ۱۷ سنة ۳۱ M. m. 85-121.	
2390 2391	"	1204- $\frac{17}{32}$	" ۱۲.۴ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 173. S. .95.	" ۱۷ سنة ۳۲ M. 121. (2390) <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2392	"	1205- $\frac{17}{33}$	" ۱۲.۵ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .95.	" ۱۷ سنة ۳۳ M. m. 121-124.	
2393	"	1206- $\frac{17}{34}$	" ۱۲.۶ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 173. S. .95.	" ۱۷ سنة ۳۴ M. m. 121-124.	
2394	"	" $\frac{17}{34}$	" M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 174. S. .95.	" ۱۷ سنة ۳۵ M. m. 121-85.	
2395	"	1207- $\frac{17}{35}$	" ۱۲.۷ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 172. S. .95.	" ۱۷ سنة ۳۵ M. m. 121-124.	
2396 2397	"	1208- $\frac{17}{35}$	" ۱۲.۸ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 174-173. S. .95-.9.	M. 121. " (2396) <i>A.S.B.</i>	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER					
	R 2398	Muham- madábád Banáras	1209- $\frac{17}{36}$	As on No. 2365, but ۱۲۰۹ M. m. 123-119-fish-32. W. 173. S. .95.	As on No. 2360, but ۱۷ سنة ۳۱ M. m. 121-124.
	2399 2400	"	" $\frac{17}{37}$	" M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 173.5. S. .95.	" ۱۷ سنة ۳۷ M. m. 85-121-124. <i>A.S.B.</i>
	2401	"	1210- $\frac{17}{37}$	" ۱۲۱۰ M. m. 123-119-fish-32 W. 173. S. .92.	M. 121. "
	2402	"	" $\frac{17}{38}$	" M. m. 123-119-fish-32. W. 174. S. .95.	" ۱۷ سنة ۳۸ M. m. 121-124-85.
	2403	"	1211- $\frac{17}{38}$	" ۱۲۱۱ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .92.	" M. m. 85-121.
	2404	"	" $\frac{17}{39}$	" M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 171. S. .87.	" ۱۷ سنة ۳۹ M. 121.
	2404 (a)	"	1212- $\frac{17}{39}$	" ۱۲۱۲ M. m. 123-119 (2)-32- fish. W. 171. S. .9.	" M. m. 121-85.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
2405	Muham-madábád Banáras	1212- $\frac{17}{40}$	As on No. 2365, but ۱۲۱۲ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 174. S. 1.0.	As on No. 2360, but ۱۷ سنة ۴۰. M. m. 85-121-124.
2406	"	1213- $\frac{17}{40}$	" ۱۲۱۳ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 173. S. .95.	M. 121. "
2407	"	" $\frac{17}{41}$	" M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 173. S. .95.	" ۱۷ سنة ۴۱ M. m. 85-121.
2408	"	1214- $\frac{17}{41}$	" ۱۲۱۴ M. m. 123-119 (2)-32- fish. W. 175. S. .88.	M. m. 85-121.
2409	"	" $\frac{17}{42}$	" M. m. 123-119-32-fish. W. 173. S. .95.	" ۱۷ سنة ۴۲ M. m. 85-121.
2410	"	1215- $\frac{17}{42}$	" ۱۲۱۵ M. m. 123-119 (2)-32- fish. W. 172. S. .95	M. m. 121-124.
2411	"	" $\frac{17}{43}$	" M. m. 123-119 (2)-32- fish. W. 173. S. .95.	" ۱۷ سنة ۴۳ M. m. 85-121.

SILVER

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 2412	Muham- madábád Banáras	1216- $\frac{17}{45}$	As on No. 2365, but $\frac{17}{45}$ M.m. 123-119 (2)-32- fish. W. 173. S. .95.	As on No. 2411. M.m. 121-124.
2413	"	1217- $\frac{17}{45}$	" $\frac{17}{45}$ M.m. 123-119 (2)-fish. No m. 32. W. 172. S. .9.	" 17 سنة 140 M. 121.
2414	"	1218- $\frac{17}{45}$	" $\frac{17}{45}$ M.m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .95.	M. 121. "
2415	"	1219- $\frac{17}{47}$	" $\frac{17}{47}$ M.m. 123-119-fish. M. 126 under لم W. 170. S. .9.	" 17 سنة 147 M. 121.
2416	"	1220- $\frac{17}{47}$	" $\frac{17}{47}$ M.m. 123-119-126-fish. W. 174. S. .87.	M. 121. "
2417	"	" $\frac{17}{48}$	" M.m. 123-fish. M. 127 below لم W. 173. S. .85.	" 17 سنة 148 M. 121.
2418	"	1221- $\frac{17}{48}$	" $\frac{17}{48}$ M.m. 119-123-127-fish. M. 128 between b and د W. 174. S. .9.	M. 121. "

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 2419 ¹	Muham- madábád Banáras	1222- $\frac{17}{49}$	As on No. 2365, but ۱۲۲۲ M.m. 123-119-128-fish. M. 129 below لم W. 173. S. .9.	As on No. 2360, but ۱۷ سنة ۴۹ M. 121.	SILVER
2420	"	1223- $\frac{17}{49}$	" ۱۲۲۳ M.m. 119-123-128- 129-fish. W. 174. S. .87.	M.m. 121-124.	
2421	"	1226- $\frac{17}{49}$	" ۱۲۲۶ M.m. 119-123-128- 129-fish. W. 174.5. S. .85.	M.m. 85-121.	
2422	"	1228- $\frac{17}{49}$	" ۱۲۲۸ M.m. 123-fish. M.m. 119-128-129-dis- appear. W. 174. S. .96	M. 121. M.m. 85-124 disappear.	<i>A.S.B.</i>
2423 2424	"	1229- $\frac{17}{49}$	" ۱۲۲۹ M.m. 123-fish. W. 174 S. .86.	M. 121. (2423) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.	
2425	Mulhār- nagar (Indor)	1185 ¹ - 15	شاه عالم ۱۱۸۵ دادشاه غاز ك سكه مبار W. 175. S. .8	مانوس مممت ۱۵ سنة جلوس ضرب ملهارنگر In of جلوس a sun-face. Over ج m. 91.	Pl.

¹ This, and the remaining coins of this mint, though bearing the titles of Sháh 'Álam and a regnal year which evidently relates to Sháh 'Álam's accession, were issued, as the Hijra dates show, after Sháh 'Álam's death in A.H. 1221 A.D. 1806.

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 2426	Mulhár-nagar (Indor)	1191- —	As on No. 2425, but 1191 W. 172. S. 83.	As on No. 2425. Regnal year obliterated. M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i>
2427	"	1200- 27	" 1200 W. 172. S. 85.	" 1200 M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i>
2428	"	1201- —	" 1201 W. 171 S. 8.	" Regnal year wanting. M. sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i>
2429	"	1202- 2—	" 1202 W. 171. S. 85.	" 1202 M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i>
2430	"	1203- —	" 1203 W. 170. S. 85.	" Regnal year wanting. M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i>
2431	"	1204- —	" 1204 W. 171. S. 85.	" M. m. 91 and sun-face <i>Bétúl C.P.</i>
2432	"	1205- —	" 1205 W. 172. S. 8	" M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i>
2433	"	1206- —	" 1206 W. 172 S. 8.	" M. sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i>
2434	"	1207- —	" 1207 W. 172. S. 8.	" M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i>

Metal No	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
AR 2435	Mulhār-nagar (Indoi)	1208-3-	As on No. 2425, but 17.8 W. 172. S. .85.	As on No. 2425, but r- M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétūl C.P.</i>	
2436	..	1209- —	.. 17.9 W. 171. S. .83.	Regnal year wanting. M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétūl C.P.</i>	
2437	..	1210- —	.. 17.1. W. 172. S. .78.	M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétūl C.P.</i>	
2438		1211- —	.. 17.1 W. 171. S. .8.	M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétūl C.P.</i>	
2439		1212- —	.. 17.1 W. 170. S. .81.	M. sun-face. <i>Bétūl C.P.</i>	
2440	..	1213- —	.. 17.1 W. 172. S. .85.	M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétūl C.P.</i>	
2441	Murād-ābād	1176-4	As on No. 2425, but below لم W. 171. S. .9.	As on No. 2425, but مرادآباد-ع جلوس in سن of M. 84 over سنه M. 130 over ج	Pl.
2442	..		.. W. 169 S. .88.	جلوس ممنبت مانوس سنه ضرب مرادآباد M. 59 in سن of جلوس and in سن of مانوس	

SILVER

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
AR 2443	Murád-ábád	1180-7	As on No. 2441, but 1180. W. 173. S. .87.	As on No. 2442, but جلوس مانوس change places. M. 59.
2444 2445	Murshid-ábád	1175-2	الہ حامی دین محمد شاہ سایہ فضل شاہ عالم داد سکہ 1175 زد بر ہفت کشور Rayed sun below شا in second line. W. 179-178. S. .9.	As on No. 2425, but مرشد آباد - M. 60 to right of r (2444) <i>Dinājpur.</i> (2445) <i>A.S.B.</i>
2446	„	1176-3	„ 1176 M. rayed sun. W. 176. S. .9.	„ M. 60. <i>Dinājpur.</i>
2447	„	1178-5	„ 1178 M. rayed sun. W. 177. S. .9.	„ M. 60. <i>Dinājpur.</i>
2448	Muṣṭaf-ábád	1184-12	As on No. 2425, but 1184 to left of مبار W. 170. S. .88.	مصطفیٰ آباد ضرب جلوس ممینت مانوس ۱۲ سنہ M. 131 in س of مانوس Pl.
2449	Muzaffar-garh	12--39	[الہ] دین محمد شاہ عالم دادشاہ سکہ صاحب فرانس حا زد ز دائند M. 132 over حب W. 170. S. .86.	As on No. 2448, but مظفر گڑھ - ۳۹ جلوس س of M. 133 ضرب ب of M. 134 Pl.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
2450	Najib- ábád	1176-3	As on No. 2349, but - v to left of دین W. 173. S. .8.	As on No. 2448, but نَجیب آباد - ۳	
2451	„	1177-4	but „ - v v	„ ۴	
			W. 173. S. .85.		
2452	„	1177-5	„ W. 175. S. .85.	„ ۵	
2453	„	1178-6	but „ - v A	„ ۶	
			W. 174. S. .86.		
2454	„	1179-7	„ - v ۹	„	
			W. 173. S. .8.		
2455		1180-7	only A. of date visible. W. 174. S. .82.	„ ۷	
2456 2457	„	1180-8	„ - A . W. 176-173. S. .85-.82.	„ ۸ (2456) A.S.B.	
2458	„	1181-8	„ - A ۱ W. 175. S. .88.	„	
2459	„	1205- 31	„ - . ۵ M. 91 over می W. 171.5. S. .9.	„ ۳۱ M. 13 to left of date. M. 135 to right of date.	Pl.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	AR 2460 ¹	Shah-jahānabād <i>Dārū-l-khilāfat</i>	-2	As on No. 2425, but date wanting. M. 86 over سكه W. 170. S. .8.	فہ چہا اباد دار الخلا شاہ ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنہ ۲
	2461	..	1185-13	As on No. 2349, but -۸۵ to left of دین W. 175. S. .8.	.. 1۳ M. 136 to left of ۱۳ <i>Gurgāon.</i>
	2462	..	1188-16	.. -۸۸ M. 96 over می W. 170. S. .85.	.. 1۶ No m. <i>Gurgāon.</i>
	2463	..	1191-19	.. 1191 M. 96. W. 173. S. .85.	.. 19 <i>Gurgāon.</i>
	2464	..	1192-19	.. 119۲ M. 96. W. 173. S. .85.	.. <i>Gurgāon.</i>
	2465	..	1198-26	.. -۹۶ M. 96. W. 173. S. .78.	.. ۲۶ <i>Gurgāon.</i>
	2466	..	1199-27	.. 1199 M. 96. W. 175. S. .86.	.. ۲۷ <i>Gurgāon.</i>

¹ This coin is not above suspicion. The metal seems impure, and the obverse is unlike the obverse of other coins of this mint. It also differs in type from the coins of Shah 'Ālam I

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	SILVER
At 2467	Sháh-jahanabád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1221-48	As on No. 2281, but enclosed in a wreath of roses, thistles, and shamrock. ۱۲۲۱ over ما M.m. 97 and 60 over حب W. 172. S. .9.	As on No. 2460, but enclosed in a wreath as on obverse. ۴۸ A.S.B. Pl.	
2468 ¹	Ujjain <i>Dáru-l-fath</i>	1198-24 ¹	محمد شاه عالم آباد شاه از فضل اله حامی دین ۱۱۹۸ سکه زد در کشور W. 172. S. .85.	As on No. 2425, but دار الفتح اجین - ۲۴ M. 137 to left of جلوس Bétul C.P.	
2469		119--25	.. ۱۱۹-- W. 172. S. .85.	.. ۲۵ M. 137. Bétul C.P.	
2470		1200-27	.. ۱۲۰۰ W. 173 S. .83.	.. ۲۷ M. 137. Bétul C.P. Pl.	
2471		1202-31	.. ۱۲۰۲ W. 173 S. .85.	.. ۳۱ M. 137. Bétul C.P.	
2472		120--32	.. ۱۲۰-- W. 173. S. .8.	.. ۳۲ M. 137. Bétul C.P.	
2473		1--34	.. ۱-- W. 173. S. .82.	.. ۳۴ M. 137. Bétul C.P.	

¹ The obverse legend has been pieced together from the fifteen coins here catalogued. The position of ۵۵ alone is uncertain.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	R				
	2474	Ujjain <i>Dāru-l- fatḥ</i>	1206- 35	As on No. 2468, but 17.7 W. 173. S. .8.	As on No. 2468, but 17.6 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i>
	2475	"	1208- 36	" 17.8 W. 173. S. .8.	" 17.7 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i>
	2476	"	1209- 3-	" 17.9 W. 173. S. .8.	" 17- M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i>
	2477	"	1211- 38	" 17.11 W. 173. S. .8.	" 17.8 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i>
	2478	"	1212- 39	" 17.12 W. 172. S. .81.	" 17.9 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i>
	2479	"	1212- 40	" 17.12 W. 172. S. .81.	" 17. M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i>
	2480	"	1213- 40	" 17.12 W. 172. S. .8.	" 17. M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i>
	2481	"	1215- 42	" 17.16 W. 173. S. .8.	" 17.12 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i>
	2482	"	12--- 44	" 17--- W. 173. S. .85.	" 17.16 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
At 2483	?	1177-4	حامی دین شاه ... [ف]ضل کشور ۱۱۷۷ سکه زد بر هفت W. 170. S. 77.	..... میمنت جلوس سنة ۴ ما[نوس] ب جلوس 59 in س of Probably of Muḥammad- ábád Banáras.
2484	?	1181-8	..... حامی دین شاه ... فضل کشور ۱۱۸۱ هفت..... W. 168. S. 7.	..... میمنت جلو[س] سنة ۸ مانوس ب جلوس 59 in س of Probably of Muḥammad- ábád Banáras.
2485	?	119-- 17?	..... شاه علیگهره بادشاه غاز W. 175. S. 9.	..... مانوس ... میمنت سنة ۱۷? جلوس ب Battle-axe to left in س of جلوس I.M.C., No. 9042, p. 78. Pl.
2486 ¹	?	1197- 24	..... شاه عالم بادشاه غ[از] .....	..... میمنت جلوس سگده ضرب سنة جلوس to right of <i>jhār</i>

Pl.

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 11541, p. 79. It bears some resemblance to the coin figured by Capt. Webb in his *Currencies of Rajputana*, Pl. IX. 1, where the reading of the inscription seems to me doubtful.

SILVER

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	Æ 2486 (a)	?	1200- 27	شاد عا ۱۲۰۰ لم نادرشاد عاز W. 173.5. S. .82.	مانوس مہنت ۳۷ سنہ جلوس ضرب
	2486 (b)	?	-37	محمد عثم فصل[ل حانی دین هفت کشور M. 96 over می M. 145 over دین W. 166. S. .8.	..... ایاد ضرب مہنت مانوس جلوس ۳۷ سنہ جلوس in س of M. 86 श्री between ३ and ४
	2487 ¹	Jodhpūr	1215- 4-	محمد[د عال]م شاد دین قرانی ۱۲۱۵ حد[ب] Star in top line.	مانوس مہنت ۴- سنہ جلوس ب ضرب[جو]دہنور جلوس to right of M. 138 جلوس in س of M. 59 Pl.
COPPER	Æ 2488	Barēli	12---	ھے	ب
	2489		35	فلوس ۱۲ شسا عا لم M. 104 to right of ۱۲ Star over ھے W. 260-256. S. .95.	سہ ۳۵ صر جلوس بر لایم Star over ب Pl.

¹ See *Currencies of Rajputana* (Webb, p. 49, where M. 138 is given as an old mint-mark of Jodhpūr State according to Prinsep.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	COPPER
E 2490 2491	Chhach-raulí	1215-42	<p>عالم شا <u>۱۵ ۱۲</u> هـ فلوس</p> <p>M. 33 and 91 to left of فلوس</p> <p>W. 268-226 (cut). S. 1-08-.87.</p>	<p>چاچرولی ضرب ۴۲ سنه</p> <p>M. 139 to left of ۴۲ M. 140 to right of ۴۲ (2491) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl.</p>	
2492 ¹	? Kánán	— 40	<p>شاد عالم شاد <u>باد</u> غاز</p> <p>To left of باد ✠</p> <p>W. 246.5. S. 1.</p>	<p>? كائن ضرب ۴. سنه</p> <p>To right of ۴. a fish surmounted by a five- pointed leaf.</p>	
2493 ²	? Khánpúr		<p>As on No. 2490. M. m. 33 and 91.</p> <p>W. 256. S. 1.</p>	<p>خارپور ضرب ۴. سنه</p> <p>M. 141 to left of ۴. M. 140 to right of ۴.</p> <p>Pl.</p>	
2494	Najil-ábád	1175-3	<p>عالم شا <u>۱۱ ۷۵</u> هـ فلوس</p> <p>M. 84 in س of فلوس</p> <p>W. 288. S. .85</p>	<p>اناد نجیب ضرب ۳ سنه</p>	

¹ This coin which is catalogued as No. 8842 on p. 83, *I.M.C.*, should have been marked No. 8844, as the coin of Akbar II of Ahmadabad bears on it the number 8842. 'Kánán' is a doubtful reading. The coin reached me too late for illustration.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8843, p. 83. The reading is a very doubtful one, there being little or no trace of the ح. It may be noted that it bears the same mint-mark (M. 140) as is seen on the Chhachrauli and Saháranpúr coins. The obverse too is similar to that of No. 2490.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
COPPER	Æ 2495	Najīb- ábád	1177-5	As on No. 2494, but 11 ^{vv} M. 84 in ^س of ^{فلوس} W. 301. S. 85.	As on No. 2494, but ° Pl.
	2496	Saháran- púr	1205 ¹ - 33	As on No. 2494, but 12° (sic) to left of ^{فلوس} M. 88 in ^س of ^{فلوس}	سہارنپور ضرب ۳۳ سنہ M. 139 ¹ to left of ۳۳ M. 140 ¹ to left of ۳۳
	2497	„	1215- 42	As on No. 2494. M. 88 in ^س of ^{فلوس} W. 255. S. 115.	„ ۴۲ but m. 34 in place of m. 139. Pl.

¹ Both mint-marks are the same as those on the Chhachrauli coin.

BÍDÁR-BAKHT**Pretender**

A. H. 1202-3.

A. D. 1788.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
A 2498	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1202-ahd	<p>بیدار بخت شاه ۱۲۰۲ تا[ج و محمد جهان تخت] بزر سکه] زد وارث</p> <p>W. 166. S. .75.</p>	<p>..... دار الخلا شاه ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنة</p> <p>A.S.B. Pl.</p>	GOLD
R 2499	Ahmad-ábád	1203-ahd	<p>محمد بیدار بخت شاه ۱۲۰۳ تا[ج و تخت جهان سکه] بزر زد] وارث</p> <p>M. 84 over of جهان W. 172. S. .8.</p>	<p>احد] حد اباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنة</p> <p>M. 142 to right of احد</p> <p>Pl.</p>	SILVER

XVI

MUHAMMAD AKBAR II¹

A. H. 1221-1253.

A. D. 1806-1837.

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
GOLD	<i>A</i> 2500	Shah- jahānābād <i>Dāru-l- khilāfat</i>	12--- 6	محمد اکبر شاه دادشاه غازي 13- صاحب قران ثاني سکه مبارک M. 97 over حب W. 165.5. S. .82.	..... دار الخلافة شاه ب ضر میمنت مانوس جلوس 1 سنة جلوس 143 in س of Pl.
SILVER	<i>R</i> 2501 ²	Ahmad- ābād	-11	اکبر شاه [دادشاه غاز ک اسکه مبارک]	مانوس میمنت 11 سنة جلوس صرا احمد [آباد M. 80 in س of جلوس ग below جلوس of ج A.S.B.
	2502	Shāh- jahānābād <i>Dāru-l- khilāfat</i>	1224- 3	As on No. 2500 1224 over صا M. 97 over حب M. 60 to left of ب Traces of dotted border. W. 171.5 S. 1.1	جهان آباد دار الخلافة شاه ب ضر میمنت مانوس جلوس 3 سنة جلوس 114 in س of A.S.B.

¹ I have omitted, as more fit for inclusion in Volume IV, all coins which, though bearing the name of Akbar II, were obviously issued by rulers of states over whom the suzerainty of Delhi was purely nominal.

² The mint is fixed by its mint-mark. Cf. No. 2282

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
R 2503 2504	Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i>	1225-4	As on No. 2500, but 1225 M. m. 97 and 60. No. 2503 has full dotted borders. No. 2504 has no border. W. 173-171. S. 1-15-1.	As on No. 2502, but 1225 M. 144. (2503) <i>A.S.B.</i>	SILVER
2505	"	1235-15	" 1235 Full dotted borders. M. m. 97 and 60. W. 173-5. S. 1-25.	" 1235 M. 144. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2506	"	1237-17	" 1237 M. m. 97 and 60. W. 173. S. 1-225.	" 1237 M. 144. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2507	"	1239-19	" 1239 M. m. 97 and 60. W. 173 S. 1-25.	" 1239 M. 144. <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2508	"	1241-21	" 1241 M. m. 97 and 60. W. 173. S. 1-25.	" 1241 M. 144 <i>A.S.B.</i>	
2509	"	1242-22	" 1242 M. m. 97 and 60. W. 171. S. 1-275	" 1242 M. 144. Pl.	
2510	"	125(<i>src</i>) - 30	" 125 (<i>src</i>) M. m. 97 and 60. W. 174 S. 1-2.	" 125 M. 144. <i>A.S.B.</i>	

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
COPPER	Æ 2511 ¹	Ahmad- ábád	1234- 12	شاه اکبر[بر ۱۲۳۴ فلو]س W. 118. S. .95.	۱۲ جلوس سنه احمدآباد	Pl.
	2512	Sháh- jahánábád	1225-4	شاه اکبر شاه فلو[س ۱۲۲۵ W. 174.5. S. .8.	[آباد] جهان شاه S ۴ ضرب S stands for سنه	Pl.
	2512 (a)	„	12]33 -12 but „ ۳۳	W. 177. S. .78.	Fragmentary.	

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8844, p. 85. It bears on it, however, the number 8842.

XVII

BAHÁDUR SHÁH II

А. Н. 1253-1274.

A. D. 1837-1858.

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse	
AR 2513	Shāh-jahanābād <i>Dārū-l-khilāfat</i>	1255-3	In dotted border در شاه ۱۲۵۵ <u>محمد بها بادشاه عازم</u> سراج الدين لمظفر ابو ا	In dotted border جهان اباد دار الخلافه شاه ب ضر مہمنت مانوس جلوس ۳ سنه	SILVER
			M. m. 60 and 97 to left of الدين		
			W. 170. S. 1-12.		Pl.

UNASSIGNED

	Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse	Reverse
SILVER	At				
	2514	Imtiyaz-gadh (Adoní)	—	.....	[مانوس]
	2515			..... دادشاه غا ك سكه مار W. 164 S. .85.	مممنت جلوس ضرب امتيازگده A.S.B. (<i>Madrás</i>)
	2516 ¹	!	-7	..... ..... دادشاه غا ك سكه مار W. 163. S. .85.	مادوس مممنت سنة جلوس ب هن Star to left of v
	2517	?	-21	.. مار M. 146 over W. 165. S. .85	..... سنة جلوس ضرب سروب ? A.S.B. (<i>Madrás</i>). Pl.
COPPER	Æ				
	2518	Élichpur ?	—	غاز دادشاه ع	Parts of
	2519			W. 300-283. S. .95.	? فلوس ايلچور A.S.B.
	2520	?	—	..... دادشاه غا ك سكه مار W. 177. S. .76.	فلوس ضرب او

¹ L.M.C., No. 7330

APPENDIX A

ABSTRACT OF COINS CATALOGUED

	GOLD	SILVER	COPPER
Babar	—	6	6
Humáyún	2	10	39
Akbar	46	230	231
Jahángír	24	223	12
(Núrjahán)	—	13	—
Shahjahan I	33	239	9
Murad Bakhsh	—	5	—
Aurangzeb	37	492	4
Shah 'Álam I	4	57	—
Jahāndar	2	21	—
Farrukh-siyar	7	78	—
Raff'û-d-darjat	2	7	—
Sháhjahán II	2	11	—
Ibráhím	—	1	—
Muhammad	21	237	3
Ahmad	3	93	—
'Álamgír II	12	68	3
Shahjahán III	1	8	—
Shah 'Álam II	13	211	10
Bídar-Bakht	1	1	—
Akbar II	1	10	3
Bahadur	—	1	—
Unassigned	—	4	3
	211	2026	323
	2560		

APPENDIX B

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

NOTE.—In this appendix the coins have been grouped chronologically under their Hijra dates. Where the Hijra date is not recorded, the coin has ordinarily been put under the earliest year with which the regnal year corresponds. E.g. coins of the 41st Ilāhī year of Akbar (= A.H. 1004-5) are put under A.H. 1004, and coins of the 6th year of 'Ālamgīr II (= A.H. 1172-3) will be found under A.H. 1172. The printing of the regnal year in italics indicates that the Hijra date is not given on the coin.

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
BĀBAR	936	—	Æ	Āgra	—	7-9
			Æ	"	—	12
			Æ	Āgra Fort	—	10-11
HUMĀ-YŪN	937	—	Æ	Āgra	—	25
			Æ	"	Dāru-l-khilāfat	26-27
			Æ	"	—	28-29
			Æ	Āgra Fort	Dāru-z-zarb	45
			Æ	Jaunpūr	Dāru-z-zarb <u>Khita</u>	49
					Mutabarrak	
938	—	—	Æ	Āgra	Dāru-l-khilāfat	30-31
			Æ	Jaunpūr	Dāru-z-zarb <u>Khita</u>	50
939	—	—	Æ	Āgra	Dāru-l-khilāfat	32-33
			Æ	Jaunpūr	Dāru-z-zarb <u>Khita</u>	51
940	—	—	Æ	Lāhor	Mutabarrak	
			Æ	Āgra	Dāru-l-khilāfat	58
			Æ	Jaunpūr	"	31
			Æ	Jaunpūr	Dāru-z-zarb <u>Khita</u>	52
					Mutabarrak	
			Æ	Lāhor	Dāru-l-khilāfat	60
941	—	—	Æ	"	"	61
			Æ	"	"	63
			Æ	Āgra	Dāru-l-khilāfat	35
			Æ	"	Dāru-l-amān	36
			Æ	Jaunpūr	Dāru-z-zarb <u>Khita</u>	53
					Mutabarrak	
942	—	—	Æ	Āgra	—	41
			Æ	"	Dāru-l-amān	38-40
			Æ	Dehlī	Dāru-l-mulk	46-48
			Æ	Jaunpūr	Dāru-z-zarb <u>Khita</u>	55
					Mutabarrak	

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
942	—	—	Æ	Mandú	—	62	HUMÁ-YÚN
943	—	—	Æ	Ágra	—	42-43	
			Æ	Dehlí	—	15	
			Æ	—	—	16	
945	—	—	Æ	—	—	17	
946	—	—	Æ	Ágra	—	44	AKBAR
			Æ	Láhor	—	18	
			Æ	—	—	19	
947	—	—	Æ	—	—	20	
950 ⁷	—	—	Æ	—	—	21	
962 (<i>see</i>)	—	—	Æ	Nárnol	—	491	
963	—	—	Æ	Kálpí (Muhammadábád)	Dáru-z-zarb	455	
964	—	—	Æ	Nárnol	—	492	
			Æ	Dehlí	Hazrat	180	
			Æ	Kálpí (Muhammadábád)	Dáru-z-zarb	456	
			Æ	"	"	457	
			Æ	Nárnol	—	493	
			Æ	—	—	285	
			Æ	—	—	286	
965	—	—	Æ	Láhor	—	207	
			Æ	Nárnol	—	494	
966	—	—	Æ	Dehlí	Hazrat	391	
			Æ	Hísár Fíroza	—	446-447	
			Æ	Kálpí	—	206	
			Æ	"	Dáru-z-zarb <u>Khīṭa</u>	458	
			Æ	Lakhnau	—	478	
			Æ	Nárnol	—	495	
			Æ	"	—	496	
967	—	—	Æ	Alwar	—	369	
			Æ	Hísár	—	418	
			Æ	Kálpí	Dáru-z-zarb <u>Khīṭa</u>	459	
			Æ	Lakhnau	—	179	
			Æ	Nárnol	—	197	
			Æ	"	—	498	
			Æ	—	—	287	
			Æ	—	—	288	
			Æ	—	—	289	
			Æ	—	—	556	
968	—	—	Æ	Alwar	—	370	
			Æ	Gwáliar	Fort	415	
			Æ	Kálpí	Dáru-z-zarb <u>Khīṭa</u>	460	
			Æ	Qanauj (Shahgarh)	Dáru-l-khiláfat	514	
			Æ	—	—	107	
			Æ	—	—	290	
			Æ	—	—	544	
969	—	—	Æ	Awadh ?	Dáru-l-khiláfat <u>Khīṭa</u>	375	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honourific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
AKBAR	969	—	—	Æ	Dehli	Ḥazrat	393
				Æ	Narnol	—	499
				Æ	—	—	500
				Æ	Qanauj (Shahgarh)	Dāru-l-khilāfat	515
				Æ	—	—	516
	970	—	—	Æ	—	—	291
				Æ	Awadh	Dāru-l-khilāfat Khita	376
				Æ	Bahraich	—	378
				Æ	Narnol	—	501
				Æ	—	—	292
	971	—	—	Æ	Āgra	—	64–65
				Æ	Bahraich	—	379
				Æ	Bairata	—	382
				Æ	Lāhor	—	91–92
				Æ	Narnol	—	501
	972	—	—	Æ	—	—	557
				Æ	Dehli	Ḥazrat	84
				Æ	—	—	394
				Æ	—	—	395
				Æ	Jaunpūr	—	89
	973	—	—	Æ	Narnol	—	503
				Æ	—	—	108
				Æ	Lāhor	—	93
				Æ	Āgra	—	66
				Æ	Dehli	Ḥazrat	85
	974	—	—	Æ	Jaunpūr	Dāru-l-khilāfat	198–199
				Æ	—	—	200
				Æ	Lāhor	—	94
				Æ	Narnol	—	504
				Æ	—	—	102
	975	—	—	Æ	Āgra	Dāru-l-khilāfat	67–68
				Æ	Lāhor	—	95–96
				Æ	Āgra	—	110
				Æ	Bahraich	—	380
				Æ	Dehli	Ḥazrat	86
	976	—	—	Æ	—	Dāru-l-mulk Ḥazrat	87
				Æ	—	Ḥazrat	396
				Æ	Fathpūr	—	433
				Æ	Jaunpūr	Dāru-l-khilāfat	201
				Æ	Narnol	—	505
	977	—	—	Æ	—	—	103
				Æ	Āgra	Dāru-l-khilāfat	69
				Æ	Jaunpūr	—	202
				Æ	Ajmer	Dāru-l-manṣūr	358
				Æ	—	—	359
	978	—	—	Æ	Amirkot	Qasba	371
				Æ	Jaunpūr	Dāru-l-khilāfat	202 (a)
				Æ	Narnol	—	506
				Æ	—	—	515
				Æ	—	—	76
	980	—	—	Æ	—	—	515
				Æ	Ahmadabad	—	76

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
980	—	—	ʼ	Ahmadabad	Dāru-l-khilāfat	77	AKBAR
			ʼ	Dehlī	Ḥazrat	181	
			ʼ	Dogaon	Dāru-l-khilāfat	419-420	
			ʼ	Narnol	—	507	
981	—	—	ʼ	Agra	Baldat	70	
			ʼ	„	Dāru-l-khilāfat	71-72	
			ʼ	Ahmadabad	Dāru-s-saltanat	78	
			ʼ	„	—	347	
	$\frac{1}{2}$		ʼ	„	—	348	
			ʼ	Ajmér	—	360	
			ʼ	Akbarpūr	—	364	
			ʼ	Dehlī	Ḥazrat	399	
			ʼ	?	—	547	
982	—	—	ʼ	Agra	Dāru-l-khilāfat	73-74	
			ʼ	Ahmadabad	Dāru-s-saltanat	79-80	
			ʼ	„	„	111	
			ʼ	„	„	349-350	
			ʼ	Lakhnau	Dāru-l-khilāfat	480-481	
			ʼ	?	—	548	
983	—	—	ʼ	Ahmadabad	Dāru-s-saltanat	112	
			ʼ	Jaunpūr	Dāru-l-khilāfat	202 (b)	
			ʼ	Lāhor	„	97	
			ʼ	?	—	104	
984	—	—	ʼ	Ahmadabad	Dāru-s-saltanat	351	
			ʼ	Dogaon	Dāru-l-khilāfat	121	
			ʼ	Jaunpūr	—	90	
			ʼ	Malpūr	—	485	
			ʼ	Narnol	—	508	
			ʼ	Patna	Dāru-z-zab	99	
			ʼ	Urdū-e-zafar- qarīn	—	100	
			ʼ	?	—	294-296	
985	—	—	ʼ	Ahmadabad	Dāru-s-saltanat	352	
			ʼ	Lakhnau	Dāru-l-khilāfat	182	
			ʼ	Malpūr	—	486-487	
			ʼ	Narnol	—	509	
			ʼ	?	—	297-300	
			ʼ	?	—	519	
986	—	—	ʼ	Ahmadabad	Dāru-s-saltanat	81	
			ʼ	„	„	113	
			ʼ	„	„	353	
			ʼ	Dogaon	Dāru-l-khilāfat	422-423	
			ʼ	Fathpūr	—	88	
			ʼ	„	Dāru-s-saltanat	192	
			ʼ	„	„	434-435	
	$\frac{1}{4}$		ʼ	„	„	436-437	
			ʼ	Lāhor	„	463	
			ʼ	Lakhnau	Dāru-l-khilāfat	483-484	
			ʼ	Ujjain	—	526	
			ʼ	?	—	301	
987	—	—	ʼ	Ahmadabad	Dāru-s-saltanat	82	

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
997	34	—	Æ	—	—	321-322	AKBAR
998	—	—	Æ	—	—	308-309	
	35	Shahréwar	Æ	—	—	323	
999	—	—	Æ	Ahmadabad	Dáru-s-saltanat	126	
			Æ	Chitor	—	388	
	36	Shahréwar	Æ	Láhor	—	209	
	36	Abán	Æ	—	—	467	
	—	—	Æ	Nárnol	—	513	
	36	—	Æ	Urdú-e-zafar-qarín	—	528	
	—	—	Æ	—	—	310-313	
1000	$\frac{1}{2}$	Ázar	Æ	—	—	324	
		Míhr	Æ	Atak Banáras	—	373	
	$\frac{1}{2}$	Shahréwar	Æ	Dehlí	—	184	
		Khúrdád	Æ	—	—	403	
	37	Tír	Æ	Láhor	—	210-211	
	37	I-fandármuz	Æ	—	—	212	
	37	Khúrdád	Æ	—	—	468	
	37	Amardád	Æ	—	—	469	
	37	Bahman	Æ	—	—	470	
	37	Isfandármuz	Æ	Multán	—	489	
	37	Tír	Æ	Saháranpúr	—	517	
	37	Shahréwar	Æ	—	—	518	
	37	—	Æ	Sarhind	—	524-525	
alif	—	—	Æ	Urdú-e-zafar-qarín	—	101	
	—	—	Æ	—	—	279-281	
	$\frac{1}{2}$	—	Æ	—	—	282	
	37	—	Æ	—	—	529	
alif	—	—	Æ	—	—	531-534	
	—	—	Æ	—	—	106	
	—	—	Æ	—	—	314-315	
1001	$\frac{1}{4}$	37 Bahman	Æ	—	—	325	
		38 —	Æ	Ahmadabad	—	127	
	38	Shahréwar	Æ	—	—	128	
	38	Abán	Æ	—	—	129	
	38	Ázar	Æ	—	—	130	
	38	Dí	Æ	—	—	131	
	38	Bahman	Æ	—	—	132	
	—	(alif wa aḥd)	Æ	Buḥánabád	—	387	
	—	—	Æ	Chitor	—	389	
	38	Ardibihisht	Æ	Dehlí	—	404	
	38	Amardád	Æ	—	—	405	
	38	Shahréwar	Æ	—	—	406	
	38	Míhr	Æ	—	—	407	
	38	Abán	Æ	—	—	408	
	38	Ardibihisht	Æ	Lahor	—	213	
	38	Tír	Æ	—	—	471	
	38	Khúrdád	Æ	Saháranpúr	—	519	
	38	Míhr	Æ	—	—	520	
	38	Farwardín	Æ	Tatta	—	256	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honourific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
AKBAR	1001	—	<i>abif wa ahl</i>	Æ	—	—	551
	1002	39	Tîr	Æ	Ahmadabad	—	133
		39	Āban	Æ	„	—	134
		39	Āzar	Æ	„	—	135
		39	Dî	Æ	„	—	136
		39	Ardîbihisht	Æ	Dehlî	—	185
		39	Khûrdad	Æ	„	—	186
		39	Tîr	Æ	„	—	409
		39	Shahrêwar	Æ	Lahor	—	214
		39	Ābân	Æ	„	—	215-216
		39	Āzar	Æ	„	—	217
		39	—	Æ	„	—	472
		39	Khûrdad	Æ	Multân	—	247
		39	Āzar	Æ	„	—	490
		39	Khûrdad	Æ	Sahâranpûr	—	521
		39	„	Æ	Tatta	—	257
		39	Tîr	Æ	„	—	258
	1003	40	Farwardî	Æ	Ahmadâbâd	—	137
		40	Ābân	Æ	„	—	138
		40	Āzar	Æ	„	—	139
		40	Farwardî	Æ	Dehlî	—	410
		40	Bahman	Æ	„	—	411
		—	—	Æ	Dogâon	Dârû-s-salâm	429
		40	Dî	Æ	Lahor	—	218
		40	Isfandârmuz	Æ	„	—	219
		40	Ardîbihisht	Æ	„	—	173
		40	Āzar	Æ	Sahâranpûr	—	522
		40	Tîr	Æ	Tatta	—	259
		40	Shahrêwar	Æ	„	—	260
		40	Bahman	Æ	„	—	260 (a)
	1004	41	Khûrdad	Æ	Ahmadâbâd	—	140
		41	Āzar	Æ	„	—	141
		41	Mîhr	Æ	Lahor	—	220
		41	Bahman	Æ	„	—	221
		41	Isfandârmuz	Æ	„	—	222
		41	Ābân	Æ	„	—	474
		41	Isfandârmuz	Æ	Sahâranpûr	—	523
		41	Āzar	Æ	Tatta	—	261
		41	—	Æ	Urdû-e-zafar-qarîn	—	535
		41	Shahrêwar	Æ	—	—	326
		41	„	Æ	—	—	327-328
	1005	42	„	Æ	Āgra	—	75
		42	Āzar	Æ	Ahmadâbâd	—	112
		42	Bahman	Æ	„	—	113
		42	„	Æ	Bairâta	—	169
		—	—	Æ	Chîtor	—	390
		42	Ardîbihisht	Æ	Dehlî	—	187
		42	Khûrdad	Æ	„	—	188
		42	Tîr	Æ	„	—	189
		42	Mîhr	Æ	„	—	190

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
1005	42	Farwardín	R	Láhor	—	223
	42	Amardád	R	"	—	224
	42	Shahréwar	R	"	—	225
	42	Dí	R	"	—	226
	42	Ardíbihisht	Æ	"	—	475
	42	"	Æ	Srínagar	—	525 (a)
1006	43	Farwardí	R	Aḥmadábád	—	144
	43	Ardíbihisht	R	Láhor	—	227
	43	Khúrdád	R	"	—	228
	43	Tír	R	"	—	229
	43	Khúrdád	R	Tatta	—	262-263
	43	Farwardín	R	—	—	329
	43	—	R	—	—	330-331
1007 $\frac{1}{2}$	44	Shahrewar	Æ	Ágra	—	342
	44	Tír	R	Aḥmadábád	—	145
	44	Amardad	R	"	—	146
	44	Bahman	R	"	—	147
	44	Istandarmuz	R	"	—	148
	44	Ardíbihisht	Æ	Bairáta	—	383
	44	Tír	Æ	"	—	384-385
	44	Ardíbihisht	Æ	Dehlí	—	413
	44	Amardád	Æ	"	—	412
	44	Ardíbihisht	R	Láhor	—	230
	44	Shahréwar	R	"	—	231
	44	Ázar	R	"	—	232
	44	Khúrdad	R	Tatta	—	264
	44	Bahman	R	"	—	265
	44	—	R	—	—	332
	44	Amardad	Æ	—	—	558
1008	45	—	R	Allahábád	—	164
	45	Shahrewar	Æ	Dehlí	—	414
	45	Ázar	Æ	"	—	415
	45	Bahman	Æ	Gobindpúr	—	411
	45	Istandarmuz	Æ	"	—	412
	45	Ardíbihisht	R	Láhor	—	233
	45	Khúrdad	R	"	—	234
	45	"	R	Tatta	—	266
	45	Shahrewar	R	"	—	267
	45	Dí	R	"	—	268
1009	46	Ábán	Æ	Ágra	—	343
	46	Bahman	Æ	"	—	344
	46	Ázar	R	Aḥmadabád	—	149
	46	Dí	R	"	—	150
	46	Bahman	R	"	—	151
	46	Ardíbihisht	R	Allahábád	—	165
	46	Khúrdad	Æ	Bairáta	—	386
	46	Farwardín	R	Burhānpúr	—	175
	46	Ázar	Æ	Gobindpúr	—	143
	46	Dí	R	Kábul	—	204
	46	Farwardín	R	Láhor	—	235
	46	Khúrdád	R	"	—	236

AKBAR

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
AKBAR	1009	46	Tír	Æ	Láhor	—	237
		46	Dí	Æ	"	—	238
		46	Khúrdád	Æ	"	—	476
		46	Ázar	Æ	"	—	477
		46	Dí	Æ	Patna	—	249
		46	Farwardín	Æ	Tatta	—	269
		46	Khúrdád	Æ	"	—	270
		46	Míhr	Æ	"	—	271
		46	Ábán	Æ	"	—	272
		46	Dí	Æ	"	—	273
		46	Bahman	Æ	"	—	274
		—	—	Æ	?	—	315 (a)
	1010	47	Amardád	Æ	Ágra	—	345
		47	Khúrdád	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	152
		47	Tír	Æ	"	—	153
		47	Isfandármuz	Æ	"	—	154-155
		47	—	Æ	Allahábád	—	166
		47	Isfandármuz	Æ	Gobindpúr	—	444
		47	Ázar	Æ	Kábul	—	205
		47	Ábán	Æ	"	—	454
		47	Farwardín	Æ	Khairpúr	—	462
		47	Shahréwar	Æ	Láhor	—	239
		47	Ábán	Æ	Tatta	—	275
		—	—	Æ	?	—	315 (b)
	1011	48	Isfandármuz	Æ	Atak Banáras	—	374
		48	Farwardín	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	156
		48	Ázar	Æ	"	—	157
		48	Bahman	Æ	"	—	158
		48	"	Æ	Bairáta	—	170
		48	Míhr	Æ	Burhánpúr	—	83
		48	"	Æ	"	—	176
		48	Farwardín	Æ	Láhor	—	240
		48	Ardíbihisht	Æ	"	—	241
		48	Míhr	Æ	"	—	242
		48	Dí	Æ	"	—	243
		48	Míhr	Æ	Sítpúr	—	250-252
		48	"	Æ	Srinagar	—	255
		48	Khúrdád	Æ	—	—	559
	1012	49	Ázar	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	159
		49	Bahman	Æ	"	—	160
		49	Isfandármuz	Æ	"	—	161
		49	"	Æ	Bairáta	—	171
		49	Ázar	Æ	Burhánpúr	—	177
		49	Farwardín	Æ	Láhor	—	244
		49	Khúrdád	Æ	"	—	245
		49	Míhr	Æ	Sítpúr	—	253-254
		49	Khúrdád	Æ	Tatta	—	276
	1013	50	Tír	Æ	Ágra	—	346
		50	Khúrdád	Æ	Burhánpúr	—	178
		50	Ábán	Æ	Burhánpúr	—	179
		50	Ardíbihisht	Æ	Láhor	—	246

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1013	50	Mihir	Æ	Tatta	—	277	AKBAR
	50	—	Æ	Udú-e-zafar-qarín	—	530	
1014	1	—	Æ	Ágra	—	588	JAHÁN-GÍR
	(50)	Ázar	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	606	
	(50)	Dí	Æ	"	—	607	
	—	—	Æ	Burhánpúr	—	654	
	$\frac{1}{2}$	—	Æ	Kábul	—	686	
	1	—	Æ	Láhor	—	697	
	2	—	Æ	Ágra	—	589	
	2	Khúrdád	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	608-609	
	2	Tír	Æ	"	—	610	
	2	—	Æ	"	—	611	
1015	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	Æ	Kábul	—	687-688	
	1	—	Æ	Láhor	—	698	
	2	—	Æ	"	—	699	
	2	—	Æ	"	—	700	
	2	—	Æ	Tatta	—	794	
	—	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	612	
	3	—	Æ	Láhor	—	701	
	3	—	Æ	Tatta	—	795	
	4	—	Æ	Ágra	—	590	
	4	—	Æ	Láhor	—	702	
1018	4	—	Æ	Bairáta	—	831	
	—	—	Æ	Kashmír	—	691	
	4	—	Æ	Láhor	—	703	
	4	—	Æ	Tatta	—	796	
	5	—	Æ	"	—	797	
	5	Isfandármuz	Æ	Ágra	—	564	
1019	5	—	Æ	"	—	591	
	—	—	Æ	Akbarnagar	—	644-645	
	—	—	Æ	Kashmír	—	692	
	5	—	Æ	Láhor	—	704	
	5	—	Æ	Tatta	—	798	
	6	Ábán	Æ	Ágra	—	565	
	6	Bahman	Æ	"	—	566	
	6	—	Æ	"	—	824-825	
	—	—	Æ	Akbarnagar	—	646	
	6	Ardíbehisht	Æ	Láhor	—	705	
1020	6	Amardád	Æ	"	—	706	
	6	Dí	Æ	"	—	707	
	6	Isfandármuz	Æ	"	—	708	
	6	—	Æ	Qandahár	—	766	
	6	—	Æ	—	—	587	
	7	Ábán	Æ	Ágra	—	567	
	7	Tír	Æ	"	—	592	
	7	Amardád	Æ	"	—	593	
	7	—	Æ	"	—	826-828	
	7	Khúrdád	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	613	
1021	7	Ábán	Æ	"	—	614	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
JAHÁN- GÍR	1021	7	Ázar	AR	Almadábád	—	615
		7	—	Æ	Bairáta	—	832
		7	Ardíbihisht	AR	Dehlí	—	662
		7	Dí	AR	"	—	663
		7	Farwardín	AR	Láhor	—	709
		7	Shahr war	AR	"	—	710
		7	Bahman	AR	"	—	711
		7	Isfandármuz	AR	"	—	712
		7	—	AR	Qandahár	—	767
		7	Khúrdád	AR	Tatta	—	799
	1022	8	Ardíbihisht	A	Ágra	—	568
		8	Shahréwar	AR	"	—	594
		8	—	Æ	"	—	829
		—	Ábán	AR	Burhánpúr	—	586
		8	Tír	AR	Almadábád	—	616
		8	Ábán	AR	"	—	617
		8	Farwardí	AR	Dehlí	—	664
		8	Amardád	AR	"	—	665
		8	Míhr	AR	"	—	666
		8	Bahman	AR	"	—	667
	1023	8	Shahréwar	AR	Kashmír	—	693
		8	Tír	AR	Láhor	—	713
		8	Shahréwar	AR	"	—	714
		8	Míhr	AR	"	—	715
		8	Ábán	AR	"	—	716
		8	Ázar	AR	"	—	717
		8	Dí	AR	"	—	718
		8	Khúrdád	AR	Qandahár	—	768
		9	Míhr	AR	Ágra	—	595
		9	Bahman	AR	Almadábád	—	618
	1023 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	Isfandármuz	AR	Kashmír	—	694
		9	Tír	AR	"	—	695
		9	Ardíbihisht	AR	Láhor	—	719
		9	Ázar	AR	"	—	720
		9	Dí	AR	"	—	721
		9	Bahman	AR	"	—	722
		9	Tír	AR	Patna	—	739
		9	Bahman	AR	"	—	740
		9	Tír	AR	Qandahár	—	769
		9	Shahréwar	AR	"	—	770
	1024	9	Míhr	AR	"	—	771
		—	"	AR	Almadábád	—	619
		10	Bahman	AR	Akbarnagar	—	617-648
		9	—	AR	Kábul	—	689
		10	Khúrdád	AR	Láhor	—	723
		10	Ázar	AR	"	—	724
		10	Isfandármuz	AR	"	—	725
		10	Ardíbihisht	AR	Qandahár	—	772
		10	Tír	AR	"	—	773
		10	Ázar	AR	"	—	774
	1025	10	Bahman	AR	Ágra	—	596

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1025	11	Farwardín	Æ	Ágra	—	597	JAHAN- GÍR
	—	Ábán	Æ	Almadábád	—	620	
	11	Tír	Æ	Burhánpúr	—	658	
	11	Amardád	Æ	Dehlí	—	668	
	11	—	Æ	Láhor	—	726	
	11	Ardíbihisht	Æ	Patna	—	741	
	11	Tír	Æ	„	—	742	
	11	Míhr	Æ	„	—	743	
	11	Ardíbihisht	Æ	Qandahár	—	775	
	11	Míhr	Æ	„	—	776	
	11	Ábán	Æ	„	—	777	
	11	Amardád	Æ	„	—	778	
	11	—	Æ	„	—	779	
	11	—	Æ	„	—	780	
1026	12	Shahréwar	Æ	Ágra	—	569	
	11	Isfandármuz	Æ	„	—	598	
	12	Farwardín	Æ	„	—	599	
	12	Ardíbihisht	Æ	„	—	600	
	12	Farwardí	Æ	Dehlí	—	669	
	12	Khúrdád	Æ	„	—	670	
	12	Shahréwar	Æ	Jahángírnagar	—	674	
	11	Farwardí	Æ	Kábul	—	690	
	12	—	Æ	Láhor	—	727	
	11	Isfandármuz	Æ	Patna	—	744	
	12	Amardád	Æ	„	—	745	
	12	Ázar	Æ	„	—	746	
	11	—	Æ	Qandahár	—	780	
	12	—	Æ	„	—	781	
	12	Khúrdád	Æ	Tatta	—	800	
	12	Ázar	Æ	„	—	801	
	13	—	Æ	Almadábád	—	621	
1027	13	(Aries)	Æ	„	—	627-628	
	13	(Taurus)	Æ	„	—	629-630	
	13	(Gemini)	Æ	„	—	631-632	
	13	(Cancer)	Æ	„	—	633-634	
	13	(Leo)	Æ	„	—	636	
	13	Farwardí	Æ	Akbarnagar	—	649	
	13	—	Æ	Bairáta	—	833	
	13	Ábán	Æ	Dehlí	—	671	
	13	Ázar	Æ	Jahángírnagar	—	675	
	13	—	Æ	Láhor	—	728-729	
	13	Ardíbihisht	Æ	Patna	—	747	
	13	Shahréwar	Æ	„	—	748	
	13	Ábán	Æ	„	—	749	
	12	—	Æ	Qandahár	—	782	
	13	—	Æ	„	—	783-784	
1028	13	Shahréwar	Æ	Tatta	—	802	
	14	(Aries)	Æ	Ágra	—	570	
	14	(Taurus)	Æ	„	—	571	
	13	(Pisces)	Æ	„	—	582	
	14	(Gemini)	Æ	„	—	604	
	14	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	583	

**JAHÁN-
GÍR**

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honoric epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
1028	13	—	AR	Ahmadábád	—	622
	14	Khúrdád	AR	Burhánpúr	—	659
	14	Farwardí	AR	Jahángírnagar	—	676
	14	—	AR	Láhor	—	730
	15	Isfandármuz	AR	Patna	—	750
	14	Qandahár	AR	Qandahár	—	785-786
	—	Amardád	AR	Tatta	—	803
	1029	(Cancer)	AR	Ágra	—	605
		—	AR	Ahmadábád	—	623
		Míhr	AR	Akbarnagar	—	650-651
		Ardíbilisht	AR	Jahángírnagar	—	677-678
		Tír	AR	"	—	679
		(Gemini)	AR	Kashmír	—	696
		—	AR	Láhor	—	731-732
		Farwardín	AR	Patna	—	751
		Khúrdád	AR	"	—	752
		—	AR	Qandahár	—	787-788
		Amardád	AR	Tatta	—	804
	1030	(Taurus)	A	Ágra	—	572-574
		(Gemini)	A	"	—	575
		(Cancer)	A	"	—	576
		(Taurus)	AR	"	—	603
		—	A	Ahmadábád	—	584
		Míhr	AR	Jahángírnagar	—	680
		Bahman	AR	"	—	681
		Farwardín	AR	Patna	—	753
		Amardád	AR	"	—	754
		Abán	AR	"	—	755
		—	AR	Qandahár	—	789
		—	AR	"	—	790
		Isfandármuz	AR	Súrat	—	792
		Khúrdád	AR	Tutta	—	805
1031	17	(Cancer)	A	Ágra	—	577
	16	(Libra)	A	"	—	579
	16	(Sagittarius)	A	"	—	581
	17	—	AR	"	—	601
	17	—	AR	Ahmadábád	—	624
	17	Farwardí	AR	Jahángírnagar	—	682
	17	Shahréwar	AR	"	—	683
	—	Míhr	AR	Jaler?	—	685
	16	Ázar	AR	Patna	—	756
	16	Pahman	AR	"	—	757
	17	Farwardín	AR	"	—	758
	17	—	AR	Qandahár	—	791
	17	Dí	AR	Súrat	—	793
1032	18	(Libra)	A	Ágra	—	580
	18	Ázar	AR	Akbarnagar	—	652
	18	—	AR	Láhor	—	733
	18	Tír	AR	Patna	—	759
1033	18	—	AR	Ahmadábád	—	625
	19	Farwardí	AR	Jahángírnagar	—	684

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1033	19	—	Æ	Lāhor	—	734-735	JAHÁN-GÍR
	18	Dí	Æ	Patna	—	760	
	19	Farwardín	Æ	"	—	761	
	19	Míhr	Æ	Tatta	—	806	
1034	19	—	Æ	Ágra	—	602	
	20	—	Æ	Bairáta	—	835	
	20	Isfandármuz	Æ	Akbarnagar	—	653	
	—	Ázar	Æ	Dehlí	—	672	
	20	Ardíbihisht	Æ	Patna	—	762	
	20	Amardád	Æ	"	—	763	
	20	Farwardín	Æ	Tatta	—	807	
1035	—	Khúrdád	Æ	Dehlí	—	673	
	21	—	Æ	Lāhor	—	736	
	21	Khúrdád	Æ	Patna	—	764	
1036	—	—	Æ	Ahmadnagar	—	637	
	21	—	Æ	Lāhor	—	737	
	22	—	Æ	"	—	738	
¹ / ₂	21	Ábán	Æ	Patna	—	765	
1037	22	"	Æ	Tatta	—	808	
1034	20	—	Æ	Ágra	—	811	With name of Núrja-hán
	20	—	Æ	Lāhor	—	815-816	
	—	—	Æ	Súrat	—	821	
1035	—	—	Æ	"	—	822	
1036	—	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	814	
1037	22	—	Æ	Ágra	—	812-813	
	22	—	Æ	Patna	—	817-820	
	22	—	Æ	Súrat	—	823	
	ahd	—	Æ	Ágra	Dáru-l-khiláfat	836	SHÁH-JAHÁN
	ahd	—	Æ	"	"	868-870	
	ahd	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	874	
¹ / ₂	ahd	—	Æ	"	—	875	
	ahd	—	Æ	Akbarnagar	—	909	
	—	—	Æ	Bairát	—	1107	
	ahd	—	Æ	Burhánpúr	—	930	
	ahd	—	Æ	Lāhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	853	
	ahd	—	Æ	"	"	965	
	ahd	—	Æ	Patna	—	1012 (a)	
¹ / ₂	ahd	—	Æ	Súrat	—	1040	
1038	ahd	—	Æ	Ágra	Dáru-l-khiláfat	871-872	
	2	Shahrewar	Æ	Akbarábád	"	889	
	ahd	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	876	
	ahd	—	Æ	Akbarnagar	—	910	
	2	—	Æ	Burhánpúr	—	931	
	ahd	—	Æ	Lāhor	—	966	
	2	—	Æ	"	—	967	
	ahd	—	Æ	Multán	—	985	
	2	Khúrdád	Æ	"	—	986	
	2	Shahréwar	Æ	Patna	—	855 (a)	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
SHÁH-JAHÁN	1038	ahd	—	R	Súrat	—	1039
		2	—	R	"	—	1041-1042
		—	—	R	—	—	1089
	1039	3	Farwardín	A	Ahmadábád	—	837
		2	Ázar	R	"	—	877
		2	—	R	Akbarábád	—	890-891
		3	—	R	"	—	892-894
		—	Dí	R	Akbarnagar	—	911
		2	Ábán	R	"	—	912
		3	Tír	R	"	—	913
		3	Ábán	R	Katak	—	960
		2	Ázar	R	Multán	—	987
		2	Istandármuz	R	"	—	988
		2	Mihr	R	Patna	—	1013-1014
		2	—	R	Ujjain	Baldat	1084-1085
		3	Farwardí	R	Zafarnagar	—	1086
1040	—	—	Ardíbihisht	R	Ahmadábád	—	878
		4	—	R	Akbarábád	—	895-897
		1	Bahman	R	Akbarnagar	—	914
		3	—	R	Bhakkar	—	919
		1	—	R	"	—	920
		4	—	A	Burhánpúr	—	844
		3	—	R	"	—	932-935
		—	Shahréwar	R	Dehlí	—	944
		3	Ábán	R	"	—	945
		3	—	R	Jahángírnagar	—	951
		3	—	R	Láhor	—	968
		4	—	R	"	—	969
		3	—	R	Multán	—	989-990
		4	Tír	R	Patna	—	1016
		—	—	R	Súrat	—	1043
		3	—	A	?	—	864
1041	—	—	Istandármuz	R	Ahmadábád	—	879
		—	Shahréwar	R	Ahmadnagar	—	886
		5	—	R	Akbarábád	—	898
		5	—	R	Gulkanda	—	947
		1	Dí	R	Jahángírnagar	—	952
		4	—	R	Láhor	—	970-971
		5	—	R	"	—	972
		5	—	R	Lakhnau	—	1110
		1	—	R	Multán	—	991
		5	—	R	"	—	992
		5	Khurdád	R	Patna	—	1017
		—	—	R	Súrat	—	1044
		5	Ardíbihisht	R	Zafarnagar	—	1087
1042	—	—	Ázar	R	Ahmadábád	—	880
		5	—	R	Akbarábád	—	899
		6	—	R	"	—	900
		5	—	R	Burhánpúr	—	936
		5	—	R	Láhor	—	973
		5	—	R	Multán	—	993-994

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
1042	6	—	AR	Multán	—	995
	5	Amardad	AR	Patna	—	1018
	5	Shahréwar	AR	"	—	1019
	5	Mihr	AR	"	—	1020
	6	—	AR	"	—	1021
	6	Ábán	AR	Tatta	—	1070
1043	6	—	A	Akbarábád	—	838
	7	—	AR	"	—	901-902
	—	—	AR	Allahábád	—	918
	6	—	AR	Bhakkar	—	921
	7	—	AR	"	—	922
	6	—	AR	Buthánpur	—	937
	6	—	AR	Multán	—	996-997
	7	—	AR	"	—	998
	—	—	AR	Zafarnagar	—	1088
	$\frac{1}{2}$	—	AR	—	—	1090
1044	8	—	AR	Ahmadábád	—	881
	7	—	AR	Akbarábád	—	903
	7	—	AR	Bhakkar	—	923
	7	—	AR	Burhánpur	—	938
	—	—	AR	Dehli	—	946
	7	—	AR	Jahángírnagar	—	953
	7	—	AR	Láhor	—	974-975
	8	—	AR	"	—	976
	7	—	AR	Multán	—	999
	7	—	AR	Súrat	—	1045-1046
	7	Tír	AR	Tatta	—	1071
	8	—	AR	Ahmadábád	—	882
	8	—	A	Akbarábád	—	839
	9	—	AR	Akbarnagar	—	915
1045	8	—	AR	Multán	—	1000
	9	—	AR	"	—	1001
	8	—	A	Patna	—	856
	8	—	A	Súrat	—	860
	8	—	AR	"	—	1047
	10	—	AR	Akbarnagar	—	916
	9	—	AR	Láhor	—	977
	10	—	AR	"	—	978
	9	—	AR	Multán	—	1002-1003
	9	—	A	Súrat	—	861
	9	—	AR	"	—	1048
	10	—	AR	"	—	1049
1047	10	—	A	Akbarábád	—	840
	10	—	AR	Multán	—	1004
	10	—	AR	Patna	—	1022
	—	—	AR	—	—	1091
1048	12	—	AR	Akbarábád	—	904
	—	—	A	Bairát	—	1108
	12	—	AR	Kashmír	—	959
	11	—	AR	Multán	—	1005-1006
	12	—	AR	"	—	1007

**SHÁH-
JAHÁN**

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
SHÁH-JAHÁN	1048 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	—	AR	Patna	—	1023
		12	—	AR	Súrat	—	1050
	1049	13	—	AR	Bhílsa	—	927
		12	—	AR	Qandahár	—	1032
		13	—	AR	—	—	1033
		13	—	AR	Súrat	—	1051
		12	Ardibihisht	AR	Tatta	—	1072
		13	—	AR	—	—	1092
	1050	14	—	AR	Júnagarh	—	955
		14	—	AR	Qandahár	—	1034
	1051	15	—	AR	Blakkar	—	924
		—	—	AE	Dehlí	—	1109
		15	—	AR	Multán	—	1008
		15	—	A	Patna	—	857
		15	—	AR	—	—	1024-1025
		15	—	AR	Qandahár	—	1035
		14	—	AR	Tatta	—	1073
	1052	16	—	AR	Akbarábád	—	905
		15	—	AR	Bhílsa	—	928
		15	—	A	Daulatábád	—	848
	1053	17	—	AR	Patna	—	1026
	1054	18	—	AR	—	—	1027
		17	—	AR	Súrat	—	1052-1053
		18	—	AR	—	—	1054
		—	—	AR	—	—	1093
	1055	18	—	AR	Almadábád	—	883
		19	—	AR	—	—	884
		19	—	AR	Akbarábád	—	906
		19	—	AR	Patna	—	1028
	1056 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	—	AR	Súrat	—	1055
		19	—	AR	Bhílsa	—	929
		20	—	AR	Súrat	—	1056
		19	Khúrdád	AR	Tatta	—	1074
		19	—	AR	—	—	1094
		20	—	AR	—	—	1095
	1057 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	—	AR	—	—	1096
		20	—	A	Akbarábád	—	811
		20	—	AR	Daulatábád	—	941
		20	—	AR	Multán	—	1009
		20	—	AR	Qandahár	—	1036-1037
		21	—	AR	—	—	1038
		21	—	AR	Súrat	—	1057-1058
		20	—	AR	Tatta	—	1075-1076
	1058	22	—	AR	Almadnagar	—	887
		21	—	AR	Súrat	—	1059
		22	—	AR	—	—	1097
	1059	22	—	A	Akbarábád	—	842
		23	—	A	—	—	843
		22	—	AR	—	—	907
		22	—	AR	Akbarnagar	—	917
		23	—	AR	Blakkar	—	925

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
1059	23	—	℞	Patna	—	1029
	23	—	℞	Súrat	—	1060-1061
	23	—	℞	—	—	1098
1060	24	—	℥	Burhánpúr	—	845
		—	℞	Khanbáyat	—	961
1061	24	—	℞	Ahmadnagar	—	888
	25	—	℞	Daulatábád	—	942
		—	℞	Khanbáyat	—	962
	25	—	℥	Patna	—	858
	24	—	℞	Súrat	—	1062
	—	—	℥	?	—	866
1062	26	—	℥	Láhor	—	854
	25	—	℞	"	—	979
	26	—	℞	Patna	—	1030
	26	—	℥	Sháhjahánábád	—	859
	25	—	℞	Súrat	—	1063
	26	—	℞	"	—	1064
	26	—	℞	Tatta	—	1077
1063	27	—	℞	Láhor	—	980
	27	—	℞	Súrat	—	1065
	26	—	℞	Tatta	—	1078
	27	—	℞	"	—	1079
1064	27	—	℥	Daulatábád	—	849
	28	—	℥	Multán	—	855
	27	—	℞	Súrat	—	1066
	28	—	℞	—	—	1099-1100
1065		—	℞	Khanbáyat	—	963
	29	—	℞	Láhor	—	981
1066		—	℞	Ahmadábád	—	885
	30	—	℥	Daulatábád	—	850
	30	—	℞	Láhor	—	982-983
	30	—	℞	Multán	—	1010
	30	—	℞	Patna	—	1031
	29	—	℞	Súrat	—	1067
	30	Khúrdád	℥	Tatta	—	863
	29	Ábán	℞	"	—	1080
	30	—	℥	?	—	867
1067	31	—	℞	Bhakkar	—	926
	—	—	℞	Júnagarh	—	956-957
	30	—	℥	Khanbáyat	—	852
	31	—	℞	Láhor	—	984
	31	—	℞	Multán	—	1011
	30	—	℞	Súrat	—	1068
	31	—	℞	"	—	1069
1068	32	—	℥	Burhánpúr	—	846-847
	32	—	℥	Daulatábád	—	851
	31	—	℞	"	—	943
	—	—	℞	Khanbáyat	—	964
	31	—	℞	Multán	—	1012
	31	—	℥	Súrat	—	862
	31	—	℞	Tatta	—	1081

**SHÁH-
JAHÁN**

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
SHÁH- JAHÁN	1068	31	—	AR	—	—	1101
		32	—	AR	—	—	1103-1104
	1069	32	—	AR	Tatta	—	1082
		33	—	AR	"	—	1083
		32	—	AR	—	—	1102
MURÁD BAKHSĤ	1068	ahd	—	AR	Ahmadábád	—	1115
		ahd	—	AR	Khanbáyat	—	1116-1117
		ahd	—	AR	Súrat	—	1118-1119
AURANG- ZĖB	1069	ahd	—	AR	Gulkanda	—	1335
		3	—	AR	Akbarnagar	—	1199
	1070	3	—	A	Aurangábád	—	1123
		3	—	AR	Gulkanda	—	1336
		ahd	—	AR	Lahor	Dáru-s-salṭanat	1415
		2	—	AR	Multán	Dáru-l-amán	1467
		3	—	A	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1139
		ahd	—	AR	Súrat	Bandar-i-mubarak	1538-1540
		3	—	AR	Zafarábád	—	1639
	1071	3	—	AR	Akbarábád	—	1178
		4	—	AR	"	—	1179
		3	—	AR	Bhakkar	—	1266
		4	—	AR	Gulkanda	—	1337-1338
		4	—	AR	Kábul	—	1377
		3	—	AR	Patna	—	1485
		4	—	AR	"	—	1486
		3	—	AR	Súrat	—	1541
		—	—	AR	Tatta	—	1627
	1072	4	—	AR	Ahmadábád	—	1155
		4	—	AR	Akbarnagar	—	1200
		5	—	AR	"	—	1201
		4	—	AR	Allahábád	Baldat	1243
		—	—	AR	Aurangábád	—	1244
		4	—	AR	Patna	—	1487
		4	—	AR	Sháhjahánábád	Daru-l-khiláfat	1510
		4	—	AR	Súrat	—	1542-1543
	1073	5	—	AR	Bhakkar	—	1267
		5	—	A	Sháhjahánábád	Daru-l-khiláfat	1140
		6	—	A	"	—	1141
		5	—	AR	Súrat	—	1544
		5	—	AR	Tatta	—	1628-1629
	1074	—	—	A	Ujjaín	Dáru-l-fath	1153
		6	—	AR	Ahmadábád	—	1156
		6	—	AR	Akbarábád	—	1180
		6	—	AR	Aurangábád	—	1245
		6	(1071)	AR	Gulkanda	—	1339
		5	—	AR	Júnagadh	—	1367
		7	—	A	Kanbáyat	—	1130
		6	—	AR	"	—	1383
		6	—	A	Súrat	—	1147

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1074	—	—	.R	Súrat	—	1545	AURANG-ZÉB
	6	—	.R	Zafarábád	—	1640	
1075	7	—	.R	Aḥmadábád	—	1157	
	8	—	.R	Multán	—	1468	
	7	—	.X	Súrat	—	1148	
	7	—	.R	"	—	1546	
1076	8	—	.E	Akbarábád	—	1646	
	—	—	.R	'Alamgírpúr	—	1233	
	8	—	.R	Aurangábád	—	1246-1247	
	8	—	.R	Bhakkar	—	1268	
	8	—	.R	Multán	—	1469	
	8	—	.X	Patna	—	1138	
	—	—	.R	Súrat	—	1517	
	8	—	.R	Tatta	—	1630	
1077	9	—	.X	Kanbáyat	—	1131	
	—	—	.X	Súrat	—	1149	
	9	—	.R	"	—	1548	
	9	—	.R	Tatta	—	1631	
1078	10	—	.R	Súrat	—	1549-1550	
1079	11	—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1202	
	11	—	.R	Súrat	—	1551-1552	
	12	—	.R	"	—	1553	
	12	—	.R	Zafarábád	—	1641	
1080	12	—	.R	Gulkanda	—	1340	
	—	—	.R	Júnagadh	—	1368	
	12	—	.X	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1142	
1081	13	—	.X	Akbarnagar	—	1121	Dáru-l-khiláfat
	13	—	.R	"	—	1203	
	13	—	.R	Gulkanda	—	1341	
	14	—	.R	Jahángírnagar	—	1356	
	—	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1384	
	15(sic)	—	.X	Sholápur	—	1146	
	13	—	.R	Súrat	—	1554	
	13	—	.R	Tatta	—	1632	
1082	14	—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1204	
	15	(1076)	.R	Gulkanda	—	1342-1343	
	15	—	.R	Júnagadh	—	1369	
	15	—	.X	Kábul	—	1129	
	14	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1385	
	15	—	.R	Multán	—	1470	
	14	—	.X	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1143	
	14	—	.R	"	—	1511	
	15	—	.R	Súrat	—	1555	
	14	—	.R	Tatta	—	1633	
1083	15	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1386	Dáru-l-khiláfat
	16	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	—	1512	
	15	—	.R	Súrat	—	1556	
	16	—	.R	"	—	1557	
1084	17	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1387	
	17	—	.R	Súrat	—	1558	Dáru-l-khiláfat
	16	—	.R	Tatta	—	1634	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
AURANG- ZÉB	1085	17	—	.R	Ahmadabad	—	1158
		17	(1076)	.R	Gulkanda	—	1344
		17	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1388
		18	—	.R	"	—	1389
		17	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1513
	1086	—	—	.R	Súrat	—	1559
		—	—	.R	Ahmadabad	—	1159
		18	(1076)	.R	Gulkanda	—	1345
		18	—	.R	Súrat	—	1560
	1087	19	—	.R	Ahmadabad	—	1160
		19	—	.R	Akbarabad	—	1181
		19	—	.R	Gulkanda	—	1346
		19	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1390
		19	—	.R	Lakhnau	—	1451
	1088	19	—	.R	Súrat	—	1561
		20	—	.R	Lakhnau	—	1452-1453
		20	—	.R	Súrat	—	1562
		21	—	.R	"	—	1563
	1089	22	—	.R	Akbarabad	—	1182
		21	—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1205
		22	—	.R	"	—	1206
		—	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1391
		22	—	.R	Patna	—	1488
	1090	22	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1514
		22	—	.R	Súrat	—	1564
		23	—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1207-1208
		23	—	.R	Gulkanda	—	1347
		23	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1515
		22	—	.R	Súrat	—	1565
		22	—	.R	"	—	1566
		23	—	.R	"	—	1567
	1091	23	—	.R	Ahmadabad	—	1161
		23	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1392
		24	—	.R	Patna	—	1489
		23	—	.R	Súrat	—	1568
		24	—	.R	"	—	1569
	1092	25	—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1209
		25	—	.R	Gulkanda	—	1348
		24	—	.R	Jahángírnagar	—	1357
		24	—	.R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1416
		24	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1516
		24	—	.R	Súrat	—	1570
		25	—	.R	"	—	1571
	1093	27(sic)	—	.A	Aurangabad	—	1124
		26	—	.R	"	—	1248
		26	—	.R	Gulkanda	—	1349
		26	—	.R	Júnagadh	—	1370
		25	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1393
		25	—	.R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1417
		25	—	.R	Multán	—	1471
		26	—	.R	Patna	—	1490

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
1093	25	—	R	Súrat	—	1572–1573 AURANG-
	26	—	R	„	—	1574–1575 ZÉB
1094	26	—	R	Akbarnagar	—	1210
	27	—	R	Aurangábád	—	1249
	27	—	R	Gulkanda	—	1350
	27	—	R	Islámábád	—	1355
	27	—	R	Júnagadh	—	1371
	26	—	R	Láhor	—	1418
	27	—	R	Multán	—	1472
	26	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1517
	26	—	R	Súrat	—	1576–1577
	27	—	R	„	—	1578
1095	28	—	R	Ahmadnagar	—	1165–1166
	28	—	R	Akbarábád	—	1183
	27	—	R	Akbarnagar	—	1211–1212
	28	—	R	Álamgírpúr	—	1234
	29	—	R	„	—	1235
	—	—	R	Kanbáyat	—	1394
	27	—	R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1419
	27	—	R	Súrat	—	1579–1580
	28	—	R	„	—	1581–1582
	27	—	R	Tatta	—	1635
1096	29	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1184
	28	—	R	Akbarnagar	—	1213–1214
	29	—	R	Gulkanda	—	1351
	28	—	R	Kanbáyat	—	1395
	29	—	R	„	—	1396
	28	—	R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1420
	28	—	R	Patna	—	1491
	29	—	R	„	—	1492
	—	—	R	Sholápúr	—	1536
	28	—	R	Súrat	—	1583
	29	—	R	„	—	1584
	29	—	A	?	—	1154 (b)
	29	—	R	?	—	1642
1097	30	—	R	Ajmér	Dáru-l-khair	1170
	29	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1185
	29	—	R	Akbarnagar	—	1215
	30	—	R	Bíjápúr	Dáru-z-zafar	1269
	30	—	R	Burhánpúr	—	1279
	30	—	R	Jahángírnagar	—	1358
	31 ?	—	R	Júnagadh	—	1372
	30	—	A	Kulbarga	—	1136
	29	—	R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1421
	29	—	R	Patna	—	1493
	31	—	R	Sholápúr	—	1537
	29	—	A	Súrat	—	1150
	29	—	R	„	—	1585
	30	—	R	„	—	1586
1098	31	—	R	Ahmadnagar	—	1167
	31	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1186

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
AURANG- ZÉB	1098	30	—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1216
		31	—	.R	"	—	1217
		30	—	.R	Aurangábád	—	1250
		—	—	.R	Etáwa	—	1298
		30	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1397
		31	—	.R	Kulbarga	—	1413
		30	—	.R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1422
		31	—	.R	"	"	1423-1424
		30	—	.R	Lakhnau	—	1454
		31	—	.R	Nárnol	—	1479-1480
		30	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1518
		31	—	.R	"	"	1519
		30	—	.R	Súrat	—	1587-1588
	1099	31	—	.R	Ahmadábád	—	1162
		32	—	.R	Ajmér	Dáru-l-khair	1171
		32	—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1218
		32	—	.R	Álamgírpúr	—	1236
		31	—	.A	Allahábád	—	1122
		31	—	.R	Burhánpúr	—	1280
		31	—	.R	Etáwa	—	1299
		32	—	.R	"	—	1300
		31	—	.R	Júnagarh	—	1373
		31	—	.R	Katak	—	1379
		31	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1398
		31	—	.R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1425-1426
		32	—	.R	"	"	1427
		—	—	.R	Nárnol	—	1481
	1100	31	—	.A	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1144
		31	—	.R	"	"	1520
		31	—	.R	Súrat	—	1589
		33	—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1219
		33	—	.R	Burhánpúr	—	1281
		32	—	.R	Etáwa	—	1301
		33	—	.R	Haidarábád	Dáru-l-jihád	1352
		33	—	.R	Jahángírnagar	—	1359
		32	—	.R	Katak	—	1380
		33	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1399
	1101	32	—	.A	Khujista-bunyád (Aurangábád)	—	1132
		32	—	.R	"	"	1406
		33	—	.R	Multán	—	1473
		33	—	.R	Nárnol	—	1482
		32	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1521
		32	—	.R	Súrat	—	1590
		34	—	.R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1187
		34	—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1220
		32	—	.R	Baréí	—	1253
		33	—	.R	Bíjápúr	Dáru-z-zatar	1270
		33	—	.R	Burhánpúr	—	1282
		33	—	.R	Júnagarh	—	1374
		33	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1399 (a)
		33	—	.R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1428

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1101	33	—	Æ	Lakhnau	—	1455	AURANG-ZEB
	33	—	Æ	Multán	—	1474	
	34	—	Æ	Patna	—	1494	
	33	—	Æ	Súrat	—	1591	
	34	—	Æ	—	—	1592	
1102	34	—	Æ	Tatta	—	1636	
	34	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	1163	
	34	—	Æ	Ajmér	Dáru-l-khair	1172	
	34	—	Æ	Akbarnagar	—	1221	
	35	—	Æ	Etáwa	—	1302–1303	
	34	—	Æ	Jahángírnagar	—	1360	
	34	—	Æ	Júnagarh	—	1375	
	35	—	Æ	Katak	—	1381	
	34	—	Æ	Kanbáyat	—	1400	
	34	—	Æ	Lakhnau	—	1456	
	35	—	Æ	Multán	—	1475	
	34	—	Æ	Nárnol	—	1483	
	34	—	Æ	Patna	—	1495	
	34	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1522	
	35	—	Æ	—	—	1523	
	34	—	Æ	Súrat	—	1593–1594	
1103	35	—	Æ	Baréli	—	1254	
	36	—	Æ	Bíjápúr	Dáru-z-zafar	1271	
	36	—	Æ	Burhánpúr	—	1283	
	35	—	Æ	Etáwa	—	1304–1305	
	36	—	Æ	—	—	1306	
	36	—	Æ	Katak	—	1382	
	35	—	Æ	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1429	
	36	—	Æ	Multán	—	1476	
	35	—	Æ	Patna	—	1496	
	35	—	Æ	Sarhind	—	1504	
	35	—	Æ	Súrat	—	1595–1596	
	36	—	Æ	—	—	1597	
1104	36	—	Æ	Akbarnagar	—	1222	
	—	—	Æ	Álamgírpúr	—	1237	
	36	—	Æ	Bíjápúr	Dáru-z-zafar	1125	
	36	—	Æ	—	—	1272	
	36	—	Æ	Etáwa	—	1307	
	36	—	Æ	Júnagarh	—	1376	
	36	—	Æ	Kanbáyat	—	1401	
	—	—	Æ	Khujista-bunyád	—	1414	
	36	—	Æ	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1430	
	37	—	Æ	—	—	1431	
	36	—	Æ	Sarhind	—	1505	
	36	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1524	
1105	36	—	Æ	Súrat	—	1598–1599	
	38	—	Æ	Akbarnagar	—	1223–1224	
	37	—	Æ	Bíjápúr	Dáru-z-zafar	1273	
	37	—	Æ	Khujista-bunyád	(Aurangábád)	1133	
	37	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1525	
	37	—	Æ	Súrat	—	1600–1601	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
AURANG- ZÉB	1106	38	—	R	Ajmér	Dáru-l-khair	1173
		39	—	R	Akbarnagar	—	1225
		38	—	R	'Alamgírpúr	—	1238
		39	—	A	Bijápúr	Dáru-z-zafar	1126
		38	—	R	"	"	1274
		38	—	R	Etáwa	—	1308
		—	—	R	Kanbáyat	—	1402
		38	—	R	Khujista-bunyád	(Aurangábád)	1407
		38	—	R	Láhor	Daru-s-saltanat	1432
		39	—	R	"	"	1433
		39	—	E	Multán	—	1647
		38	—	R	Patna	—	1497
		39	—	R	"	—	1498
		38	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1526-1527
		39	—	R	"	"	1528
		$\frac{1}{2}$ 38	—	R	Súrat	—	1602
		39	—	R	"	—	1603
		38	—	R	"	—	1604-1605
		38	—	R	Tatta	—	1637
	1107	40	—	R	Baréli	—	1255
		40	—	R	Chínapatan	(Madrás)	1292
		39	—	R	Etáwa	—	1309-1310
		40	—	R	"	—	1311
		39	—	R	Haidarábád	Dáru-l-jihád	1353
		39	—	R	Jahángírnagar	—	1361
		39	—	R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1434
		40	—	R	Lakhnau	—	1457
		39	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1529
		40	—	A	"	"	1145
		39	—	R	Súrat	—	1606
	1108	40	—	R	Ahmadnagar	—	1168
		41	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1188
		40	—	R	Bijápúr	Dáru-z-zafar	1275
		41	—	R	"	"	1276
		40	—	R	Burhánpár	—	1284
		41	—	R	Chínapatan	—	1293
		40	—	R	Etáwa	—	1312
		41	—	R	"	—	1313
		40	—	R	Jahángírnagar	—	1362
		41	—	R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1435-1436
		41	—	R	"	"	1437
		41	—	R	Lakhnau	—	1458
		41	—	R	Sarhind	—	1506
		40	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1530
	1109	41	—	R	Súrat	—	1607-1608
		—	—	R	Ahmadábád	—	1164
		41	—	R	Ajmér	Dáru-l-khair	1174
		42	—	R	Baréli	—	1256
		42	—	R	Burhánpúr	—	1285
		42	—	R	Chínapatan	—	1294
		41	—	A	Etáwa	—	1128

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1109	41	—	R	Etáwa	—	1314	AURANG-ZÉB
	41	—	R	Etáwá	—	1315	
	41	—	R	Jahángírnagar	—	1363	
	41	—	R	Láhor	Dáru-s-salṭanat	1438	
	42	—	R	"	"	1439	
	42	—	R	Lakhnau	—	1459	
	41	—	R	Nuṣratábád	—	1484	
	42	—	R	Sarhind	—	1507	
	41	—	R	Súrat	—	1609	
	42	—	R	"	—	1152	
	42	—	R	"	—	1643	
1110	43	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1189	
	42	—	R	Akbarnagar	—	1226	
	43	—	R	"	—	1277	
	42	—	R	Baréli	—	1258	
	43	—	R	"	—	1258	
	42	—	R	Etáwá	—	1316	
	43	—	R	"	—	1317	
	42	—	A	Khujista-bunyád	(Aurangábád)	1134	
	43	—	R	Lakhnau	—	1460	
	42	—	R	Súrat	—	1610	
	43	—	R	"	—	1611	
1111	44	—	R	Ajmér	Dáru-l-khair	1175	
	44	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1190	
	43	—	R	Etáwá	—	1318-1319	
	44	—	R	"	—	1320	
	43	—	R	Kábul	Dáru-l-mulk	1378	
	43	—	R	Kanbáyat	—	1403	
	43	—	R	Láhor	Dáru-s-salṭanat	1440-1441	
	44	—	R	"	"	1442	
	44	—	R	Lakhnau	—	1461	
	44	—	R	Patna	—	1499	
	43	—	R	Súrat	—	1612	
	44	—	R	"	—	1613	
1112	44	—	R	Akbarnagar	—	1228-1229	
	44	—	R	Burhánpúr	—	1286	
	44	—	R	Etáwá	—	1328-1329	
	45	—	R	"	—	1323	
	44	—	R	Haidarábád	Dáru-l-jihád	1354	
	44	—	R	Jahángírnagar	—	1364	
	44	—	R	Khujista-bunyád	(Aurangábád)	1408	
	45	—	R	"	"	1409	
	45	—	R	Láhor	Dáru-s-salṭanat	1443	
	45	—	R	Lakhnau	—	1462	
	44	—	A	Multán	—	1137	
	44	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1531	
	44	—	R	Súrat	—	1614	
	44	—	R	"	—	1644	
1113	45	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1191-1194	
	45	—	R	Akbarnagar	—	1230	
	45	—	R	Baréli	—	1259	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
AURANG- ZÉB	1113	46	—	.R	Baréli	—	1260	
		45	—	.R	Etáwá	—	1324	
		46	—	.R	"	—	1325	
		46	—	.R	Khujista-bunyád	(Aurangábád)	1410	
		46	—	.R	Láhor	Dáru-s-sultánat	1444	
		46	—	.R	Lakhnau	—	1463	
		45	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1532	
		45	—	.R	Súrat	—	1615	
		46	—	.R	"	—	1616	
		1114	47	—	.R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1195
	47		—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1231	
	47		—	.R	'Álamgírpúr	—	1239	
	47		—	.R	Bijápúr	—	1277	
	46		—	.R	Burhánpúr	—	1287	
	47		—	.R	"	—	1288	
	46		—	.R	Etáwá	—	1326	
	47		—	.R	"	—	1327	
	46		—	.R	Jahángírnagar	—	1365	
	47		—	.R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltánat	1445	
	1115	46	—	.R	Patna	—	1500	
		47	—	.R	Súrat	—	1607	
		48	—	.R	Ahmadnagar	—	1169	
		48	—	X	Ahsanábád	—	1120	
		48	—	.R	'Álamgírpúr	—	1240	
		48	—	.R	Baréli	—	1261-1262	
		47	—	.R	Burhánpúr	—	1289	
		48	—	.R	Etáwá	—	1328	
		48	—	.R	Jahángírnagar	—	1366	
		47	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1404	
		47	—	X	Khujista-bunyád	(Aurangábád)	1135	
		48	—	.R	"	—	1411	
		47	—	.R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltánat	1446	
		48	—	.R	"	"	1447	
		48	—	.R	Makhşúsábád	—	1466	
		47	—	.R	Patna	—	1501	
		47	—	.R	Súrat	—	1618-1619	
		48	—	.R	"	—	1620	
		1116	48	—	.R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1196-1197
			49	—	.R	"	—	1198
	48		—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	1232	
	49		—	.R	'Álamgírpúr	—	1241	
	49		(1112')	.R	"	—	1242	
	48		—	.R	Baréli	—	1263	
	48		—	.R	Bijápúr	Dáru-z-zafar	1278	
	49		—	X	"	—	1127	
	49		—	.R	Burhánpúr	—	1290	
	49		—	.R	Chínápatan	—	1295	
		48	—	.R	Etáwá	—	1329	
		49	—	.R	"	—	1330	
		49	—	.R	Kanbáyat	—	1405	
48		—	.R	Khujista-bunyád	(Aurangábád)	1412		

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1116	48	—	R	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1448	AURANG-ZĒB
	49	—	R	"	"	1449	
	49	—	R	Lakhnau	—	1464	
	48	—	R	Patna	—	1502	
	—	—	R	Purbandar	—	1503	
	48	—	R	Sarhind	—	1508	
	48	—	R	Shāhjahanābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	1533	
	49	—	R	"	"	1534	
	18	—	R	Sūrat	—	1621	
	49	—	R	"	—	1622	
	49	—	R	Ajmér	Dāru-l-khair	1176	
	50	—	R	'Azimābād	(Patna)	1251	
	49	—	R	Baréli	—	1264	
	49	—	R	Burhānpūr	—	1291	
1117	49	—	R	Élichpūr	—	1297	
	49	—	R	Etāwā	—	1331	
	50	—	R	"	—	1332	
	49	—	R	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1450	
	50	—	R	Lakhnau	—	1465	
	49	—	R	Murshidābād	—	1477	
	50	—	R	Sarhind	—	1509	
	49	—	R	Shāhjahanābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	1535	
	49	—	R	Sūrat	—	1623	
	50	—	R	"	—	1624	
	49	—	R	Ujjain	Dāru-l-fath	1638	
	51	—	R	Ajmér	Dāru-l-khair	1177	
	51	—	R	'Azimābād	(Patna)	1252	
	51	—	R	Baréli	—	1265	
1118	51	—	R	Chínápatan	—	1296	
	50	—	R	Etāwā	—	1333	
	51	—	R	"	—	1334	
	51	—	R	Murshidābād	—	1478	
	50	—	R	Sūrat	—	1625	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ 51	—	R	"	—	1626	
1119	ahd	—	R	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l-khilāfat	1655-1656	SHĀH 'ĀLAM I
	ahd	—	R	"	Mustaqirru-l-mulk	1657	
	ahd	—	R	Etāwā	—	1678	
	ahd	—	R	Lakhnau	—	1693	
	ahd	—	R	Shāhjahanābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	1699	
	ahd	—	R	Sūrat	—	1703-1704	
	ahd	—	R	Tatta	—	1708 (a)	
1120	2	—	R	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l-mulk	1658	
	2	—	R	Akbarnagar	—	1661	
	3	—	R	'Ālamgirpūr	—	1662	
	ahd	—	R	Allahābād	—	1663 (a)	
	2	—	R	Baréli	—	1669-1670	
	2	—	R	Burhānpūr	Dāru-s-sarūr	1650	
	2	—	R	"	"	1674	
	2	—	R	Chínápatan	(Madrás)	1676	
	2	—	R	Etāwā	—	1679	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
SHÁH ‘ÁLAM I	1120	2	—	Æ	Jahángírnagar	—	1682
		2	—	Æ	Khujista-bunyád	(Aurangábád)	1689
		2	—	Æ	Láhor	—	1690
		2	—	Æ	Lakhnau	—	1694
		2	—	Æ	Murshidábád	—	1696
		2	—	Æ	Sarhind	—	1698
		2	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1700
		2	—	Æ	Súrat	—	1705-1706
	1121	3	—	Æ	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-mulk	1659-1660
		3	—	Æ	Ausá	—	1664
		4	—	Æ	‘Azímábád	—	1665
		3	—	Æ	Barelí	—	1671
		—	—	Æ	Chínápattan	—	1677
		3	—	Æ	Etáwá	—	1680
		3	—	Æ	Karímábád	—	1684-1685
		3	—	Æ	Khujista-bunyád	(Aurangábád)	1651
		3	—	Æ	Láhor	Dáru-s-salṭanat	1691
		4	—	Æ	—	—	1692
		3	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1701
	1122	4	—	Æ	Aḥmadnagar	—	1654
		4	—	Æ	‘Azímábád	—	1666-1666(a)
		4	—	Æ	Barélí	—	1672-1673
		5	—	Æ	Ḥaidarábád	Farkhunda-bunyád	1681
		4	—	Æ	Jahángírnagar	—	1683
		4	—	Æ	Karímábád	—	1686-1687
		4	—	Æ	Lakhnau	—	1695
		4	—	Æ	Purbandar	—	1697
		4	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1702
		—	—	Æ	‘Álamgírpúr	—	1663
JAHÁN- DÁR	1123	5	—	Æ	‘Azímábád	—	1667
		5	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1652
	1124	6	—	Æ	‘Azímábád	—	1668
		6	—	Æ	Burhánpúr	Dáru-s-sarúr	1675
		6	—	Æ	Súrat	—	1707
	1124	aḥd	—	Æ	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-mulk	1709
		aḥd	—	Æ	—	—	1711
		—	—	Æ	Barélí	—	1712
		aḥd	—	Æ	Etáwá	—	1713-1717
		aḥd	—	Æ	Khujista-bunyád	(Aurangábád)	1718-1719
		aḥd	—	Æ	Kulbarga	—	1710
		aḥd	—	Æ	Láhor	Dáru-s-salṭanat	1720-1722
		aḥd	—	Æ	Lakhnau	—	1723-1724
		aḥd	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1725-1728
FAR- RUḤ- SIYAR	1125	aḥd	—	Æ	Súrat	—	1729-1731
		2	—	Æ	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-mulk	1737
		2	—	Æ	—	—	1738
		2	—	Æ	Allahábád	—	1743
		2	—	Æ	‘Azímábád	—	1744
		2	—	Æ	Burhánpúr	Dáru-s-sarúr	1753

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1125	ahd	—	AR	Élichpūr	—	1758	FAR- BUKH- SIYAR
	2	—	AR	Etāwā	—	1759-1760	
	2	—	AR	Khujista-bunyād	—	1775	
	2	—	AR	Lakhnau	—	1783	
	ahd	—	A	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	1734	
	ahd	—	AR	"	"	1790-1791	
	2	—	A	"	"	1734 (a)	
	2	—	AR	"	"	1792-1793	
	ahd	—	A	Sūrat	—	1735	
1126	3	—	AR	'Azīmābād	—	1745	
	3	—	AR	"	Mustaqirru-l-mulk	1746	
	3	—	AR	Chínápatan	—	1756	
	3	—	AR	Jahāngirnagar	—	1774	
	3	—	AR	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1776-1777	
	3	—	AR	Murshidābād	—	1785	
	2	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	1794	
	3	—	AR	"	"	1795-1796	
	3	—	AR	Sūrat	—	1807	
1127	4	—	AR	Baréli	—	1751	
	1	—	AR	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1778	
	4	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	1797	
1128	5	—	AR	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l-mulk	1739	
	5	—	AR	'Azīmābād	"	1747-1748	
	4	—	AR	Etāwā	—	1761-1762	
	5	—	AR	"	—	1763-1766	
	5	—	A	"	—	1733	
	5	—	AR	Lāhor	—	1779	
	5	—	AR	Murshidābād	—	1786	
	5	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	1798	
	5	—	AR	"	"	1799	
	5	—	AR	Sūrat	—	1808-1809	
	5	—	AR	"	—	1810	
1129	6	—	AR	Baréli	—	1752	
	6	—	AR	Burhānpūr	Dāru-s-sarūr	1754	
	6	—	AR	Etāwā	—	1767-1768	
	6	—	AR	Farrukhābād	—	1772	
	6	—	AR	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1780	
	6	—	AR	Murshidābād	—	1787	
	6	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	1800-1801	
	6	—	AR	Sūrat	—	1811	
1130	7	—	AR	Almadābād	—	1736	
	7	—	A	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l-khilāfat	1732	
	7	—	AR	"	"	1740-1741	
	7	—	AR	'Azīmābād	Mustaqirru-l-mulk	1749	
	7	—	AR	"	"	1750	
	7	—	AR	Burhānpūr	Dāru-s-sarūr	1755	
	7	—	AR	Chínápatan	—	1757	
	7	—	AR	Etāwā	—	1769-1770	
	7	—	AR	Gwāliār	—	1773	
	7	—	AR	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1781	
	7	—	AR	Multān	—	1784	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
FAR- RUKH- SIYAR	1130	7	—	.R	Murshidabad	—	1788–1789
		6	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1802
		7	—	.R	..	..	1803–1805
	1131	7	—	.R	Sūrat	..	1812
		7	—	.R	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1742
		8	—	.R	Etāwā	—	1771
		7	—	.X	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1733 (<i>a</i>)
		7	—	.R	..	..	1782
		7	—	.X	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1734 (<i>b</i>)
		7	—	.R	..	..	1806
		7	—	.R	Sūrat	—	1813
RAFÍ-U- D-DAR- JÁT	1131	<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Ahmadābād	Zīnatu-l-bilād	1816
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1817
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Etāwā	—	1818–1819
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1820
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.X	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1814
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	..	..	1821–1822
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.X	Sūrat	—	1815
SHÁH- JAHÁN II	1131	<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1825–1826
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Etāwā	—	1827
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.X	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1823
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Murshidābād	—	1828–1829
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1830–1834
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Sūrat	—	1835
MUHAM- MAD	1131	<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	'Azimābād	—	1886–1887
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Murshidābād	—	1971
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	2008–2009
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Sūrat	—	2070
	1132	2	—	.R	Ajmér	Dāru-l- <u>khair</u>	1863
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1864–1865
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	'Azimābād	—	1888
		2	—	.R	Burhānpūr	Dāru-s-sarūr	1904
		2	—	.R	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1945–1946
		2	—	.R	Murshidābād	—	1972
		2	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	2010
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Sūrat	—	2069 (<i>a, b</i>)
		2	—	.R	..	—	2071
		<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1836
IBRÁ- HÍM	1132	<i>ahd</i>	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1836
MUHAM- MAD	1133	3	—	.R	Arkāt	—	1883
		3	—	.R	Barēli	—	1900
		3	—	.R	Burhānpūr	Dāru-s-sarūr	1905
		3	—	.X	Imtiyāzgarh	(Adoní)	1839
		3	—	.R	Kanbāyat	—	1932
		3	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	2011–2013
	1134	1	—	.R	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1866

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1134	—	—	AR	Etāwā	—	1906	MUHAM- MAD
	3	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2014	
	4	—	AR	"	"	1844	
	4	—	AR	"	"	2015	
	4	—	AR	Sūrat	—	2072	
1135	5	—	AR	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l-khilāfat	1867	
	5	—	AR	Akbarnagar	—	1877	
	5	—	AR	Gwāliār	—	1919	
	5	—	AR	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1947	
	—	—	AR	Multān	—	1968	
	5	—	AR	Murshidābād	—	1973	
	5	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2016	
1136	6	—	AR	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l-khilāfat	1868	
	6	—	AR	Akhtarnagar	—	1879	
				Awadh			
	6	—	AR	Arkāt	—	1883 (a)	
	—	—	AR	Kashmīr	—	1929	
	6	—	AR	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1948	
	5	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2017	
	6	—	AR	"	"	2018-2019	
1137	7	—	AR	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l-khilāfat	1869	
	7	—	AR	Arkāt	—	1883 (b)	
	7	—	AR	Azīmābād	—	1839	
	7	—	AR	Barelī	—	1901	
	7	—	AR	Gwāliār	—	1920-1921	
	6	—	AR	Kanbayat	—	1933	
	7	—	AR	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1949	
	7	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2020-2021	
	7	—	AR	Sūrat	—	2073	
1138	8	—	AR	Ahmadābād	—	1856-1857	
	8	—	AR	Arkāt	—	1884	
	7	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2022	
	8	—	AR	"	"	2023	
1139	9	—	AR	Etāwā	—	1907	
	9	—	AR	Korā	—	1934	
	8	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2024-2025	
	9	—	AR	"	"	2026-2027	
1140	10	—	AR	Etāwā	—	1908	
	9	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2028	
	10	—	AR	"	"	2029	
	10	—	AR	Sūrat	—	2074	
1141	11	—	AR	Ahmadābād	—	1858	
	11	—	AR	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l-khilāfat	1870	
	11	—	AR	Akhtarnagar	—	1838	
				Awadh			
	11	—	AR	Allahābād	—	1880	
	11	—	AR	Arkāt	—	1884 (a)	
	11	—	AR	Barelī	—	1902	
	11	—	AR	Etāwā	—	1909	
	11	—	AR	Korā	—	1935	
	10	—	AR	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2030	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
MUHAM- MAD	1111	11	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2031-2032
	1142	12	—	.R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1871
		12	—	.A	Imtiyázgadh	(Adoní)	1840
		12	—	.R	Korá	—	1936-1937
		12	—	.R	Sarhind	—	1988
		11	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2033
		12	—	.R	"	"	2034-2036
		12	—	.A	"	"	1844 (a)
	1113	13	—	.R	Arkát	—	1885
		13	—	.R	Korá	—	1938
		13	—	.R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1950
		12	—	.E	Multán	—	2084
		13	—	.R	Sháhábád Qanauj	—	2000
		13	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2037
		13	—	.A	"	"	1815-1846
	1144	14	—	.A	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1837
		14	—	.R	Etáwá	—	1910
		14	—	.R	Gwáliár	—	1922
		14	—	.R	Korá	—	1939-1940
		13	—	.R	Sháhábád Qanauj	—	2001
		13	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2038
		14	—	.R	"	"	2089
	1115	15	—	.R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1872
		15	—	.R	Jahángírnagar	—	1924
		14	—	.R	Korá	—	1941
		15	—	.R	"	—	1942
		15	—	.R	Muhammadábád	—	1958
					Banáras		
		15	—	.R	Murshidábád	—	1974
		14	—	.R	Sháhábád Qanauj	—	2002
		14	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2040-2041
		15	—	.R	"	"	2042
	1146	16	—	.R	Etáwá	—	1911
		16	—	.R	Korá	—	1943
		16	—	.R	Murshidábád	—	1975
		15	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2043
		16	—	.R	"	"	2044-2046
	1147	17	—	.R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	1873
		17	—	.R	Etáwá	—	1912
		17	—	.R	Multán	—	1969
		17	—	.R	Sháhábád Qanauj	—	2003
		17	—	.R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2047
		17	—	.R	"	"	2048-2049
		17	—	.R	Súrat	—	2075
	1148	18	—	.R	Etáwá	—	1913
		18	—	.R	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1951
		18	—	.R	Murshidábád	—	1976
		18	—	.A	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	1847
		18	—	.R	"	"	2050-2051
	1149	19	—	.R	'Azímábád	—	1890
		19	—	.R	Etáwá	—	1914

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1149	19	—	Æ	Murshidábád	—	1977	MUHAM- MAD
	19	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2052	
1150	20	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	1859	
	20	—	Æ	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	1874	
	20	—	Æ	Baréli	—	1903	
	20	—	¥	Muhammadábád	—	1842 (a)	
				Banáras			
	20	—	Æ	Qamarnagar	(Karnál)	1986–1987	
	20	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2053	
	20	—	Æ	Súrat	—	2077	
	20	—	¥	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	1853	
1151	21	—	¥	Islámábád	—	1842	
	21	—	Æ	Muhammadábád	—	1959	
				Banáras			
	21	—	Æ	Sháhábád Qanauj	—	2004	
	20	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2054	
	21	—	Æ	"	"	2055	
	21	—	¥	"	"	1848	
1152	22	—	Æ	'Azímábád	—	1891	
	22	—	Æ	Korá	—	1944	
	22	—	Æ	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1952	
	22	—	Æ	Murshidábád	—	1978	
	22	—	Æ	Sháhábád Qanauj	—	2005	
	22	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2056–2057	
	22	—	Æ	"	"	1849	
	22	—	Æ	?	"	2085	
1153	23	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	1860	
	23	—	Æ	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	1875	
	—	—	Æ	Gwáliár	—	1923	
	23	—	Æ	Jaipúr Sawái	—	1926	
	23	—	Æ	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1953	
	23	—	¥	Murshidábád	—	1843	
	23	—	Æ	Sarhind	—	1999	
	23	—	Æ	Sháhábád Qanauj	—	2006	
	22	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2058	
	23	—	Æ	"	"	2059	
	23	—	¥	"	"	1850	
1154	24	—	Æ	Allahábád	—	1881	
	23	—	Æ	'Azímábád	—	1892	
	24	—	Æ	"	—	1893–1894	
	24	—	Æ	Katak	—	1931	
	24	—	Æ	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	1954–1955	
	24	—	Æ	Muhammadábád	—	1960	
				Banáras			
	24	—	Æ	Murshidábád	—	1979	
	24	—	Æ	Sháhábád Qanauj	—	2007	
	23	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2060–2061	
1155	25	—	Æ	Akbarnagar	—	1878	
	24	—	Æ	Allahábád	—	1882	
	25	—	Æ	Jahángírnagar	—	1925	
	25	—	Æ	Jaipúr Sawái	—	1926 (a)	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
MUHAM- MAD	1155	25	—	R	Murshidābād	—	1980
		24	—	R	Shāhjahanābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	2062
		25	—	R	"	"	2063
	1156	26	—	R	Ahmadābād	"	1861–1862
		26	—	R	'Azīmābād	—	1895
		26	—	R	Farrukhābād	—	1918
		26	—	R	Muhammadābād	—	1961
					Banāras		
		26	—	A	Shāhjahanābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1851
	1157	26	—	R	Sūrat	—	2078
		27	—	R	'Azīmābād	—	1896
		27	—	R	Etāwā	—	1915
		27	—	R	Muhammadābād	—	1962
					Banāras		
		26	—	R	Multān	—	1970
		26	—	R	Murshidābād	—	1981
		27	—	R	"	—	1982
		26	—	R	Shāhjahanābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	2064
	1158	27	—	R	Sūrat	—	2079–2081
		—	—	R	Arkāt	—	1885 (a, b)
		28	—	R	'Azīmābād	—	1897
		27	—	R	Etāwā	—	1916
		28	—	R	Jaipūr Sawāi	—	1927
		28	—	R	Muhammadābād	—	1963–1964
					Banāras		
		28	—	R	Murshidābād	—	1983
	1159	28	—	R	Shāhjahanābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	2065–2066
		29	—	R	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1876
		29	—	R	'Azīmābād	—	1898
		29	—	R	Etāwā	—	1917
		29	—	R	Jaipūr Sawāi	—	1928
		29	—	R	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	
		29	—	R	Murshidābād	—	1984–1984(a)
		28	—	R	Shāhjahanābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	2067
		29	—	R	"	"	2068
	1160	30	—	R	'Azīmābād	—	1899
		30	—	R	Lāhor	Dāru-s-saltanat	1957
		29	—	R	Muhammadābād	—	1965–1966
					Banāras		
		30	—	R	"	—	1967
		30	—	A	Shāhjahanābād	Dāru-l- <u>khilāfat</u>	1852
	1161	30	—	R	"	"	2069
		30	—	R	Murshidābād	—	1985–1985(a)
		32	—	R	Sūrat	—	2082
AHMAD	1161	ahd	—	R	Farrukhābād	—	2103
		ahd	—	R	Jahāngirnagar	—	2106
		ahd	—	R	Jaipūr Sawāi	—	2110
		ahd	—	R	Katak	—	2111
		ahd	—	R	Kanbāyat	—	2135

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1161	aḥd	—	Ṛ	Muḥammadábád	—	2141	AḤMAD
	aḥd	—	Ṛ	Banáras	—	2167	
	aḥd	—	Ṛ	Sarhind	—	2169-2170	
1162	2	—	Ṛ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2086	
	2	—	Ṛ	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2092	
	aḥd	—	Ṛ	‘Azímábád	—	2093-2094	
	2	—	Ṛ	”	—	2112	
	2	—	Ṛ	Katak	—	2136	
	aḥd	—	Ṛ	Láhor	Dáru-s-salṭanat	2137	
	2	—	Ṛ	”	”	2142-2143	
	2	—	Ṛ	Muḥammadábád	—	2154-2155	
	aḥd	—	Ṛ	Banáras	—	2156-2157	
	2	—	Ṛ	Murshidábád	—	2158	
	2	—	Ṛ	”	—	2168	
	2	—	Ṛ	Sarhind	—	2171	
	aḥd	—	Ṛ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2172	
1163	2	—	Ṛ	”	”	2087	
	3	—	Ṛ	Allahábád	—	2098	
	3	—	Ṛ	Barelí	—	2138	
	3	—	Ṛ	Láhor	Dáru-s-salṭanat	2144-2145	
	3	—	Ṛ	Muḥammadábád	—	2153	
		—	Ṛ	Banáras	—	2159-2160	
	2	—	Ṛ	Multán	—	2173-2174	
	3	—	Ṛ	Murshidábád	—	2089	
1164	3	—	Ṛ	Sháhjahánábád	—	2090	
	4	—	Ṛ	Akbarragar	—	2101	
	4	—	Ṛ	Allahábád	—	2113	
	4	—	Ṛ	Burhānpūr	Dáru-s-sarūr	2139-2140	
	4	—	Ṛ	Katak	—	2146-2147	
	1	—	Ṛ	Láhor	Dáru-s-salṭanat	2161	
	1	—	Ṛ	Muḥammadábád	—	2162	
		—	Ṛ	Banáras	—	2175-2176	
	3	—	Ṛ	Murshidábád	—	2102	
	4	—	Ṛ	”	—	2107	
1165	1	—	Ṛ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2114-2115	
	5	—	Ṛ	Etáwá	—	2148-2149	
	5	—	Ṛ	Jahāngírnagar	—	2150	
	5	—	Ṛ	Katak	—	2163-2164	
	1	—	Ṛ	Muḥammadábád	—	2177	
		—	Ṛ	Banáras	—	2091	
	5	—	Ṛ	”	—	2095-2096	
	5	—	Ṛ	Murshidábád	—	2099	
1166	5	—	Ṛ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l- <u>khiláfat</u>	2088	
	6	—	Ṛ	Allahábád	—	2108	
	6	—	Ṛ	‘Azímábád	—	2116	
	6	—	Ṛ	Barelí	—		
	6	—	Ṛ	Burhānpūr	Dáru-s-sarūr		
	6	—	Ṛ	Jahāngírnagar	—		
	6	—	Ṛ	Katak	—		

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
AḤMAD	1166	5	—	.R	Muḥammadābād Banāras	—	2151
		6	—	.R	Murshidābād	—	2165
	1167	6	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2178
		7	—	.R	'Azimābād		2097
		6	—	.R	Bareli		2100
		7	—	.R	Jahāngīrnagar		2109
		7	—	.R	Katak		2117
		—	—	.R	Muḥammadābād Banāras		2152
		6	—	.R	Murshidābād	—	2166
	'ĀLAM- GĪR II	ahd	—	.R	Akbarnagar	—	2194
		ahd	—	.R	'Azimābād	—	2199
		ahd	—	.R	Jahāngīrnagar	—	2221
		ahd	—	.R	Jaipūr Sawāi	—	2224
	1168	ahd	—	.R	Muḥammadābād Banāras	—	2228
		ahd	—	.R	Murshidābād	—	2237
		ahd	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2251
		2	—	.R	Akbarābād		2192
		ahd	—	.R	Allahābād	Mustaqirru-l-khilāfat	2195
		2	—	.R	'Azimābād		2200
		ahd	—	.R	Bareli		2210-2211
		2	—	.R	"		2212-2213
		ahd	—	.R	Etāwā		2217
		2	—	.R	Jahāngīrnagar		2222
		2	—	.R	Muḥammadābād Banāras		2229
		ahd	—	.R	Murshidābād	—	2238-2239
		2	—	.R	Najibābād	—	2244
	1169	2	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2252
		3	—	.R	Aḥmadābād		2190
		3	—	.R	Akbarābād	Mustaqirru-l-khilāfat	2193
		2	—	.R	Allahābād		2196-2197
		2	—	.R	'Azimābād		2201
		3	—	.R	"		2202
		2	—	.R	Lāhor	Dāru-s-salṭanat	2226
		3	—	A	Muḥammadābād Banāras		2185
		3	—	.R	"	—	2230
		2	—	.R	Murshidābād	—	2240
	1170	3	—	.R	Najibābād	—	2245
		3	—	.R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2253
		4	—	.R	Arkāt		2198
		3	—	.R	'Azimābād	—	2203
		4	—	.R	Bareli	—	2214
		4	—	.R	Gwālār	—	2218
		4	—	.R	Muḥammadābād Banāras	—	2231
		4	—	.R	Najibābād	—	2246

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1170	4	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2254	‘ÁLAM-GÍR II
1171	4	—	Æ	‘Azímábád	—	2204	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ 5	—	Æ	”	—	2205	
	5	—	Æ	Jahángírnagar	—	2223	
	5	—	Æ	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	2258-2259	
	4	—	Æ	Muhammadábád	—	2232-2233	
				Banáras			
	5	—	Æ	”	—	2234	
	5	—	Æ	Murádábád	—	2236	
	4	—	Æ	Murshidábád	—	2241-2243	
	5	—	Æ	Najíbábád	—	2247	SHÁH-JAHÁN III
	—	—	Æ	Sarhind	—	2250	
	5	—	Æ	Súrat ?	—	2256	
	5	—	Æ	?	—	2257	
1172	6	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	2191	
	6	—	Æ	‘Azímábád	—	2206-2207	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ 6	—	Æ	”	—	2209	
	6	—	Æ	Baréli	—	2215-2216	
	6	—	Æ	Jaipúr Sawái	—	2183	
	6	—	Æ	Kanbáyat	—	2225	
	5	—	Æ	Láhor	Dáru-s-saltanat	2184	
	6	—	Æ	”	”	2227	
	6	—	Æ	Muhammadábád	—	2235	
				Banáras			
	6	—	Æ	Najíbábád	—	2248	
	5	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2186-2187	
	6	—	Æ	”	”	2255	
1173	6	—	Æ	‘Azímábád	—	2208	
	6	—	Æ	Narwar	—	2249	
	6	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2188	
	6	—	Æ	”	”	2189	
1173	ahd	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	—	2262	SHÁH-JAHÁN III
	ahd	—	Æ	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2263	
	ahd	—	Æ	‘Azímábád	—	2264	
	ahd	—	Æ	”	—	2261	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ ahd	—	Æ	”	—	2267	
1174	ahd	—	Æ	”	—	2265-2266	SHÁH-‘ÁLAM II
	ahd	—	Æ	Maha Indrapúr	—	2268	
1174	ahd	—	Æ	Allahábád	—	2328-2329	
	2	—	Æ	‘Azímábád	—	2332	
	2	—	Æ	Korá	—	2273	
	ahd	—	Æ	Muhammadábád	—	2359	
				Banáras			
	2	—	Æ	”	—	2360-2361	
	2	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2279	
	2	—	Æ	”	”	2460	
1175	2	—	Æ	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2311	
	3	—	Æ	”	”	2312	
	3	—	Æ	Ánwalá	—	2331	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
SHÁH ‘ÁLAM II	1175	2	—	R	Baréí	—	2337
		3	—	X	Korá	—	2274
		2	—	X	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2275
	1176	3	—	R	"	—	2362
		2	—	R	Murshidábád	—	2444-2445
		3	—	Æ	Najibábád	—	2494
		3	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2313
		4	—	R	"	"	2314
		4	—	R	Allahábád	—	2330
		4	—	R	‘Azimábád	—	2333
		4	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2363-2364
		4	—	R	Murádábád	—	2441-2442
		3	—	R	Murshidábád	—	2446
	1177	3	—	R	Najibábád	—	2450
		5	—	R	‘Azimábád	—	2334-2335
		5	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2365-2366
		4	—	R	Najibábád	—	2451
		5	—	R	"	—	2452
	1178	5	—	Æ	"	—	2495
		4	—	R	?	—	2483
		6	—	R	Ajmér	Dāru-l-khair	2307
		5	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2315
		5	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2367-2368
		5	—	R	Murshidábád	—	2447
		5	—	X	Najibábád	—	2277
	1179	6	—	R	"	—	2453
		6	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2371-2372
		7	—	R	"	—	2373
	1180	7	—	R	Najibábád	—	2454
		7	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2316
		7	—	R	Murádábád	—	2443
		7	—	R	Najibábád	—	2455
		8	—	R	"	—	2456-2457
	1181	8	—	R	"	—	2458
		8	—	R	?	—	2484
	1182	10	—	R	Ajmér	Dāru-l-khair	2308
		9	—	R	‘Azimábád	—	2336
		10	—	X	Maha Indrapūr	—	2276
	1183	10	—	R	Baréí	—	2338
	1184	11	—	R	"	—	2339
		12	—	R	Mustafábád	—	2448
	1185	13	—	R	Shāhjahānábád <i>nīl</i>	Dāru-l-khiláfat	2461
	1186						
	1187	15	—	R	Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád	—	2285
		15	—	X	Jaipūr Sawái	—	2272

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
1187	15	(1185 ?)	R	Mulhárnagar	—	2425
1188	15	—	R	Ahmadábád	—	2282-2283
	14!	—	R	Ajmér	Dáru-l-khair	2309-2310
	16	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2462
1189	17	—	R	Gokulgarh	—	2349
	18!	—	R	"	—	2350
	16	—	R	Muhammadábád	—	2374
				Banáras		
1190	17	—	R	Korá ?	—	2358
	17	—	R	Muhammadábád	—	2375
				Banáras		
1191	17!	—	R	"	—	2376
	—	—	R	Mulhárnagar	—	2426
	19	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2463
1192	19	—	R	Ahmadnagar	—	2286
				Farrukhabád		
	20	—	R	Korá ?	—	2358 (a)
	17!	—	R	Muhammadábád	—	2377
				Banáras		
	19	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2464
1193	21	—	R	Ahmadábád	—	2284
	20	—	R	Ahmadnagar	—	2287
				Farrukhabád		
	21	—	R	Muhammadábád	—	2378
				Banáras		
1194	22	—	R	Etáwá	—	2348
1195	23	—	R	Gokulgarh	—	2351
	23	—	R	Muhammadábád	—	2379
				Banáras		
1196	24	—	R	Gokulgarh	—	2352
	24	—	R	Jammún	Dáru-l-amán	2356
	24	—	R	Muhammadábád	—	2380
				Banáras		
1197	23!	—	R	Ahmadnagar	—	2288-2289
				Farrukhabád		
	24	—	R	"	—	2290
	25	—	R	Gokulgarh	—	2353
	25	—	R	Muhammadábád	—	2381
				Banáras		
	25	—	A	Najibábád	—	2278
	24	—	A	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2280
	25	—	R	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2469
	24	—	R	?	—	2486
1198	24!	—	R	Ahmadnagar	—	2291
				Farrukhabád		
	25	—	R	"	—	2292-2293
	26	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2317
	26	—	R	Muhammadábád	—	2382
				Banáras		
	26	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2465
	24!	—	R	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2468

SHÁH
ÁLAM II

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
SHÁH ‘ÁLAM II	1199	27	—	Æ	Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád	—	2294
		26	—	Æ	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2383
		27	—	Æ	"	—	2384
		27	—	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2466
	1200	27	—	Æ	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2385
		27	—	Æ	Mulhánagar	—	2427
		27	—	Æ	?	—	2486 (a)
		27	—	Æ	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2470
	1201	—	—	Æ	Mulhánagar	—	2428
	1202	29	—	Æ	Gokulgarh	—	2354
		30	—	Æ	"	—	2355
		29	—	Æ	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2386
		30	—	Æ	"	—	2387
		—	—	Æ	Mulhánagar	—	2429
		31!	—	Æ	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2471
	1203	29!	—	Æ	Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád	—	2295
		31	—	Æ	"	—	2296
		31	—	Æ	"	—	2270-2271
		30	—	Æ	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2388
		31	—	Æ	"	—	2389
		—	—	Æ	Mulhánagar	—	2130
	1204	32	—	Æ	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2390-2391
		—	—	Æ	Mulhánagar	—	2431
		32	—	Æ	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2172
	1205	33	—	Æ	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2392
		—	—	Æ	Mulhánagar	—	2432
		31!	—	Æ	Najibábád	—	2459
		33	—	Æ	Saháranpúr	—	2496
	1206	33	—	Æ	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2393
		34	—	Æ	"	—	2394
		—	—	Æ	Mulhánagar	—	2433
		34	—	Æ	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2473
		35!	—	Æ	"	—	2474
	1207	34	—	Æ	Akharábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2318
		35	—	Æ	Baréí	—	2488-2489
		34	—	Æ	Brajindrapúr	—	2345
		35	—	Æ	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2395
		—	—	Æ	Mulhánagar	—	2134
	1208	34!	—	Æ	Jaipúr Sawái	—	2357
		35	—	Æ	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2396-2397

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue	
1208	—	—	R	Mulhárnagar	—	2435	SHÁH ‘ĀLAM II
	36	—	R	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2475	
1209	36	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2398	
	37	—	R	”	—	2399–2400	
	—	—	R	Mulhárnagar	—	2436	
	—	—	R	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2476	
	37	—	R	?	—	2486 (b)	
1210	37	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2401	
	38	—	R	”	—	2402	
	—	—	R	Mulhárnagar	—	2437	
1211	31!	—	R	Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád	—	2297	
	38	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2403	
	39	—	R	”	—	2404	
	—	—	R	Mulhárnagar	—	2438	
	39	—	R	Muzaffargarh	—	2449	
	38	—	R	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2477	
1212	39	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2404 (a)	
	40	—	R	”	—	2405	
	—	—	R	Mulhárnagar	—	—	
	39	—	R	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2478	
	40	—	R	”	—	2479	
1213	39!	—	R	Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád	—	2298	
	40	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2406	
	41	—	R	”	—	2407	
	40	—	Æ	Kánán ?	—	2492	
	—	—	R	Mulhárnagar	—	2440	
	40	—	R	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2480	
1214	39!	—	R	Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád	—	2299	
	41	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2408	
	42	—	R	”	—	2409	
1215	39!	—	R	Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád	—	2300–2300 (a)	
	12	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2319	
	—	—	R	Burhánpúr	Dáru-s-sarúr	2347	
	42	—	Æ	Chhachraulí	—	2490–2491	
	40!	—	Æ	Khárpúr ?	—	2493	
	42	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2410	
	43	—	R	”	—	2411	
	42	—	Æ	Saháranpúr	—	2497	
	12	—	R	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2481	
	—	—	R	?	—	2487	

	Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
SHÁH ÁLAM II	1216	39!	—	R	Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád	—	2301–2302
		37!	—	R	Baréli	—	2340
		43	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2412
	1217	44	—	R	Ujjain	Dáru-l-fath	2482
		39!	—	R	Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád	—	2303
		44	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2320
		37!	—	R	Baréli	—	2341
		45	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2413
		45	—	A	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2281
		39!	—	R	Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád	—	2304
	1218	45	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2321–2322
		46	—	R	"	"	2323
		37!	—	R	Baréli	—	2342
		45	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2414
		39!	—	R	Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád	—	2305
		46	—	R	Akbarábád	Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat	2324
		47	—	R	"	"	2325–2326
	1219	37!	—	R	Baréli	—	2343
		47	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2415
		39!	—	R	Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád	—	2306
		37!	—	R	Baréli	—	2344
		47	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2416
		48	—	R	"	—	2417
		48	—	R	"	—	2418
AKBAR II	1221	48	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2467
		49!	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2419
		49!	—	R	"	—	2420
	1223	3	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2502
	1224	4	—	R	"	"	2503–2504
	1225	4	—	A	"	"	2512
	1226	49!	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2421
		6	—	A	Sháhjahánábád	Dáru-l-khiláfat	2500
	1227	19!	—	R	Muhammadábád Banáras	—	2422
	1228	49!	—	R	"	—	2423–2424
	1229	11	—	R	nil	—	
	1230						
	1231						
	1232	11	—	R	Ahmadábád	—	2501

Hijra year	Regnal year	Month	Metal	Mint	Honorific epithet of Mint	No. in Catalogue
1233	12	—	Æ	Shāhjahānābād	—	2512 ^(a) AKBAR II
1234	12	—	Æ	Ahmadābād	—	2511
1235	15	—	R	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2505
1236				<i>nil</i>		
1237	17	—	R	"	"	2506
1238				<i>nil</i>		
1239	19	—	R	"	"	2507
1240				<i>nil</i>		
1241	21	—		"	"	2508
1242	22	—		"	"	2509
1243						
1244						
1245						
1246				<i>nil</i>		
1247						
1248						
1249						
1250	30	—		"	"	2510
1251						
1252				<i>nil</i>		
1253						
1254						
1255	3	—	Α	Shāhjahānābād	Dāru-l-khilāfat	2513 BAHÁ-DUR II

APPENDIX C

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRA
AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA

A. H.	A. D.	A. H.	A. D.	A. H.	A. D.
932	1525, Oct. 18	970	1562, Aug. 31	1008	1599, July 24
933	1526, „ 8	971	1563, „ 21	1009	1600, „ 13
934	1527, Sept. 27	972	1564, „ 9	1010	1601, „ 2
935	1528, „ 15	973	1565, July 29	1011	1602, June 21
936	1529, „ 5	974	1566, „ 19	1012	1603, „ 11
937	1530, Aug. 25	975	1567, „ 8	1013	1604, May 30
938	1531, „ 15	976	1568, June 26	1014	1605, „ 19
939	1532, „ 3	977	1569, „ 16	1015	1606, „ 9
940	1533, July 23	978	1570, „ 5	1016	1607, April 28
941	1534, „ 13	979	1571, May 26	1017	1608, „ 17
942	1535, „ 2	980	1572, „ 14	1018	1609, „ 6
943	1536, June 20	981	1573, „ 3	1019	1610, Mar. 26
944	1537, „ 10	982	1574, April 23	1020	1611, „ 16
945	1538, May 30	983	1575, „ 12	1021	1612, „ 4
946	1539, „ 19	984	1576, Mar. 31	1022	1613, Feb. 21
947	1540, „ 8	985	1577, „ 21	1023	1614, „ 11
948	1541, April 27	986	1578, „ 10	1024	1615, Jan. 31
949	1542, „ 17	987	1579, Feb. 28	1025	1616, „ 20
950	1543, „ 6	988	1580, „ 17	1026	1617, „ 9
951	1544, Mar. 25	989	1581, „ 5	1027	1617, Dec. 29
952	1545, „ 15	990	1582, Jan. 26	1028	1618, „ 19
953	1546, „ 4	991	1583, „ 25 ¹	1029	1619, „ 8
954	1547, Feb. 21	992	1584, „ 14	1030	1620, Nov. 26
955	1548, „ 11	993	1585, „ 3	1031	1621, „ 16
956	1549, Jan. 30	994	1585, Dec. 23	1032	1622, „ 5
957	1550, „ 20	995	1586, „ 12	1033	1623, Oct. 25
958	1551, „ 9	996	1587, „ 2	1034	1624, „ 14
959	1551, Dec. 29	997	1588, Nov. 20	1035	1625, „ 3
960	1552, „ 18	998	1589, „ 10	1036	1626, Sept. 22
961	1553, „ 7	999	1590, Oct. 30	1037	1627, „ 12
962	1554, Nov. 26	1000	1591, „ 19	1038	1628, Aug. 31
963	1555, „ 16	1001	1592, „ 8	1039	1629, „ 21
964	1556, „ 4	1002	1593, Sept. 27	1040	1630, „ 10
965	1557, Oct. 24	1003	1594, „ 16	1041	1631, July 30
966	1558, „ 14	1004	1595, „ 6	1042	1632, „ 19
967	1559, „ 3	1005	1596, Aug. 25	1043	1633, „ 8
968	1560, Sept. 22	1006	1597, „ 14	1044	1634, June 27
969	1561, „ 11	1007	1598, „ 4	1045	1635, „ 17

¹ Here the change to the New Style occurs.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIJRA AND CHRISTIAN ERAS 353

A. H.	A. D.	A. H.	A. D.	A. H.	A. D.
1046	1636, June 5	1099	1687, Nov. 7	1152	1739, April 10
1047	1637, May 26	1100	1688, Oct. 26	1153	1740, Mar. 29
1048	1638, " 15	1101	1689, " 15	1154	1741, " 19
1049	1639, " 4	1102	1690, " 5	1155	1742, " 8
1050	1640, April 23	1103	1691, Sept. 24	1156	1743, Feb. 25
1051	1641, " 12	1104	1692, " 12	1157	1744, " 15
1052	1642, " 1	1105	1693, " 2	1158	1745, " 3
1053	1643, Mar. 22	1106	1694, Aug. 22	1159	1746, Jan. 24
1054	1644, " 10	1107	1695, " 12	1160	1747, " 13
1055	1645, Feb. 27	1108	1696, July 31	1161	1748, " 2
1056	1646, " 17	1109	1697, " 20	1162	1748, Dec. 22
1057	1647, " 6	1110	1698, " 10	1163	1749, " 11
1058	1648, Jan. 27	1111	1699, June 29	1164	1750, Nov. 30
1059	1649, " 15	1112	1700, " 18	1165	1751, " 20
1060	1650, " 4	1113	1701, " 8	1166	1752, " 8
1061	1650, Dec. 25	1114	1702, May 28	1167	1753, Oct. 29
1062	1651, " 14	1115	1703, " 17	1168	1754, " 18
1063	1652, " 2	1116	1704, " 6	1169	1755, " 7
1064	1653, Nov. 22	1117	1705, April 25	1170	1756, Sept. 26
1065	1654, " 11	1118	1706, " 15	1171	1757, " 15
1066	1655, Oct. 31	1119	1707, " 4	1172	1758, " 4
1067	1656, " 20	1120	1708, Mar. 23	1173	1759, Aug. 25
1068	1657, " 9	1121	1709, " 13	1174	1760, " 13
1069	1658, Sept. 29	1122	1710, " 2	1175	1761, " 2
1070	1659, " 18	1123	1711, Feb. 19	1176	1762, July 23
1071	1660, " 6	1124	1712, " 9	1177	1763, " 12
1072	1661, Aug. 27	1125	1713, Jan. 26	1178	1764, " 1
1073	1662, " 16	1126	1714, " 17	1179	1765, June 20
1074	1663, " 5	1127	1715, " 7	1180	1766, " 9
1075	1664, July 25	1128	1715, Dec. 27	1181	1767, May 30
1076	1665, " 14	1129	1716, " 16	1182	1768, " 18
1077	1666, " 4	1130	1717, " 5	1183	1769, " 7
1078	1667, June 23	1131	1718, Nov. 24	1184	1770, April 27
1079	1668, " 11	1132	1719, " 14	1185	1771, " 16
1080	1669, " 1	1133	1720, " 2	1186	1772, " 4
1081	1670, May 21	1134	1721, Oct. 22	1187	1773, Mar. 25
1082	1671, " 10	1135	1722, " 12	1188	1774, " 14
1083	1672, April 29	1136	1723, " 1	1189	1775, " 4
1084	1673, " 18	1137	1724, Sept. 20	1190	1776, Feb. 21
1085	1674, " 7	1138	1725, " 9	1191	1777, " 9
1086	1675, Mar. 28	1139	1726, Aug. 29	1192	1778, Jan. 30
1087	1676, " 16	1140	1727, " 19	1193	1779, " 19
1088	1677, " 6	1141	1728, " 7	1194	1780, " 8
1089	1678, Feb. 23	1142	1729, July 27	1195	1780, Dec. 28
1090	1679, " 12	1143	1730, " 17	1196	1781, " 17
1091	1680, " 2	1144	1731, " 6	1197	1782, " 7
1092	1681, Jan. 21	1145	1732, June 24	1198	1783, Nov. 26
1093	1682, " 10	1146	1733, " 14	1199	1784, " 14
1094	1682, Dec. 31	1147	1734, " 3	1200	1785, " 4
1095	1683, " 20	1148	1735, May 24	1201	1786, Oct. 24
1096	1684, " 8	1149	1736, " 12	1202	1787, " 13
1097	1685, Nov. 28	1150	1737, " 1	1203	1788, " 2
1098	1686, " 17	1151	1738, April 21	1204	1789, Sept. 21

A. H.	A. D.	A. H.	A. D.	A. H.	A. D.
1205	1790, Sept. 10	1229	1813, Dec. 24	1253	1837, April 7
1206	1791, Aug. 31	1230	1814, „ 14	1254	1838, Mar. 27
1207	1792, „ 19	1231	1815, „ 3	1255	1839, „ 17
1208	1793, „ 9	1232	1816, Nov. 21	1256	1840, „ 5
1209	1794, July 29	1233	1817, „ 11	1257	1841, Feb. 23
1210	1795, „ 18	1234	1818, Oct. 31	1258	1842, „ 12
1211	1796, „ 7	1235	1819, „ 20	1259	1843, „ 1
1212	1797, June 26	1236	1820, „ 9	1260	1844, Jan. 22
1213	1798, „ 15	1237	1821, Sept. 28	1261	1845, „ 10
1214	1799, „ 5	1238	1822, „ 18	1262	1845, Dec. 30
1215	1800, May 25	1239	1823, „ 7	1263	1846, „ 20
1216	1801, „ 14	1240	1824, Aug. 26	1264	1847, „ 9
1217	1802, „ 4	1241	1825, „ 16	1265	1848, Nov. 27
1218	1803, April 23	1242	1826, „ 5	1266	1849, „ 17
1219	1804, „ 12	1243	1827, July 25	1267	1850, „ 6
1220	1805, „ 1	1244	1828, „ 14	1268	1851, Oct. 27
1221	1806, Mar. 21	1245	1829, „ 3	1269	1852, „ 15
1222	1807, „ 11	1246	1830, June 22	1270	1853, „ 4
1223	1808, Feb. 28	1247	1831, „ 12	1271	1854, Sept. 24
1224	1809, „ 16	1248	1832, May 31	1272	1855, „ 13
1225	1810, „ 6	1249	1833, „ 21	1273	1856, „ 1
1226	1811, Jan. 26	1250	1834, „ 10	1274	1857, Aug. 22
1227	1812, „ 16	1251	1835, April 29	1275	1858, „ 11
1228	1813, „ 4	1252	1836, „ 18		

NOTE.—This table is taken from the British Museum Catalogue ‘Sultāns of Dehli’, for which it was compiled by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole from sources there quoted.

APPENDIX D

NOTE ON THE ILÁHÍ ERA OF AKBAR

WHILE at work on this catalogue my attention was attracted to a difference in the dates given by the principal authorities for the commencement of the Iláhí era, which was established by Akbar in the thirtieth year of his reign (A. H. 992 = A. D. 1584).

On p. 32 (note) of the *British Museum Catalogue*, '*Moghul Emperors*,' Mr. Lane-Poole says, 'The Iláhí or divine epoch of Akbar . . . dates from the fifth day of Rabí' II of the year 963.'

Similarly Dr. Codrington, who followed Thomas's *Prinsep's Indian Antiquities*, vol. ii, p. 171, says in his *Musalmán Numismatics*, p. 205, 'The *Tárikh* Iláhí . . . began with his (Akbar's) reign on 5th Rabí'u-ṣ-ṣání, A. H. 963 or 19th February, 1556 A. D.'

On the other hand the table given on p. 246 of vol. v of Elliot and Dowson's '*History of India as told by its own Historians*' makes the commencement of the Iláhí era to fall on the 27th Rabí'u-l-ákhir, 963, corresponding to the 10th or 11th March, 1556 O. S., and in a footnote it is stated that 'this table, as far as the forty-sixth year, has been drawn up from the *Akbarnáma* of Abú-l-faẓl, which is the most accurate of the authorities and most consistent with itself.'

The dates given in this table for the commencement of the twenty-eighth to fiftieth years of Akbar have been adopted by Mr. Lane-Poole on p. lxii of the introduction to the *British Museum Catalogue*, '*Moghul Emperors*.'

The question is whether the Iláhí era began on 5th Rabí' II, 963, or the 27th of that month.

Dr. Codrington, on my bringing the point to his notice, has most kindly supplied the information given below, which enables the difficulty to be cleared up. The quotations are from Mr. Beveridge's translation of the *Akbarnáma* in the *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1904, Fas. 1, Part 2.

Page 22. 'It appears that eras were framed upon some great event, such as the appearance of an established religion or the acquisition of a great kingdom. . . . But if your Majesty directs that the new era commence from the day of your seating yourself on the throne of sovereignty, . . . assuredly such a good deed will be at once a mark of thanksgiving and a fulfilment of the wishes of mankind.'

Page 23. 'The repeated representations of this body of men, and a regard for their petitions prevailed, and were accepted, and an order was issued that the New Year which followed close on the year of the accession should be the foundation of the Divine era.'

Page 33. 'Inasmuch as the wise of the past and the present are agreed that whenever some glorious event is made the foundation of an era, the latter should begin from the proximate New Year, without regard to a discrepancy either in previousness or in lateness; the sundry days before the New Year were reckoned as included in the New Year, and the latter was made the beginning of the Divine era. Accordingly this has been recorded in the proclamation which has been set forth above.'

Page 5. 'At that place, in a felicitous hour, to wit, near noon of Friday, which was, according to visibility, the 2nd of Rabí'u-ş-şaní, 963, of the lunar year (Feb. 14, 1556), but, by calculation, the middle of the third (Feb. 15), . . . that glory of his lofty lineage put on his person a golden robe, and sate with good auspices and prestige on the dais of sovereignty and the throne of the Caliphate.'

Page 32. 'Twenty-five days after the auspicious time of the accession, viz. on Wednesday, 28th Rabí'u-ş-şaní, 963, there was the world-illuminating New Year, and the Sultán of the East confronted Aries with his world-adorning banners.'

[*Note by Mr. Beveridge.*—It has been already stated that the accession took place on Friday, which was probably the 3rd Rabí'u-ş-şaní, and now we have this supported by the statement that the New Year or 28th Rabí'u-ş-şaní was twenty-five days after the accession. But if the 3rd was a Friday, then the 28th must have been a Tuesday, and not a Wednesday as here stated.]

From these quotations it is clear that the Iláhí era began on the *Nauroz* (i. e. the day following the vernal equinox—when the sun enters Aries) of the year 963 A. H., which, according to the *Akbarnáma*, occurred on 28th Rabí'u-ş-şaní, but according to the *Tabaqát-i-Akbarí* (Elliot and Dowson, vol. v, p. 247) on the 27th Rabí'u-ş-şaní. The latter also gives the 2nd Rabí'u-ş-şaní (not the 3rd) as the date of Akbar's accession (*ibid.*, vol. v, p. 241), and this date is accepted by most authorities. Abú-l-faẓl clearly states that the accession took place on a Friday, and Friday appears to have been the second day of the month. Twenty-five days after this would bring the *Nauroz* to the 27th. I have therefore followed the dates in the table on p. 246 of vol. v of Elliot and Dowson's *History of India*, which is given below.

AKBAR

ILÁHÍ YEAR		A. H.	
1	. . . . .	963	27 Rabí' II
30	. . . . .	993	19 Rabí' I
31	. . . . .	994	29 Rabí' I
32	. . . . .	995	11 Rabí' II
33	. . . . .	996	22 "
34	. . . . .	997	4 Jumádá I
35	. . . . .	998	14 "
36	. . . . .	999	24 "
37	. . . . .	1000	5 Jumádá II
38	. . . . .	1001	17 "
39	. . . . .	1002	28 "
40	. . . . .	1003	9 Rajab
41	. . . . .	1004	20 "

ILÁHÍ YEAR		A. H.	
42	. . . . .	1005	2 Sha'bán
43	. . . . .	1006	13 „
44	. . . . .	1007	23 „
45	. . . . .	1008	4 Ramazán
46	. . . . .	1009	15 „
47	. . . . .	1010	26 „
48	. . . . .	1011	6 Shawwál
49	. . . . .	1012	17 „
50	. . . . .	1013	28 „

The Iláhí year contained the following months :—

1. Farwardín	5. Amardád	9. Ázar
2. Ardíbihisht	6. Shahréwar	10. Dí
3. Khúrdád	7. Mihr	11. Bahman
4. Tír	8. Ábán	12. Isfandármuz

The following table, which Dr. G. P. Taylor has kindly prepared with the help of Elliot and Dowson's *History of India* and sent to me, shows the dates A. H. on which the regnal years of Jahángír commenced :—

REGNAL YEAR		A. H.	
1	. . . . .	1014	11 Z'u-l-q'ada
2	. . . . .	1015	22 „
3	. . . . .	1016	2 Z'u-l-hijja
4	. . . . .	1017	14 „
5	. . . . .	1018	24 „
6	. . . . .	1020	6 Muḥarram
7	. . . . .	1021	17 „
8	. . . . .	1022	26 „
9	. . . . .	1023	9 Šafar
10	. . . . .	1024	18 „
11	. . . . .	1025	1 Rabí' I
12	. . . . .	1026	12 „
13	. . . . .	1027	23 „
14	. . . . .	1028	4 Rabí' II
15	. . . . .	1029	15 „
16	. . . . .	1030	27 „
17	. . . . .	1031	9 Jumádá I
18	. . . . .	1032	20 „
19	. . . . .	1033	29 „
20	. . . . .	1034	10 Jumádá II
21	. . . . .	1035	21 „
22	. . . . .	1036	3 Rajab

Jahángír ascended the throne on 20th Jumádá II, 1014, and, as in the case of Akbar, the period before the first *Nauroz* was included in his first regnal year.


















































Jahángír died on 28th Šafar, 1037.

















































The Hijra months are :—

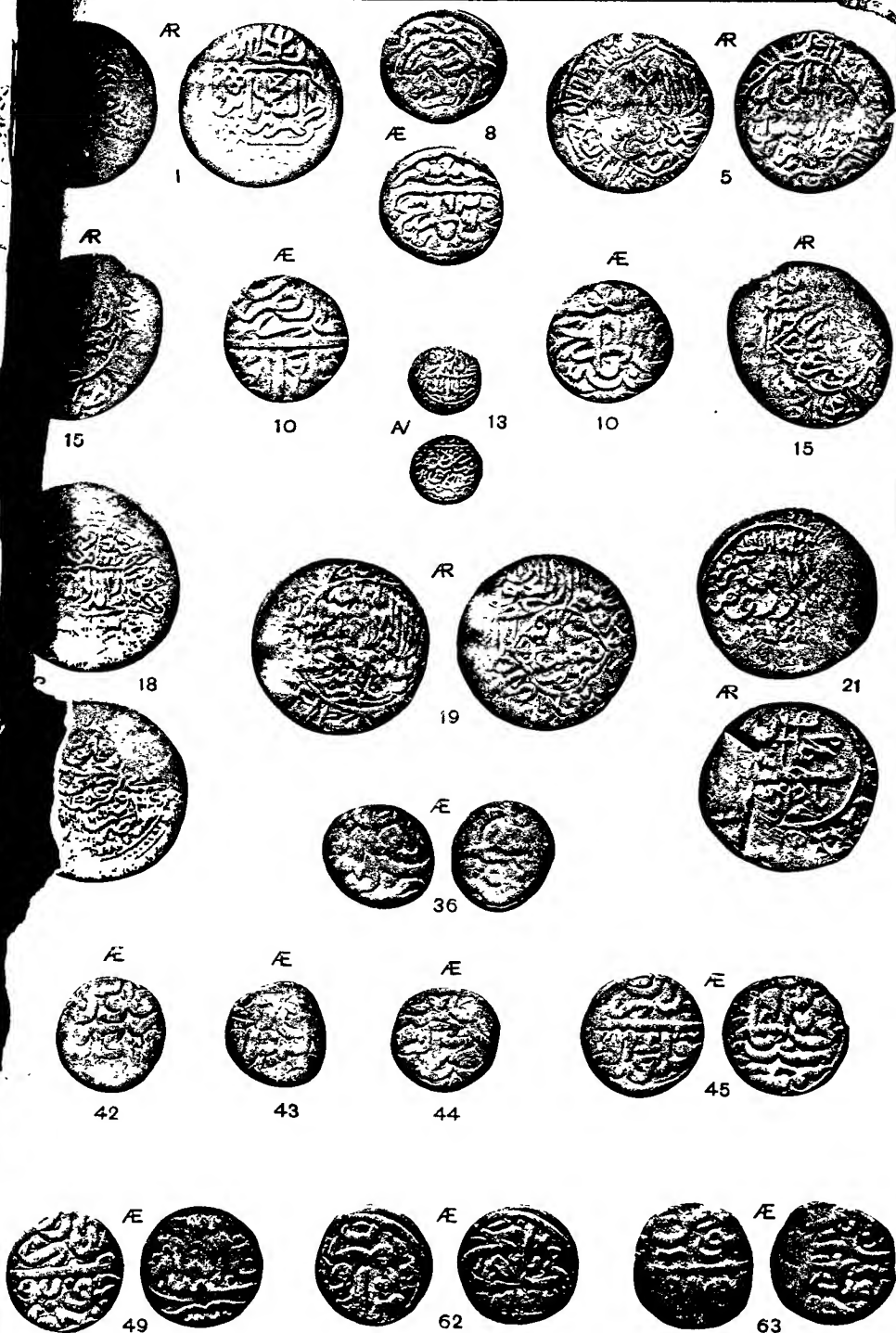
1. Muḥarram	5. Jumádá I	9. Ramazán
2. Šafar	6. Jumádá II	10. Shawwál
3. Rabí' I	7. Rajab	11. Z'u-l-q'ada
4. Rabí' II	8. Sha'bán	12. Z'u-l-hijja

TABLE OF ORNAMENTS FOUND ON MUGHAL
COINS

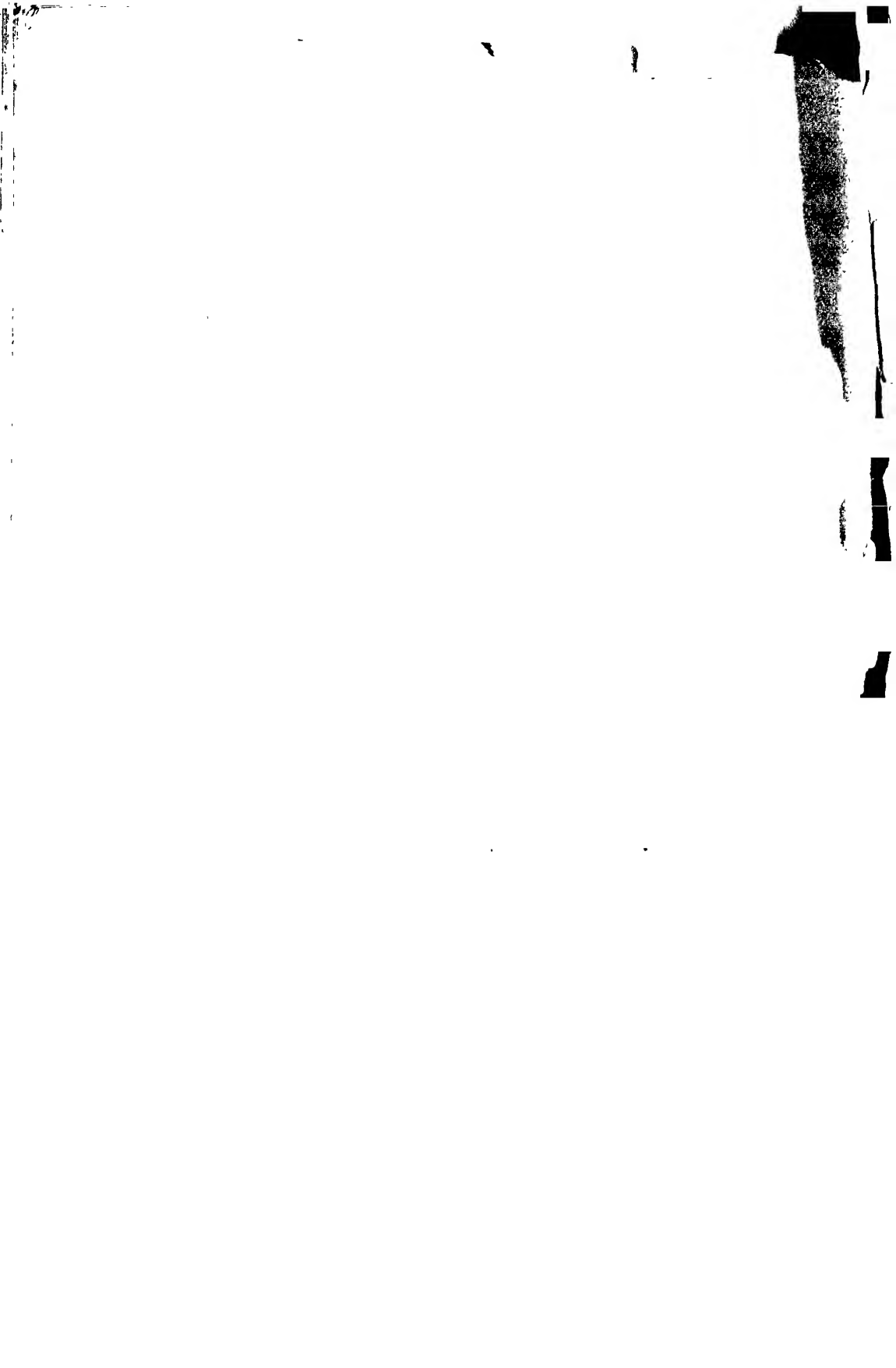
1 	2 	3 	4 	5 	6 	
7 	8 	9 	10 	11 	12 	
13 	14 	15 	16 	17 	18 	
19 	20 	21 	22 	23 	24 	
25 	26 	27 	28 	29 	30 	
31 	32 	33 	34 	35 	36 	
37 	38 	39 	40 	41 	42 	
43 	44 	45 	46 	47 	48 	49

50 	51 	52 	53 	54 	55 	
56 	57 	58 	59 	60 	61 	
62 	63 	64 	65 	66 	67 	
68 	69 	70 	71 	72 	73 	
74 	75 	76 	77 	78 	79 	
80 	81 	82 	83 	84 	85 	
86 	87 	88 	89 	90 	91 	
92 	93 	94 	95 	96 	97 	98 

99 	100 	101 	102 	103 	104 
105 	106 	107 	108 	109 	110 
111 	112 	113 	114 	115 	116 
117 	118 	119 	120 	121 	122 
123 	124 	125 	126 	127 	128 
129 	130 	131 	132 	133 	134 
135 	136 	137 	138 	139 	140 
141 	142 	143 	144 	145 	146 



BÁBAR—HUMÁYÚN



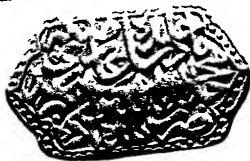
GOLD



66



70



66



71



75



76



78



82



79



84



87



88



89



92



99



100



102



108



106



109



SILVER



116



127



130



135



152



165



169



177



182



181



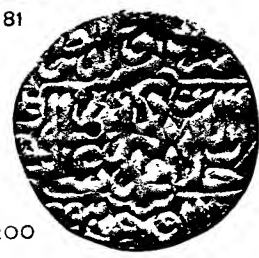
191



193



200



203



204



207



209



232



247



248



250



255



256



278





SILVER



315 a



316



317



315 b



318



323



325



331



334



COPPER



339



348



349



358



364



365



365 a



371



373



378



383



390



391



393



411



419



433



437



445



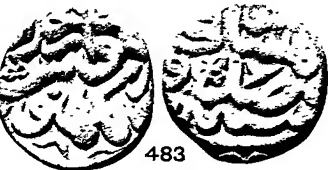
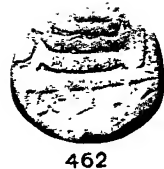
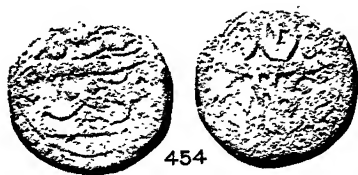
446



449



COPPER



AKBAR — COPPER

COPPER



2488



2493



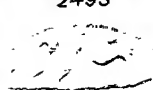
2497



2490



2493



2495



BÍDÁR BAKHT

2497



2498



Æ

AKBAR II



2499



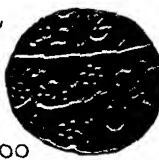
Æ



2509



2500



Æ



2509



2511



Æ



2513

Æ



2512



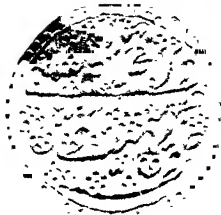
Æ



2516



Æ



2517



BAHÁDUR

COPPER



JAHÁNGÍR
GOLD



SILVER



2359



2363



2364



2368



2423



2376



2425



2448



2441



2449



2467



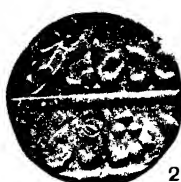
2459



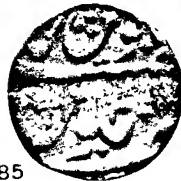
2470



2486



2485

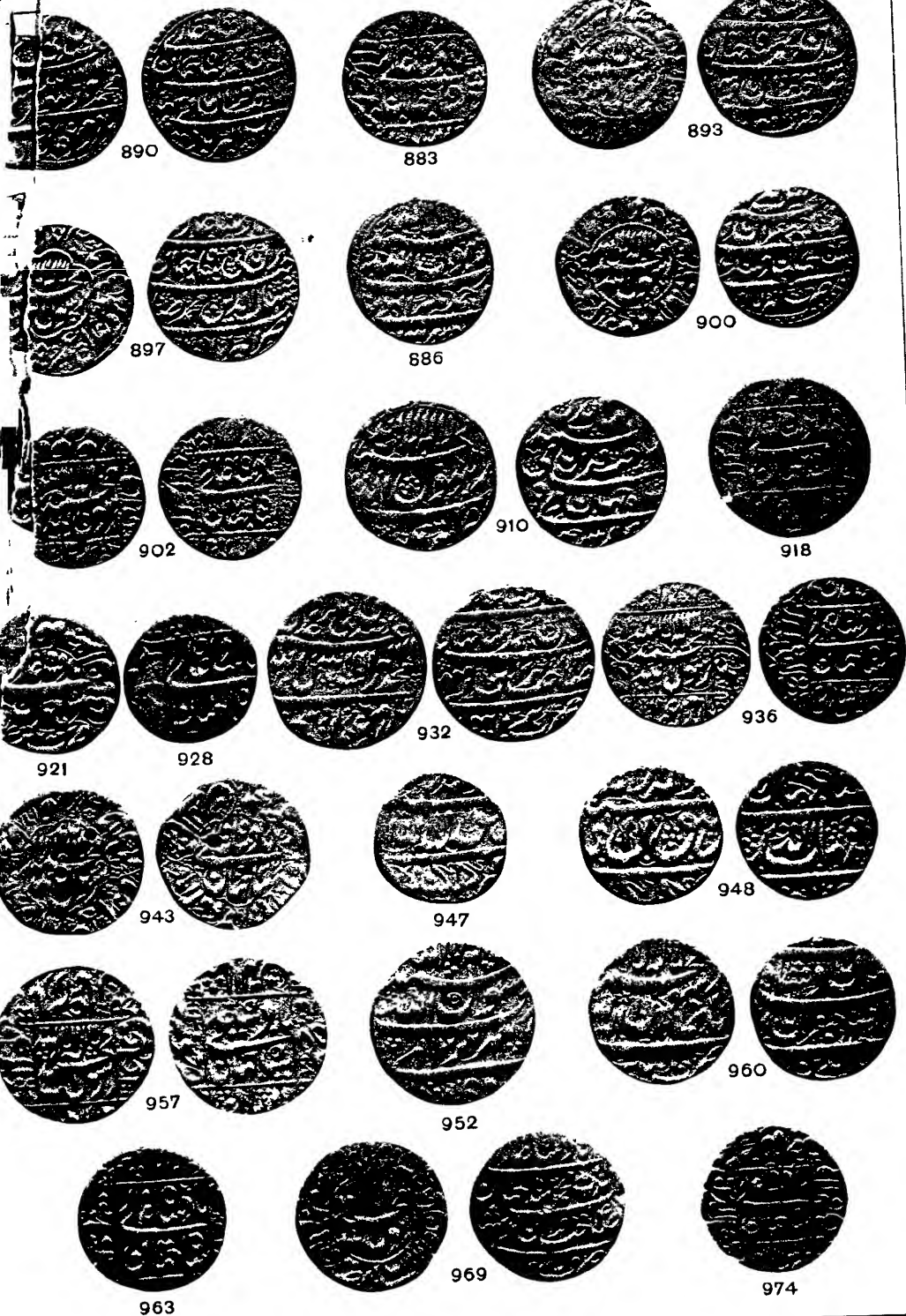


2487



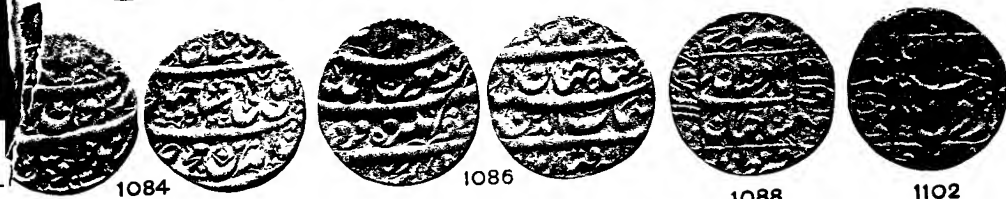


SILVER

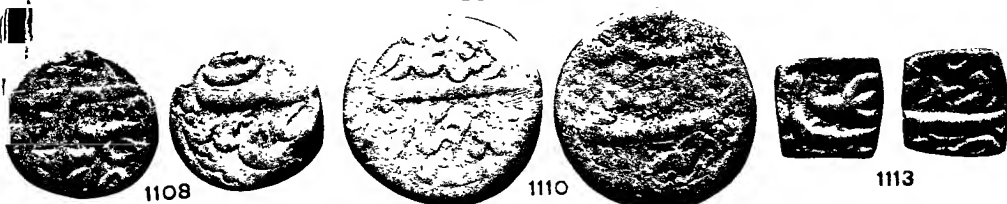


SHÁH JAHÁN
SILVER

SILVER



COPPER



MURÁD BAKHSH



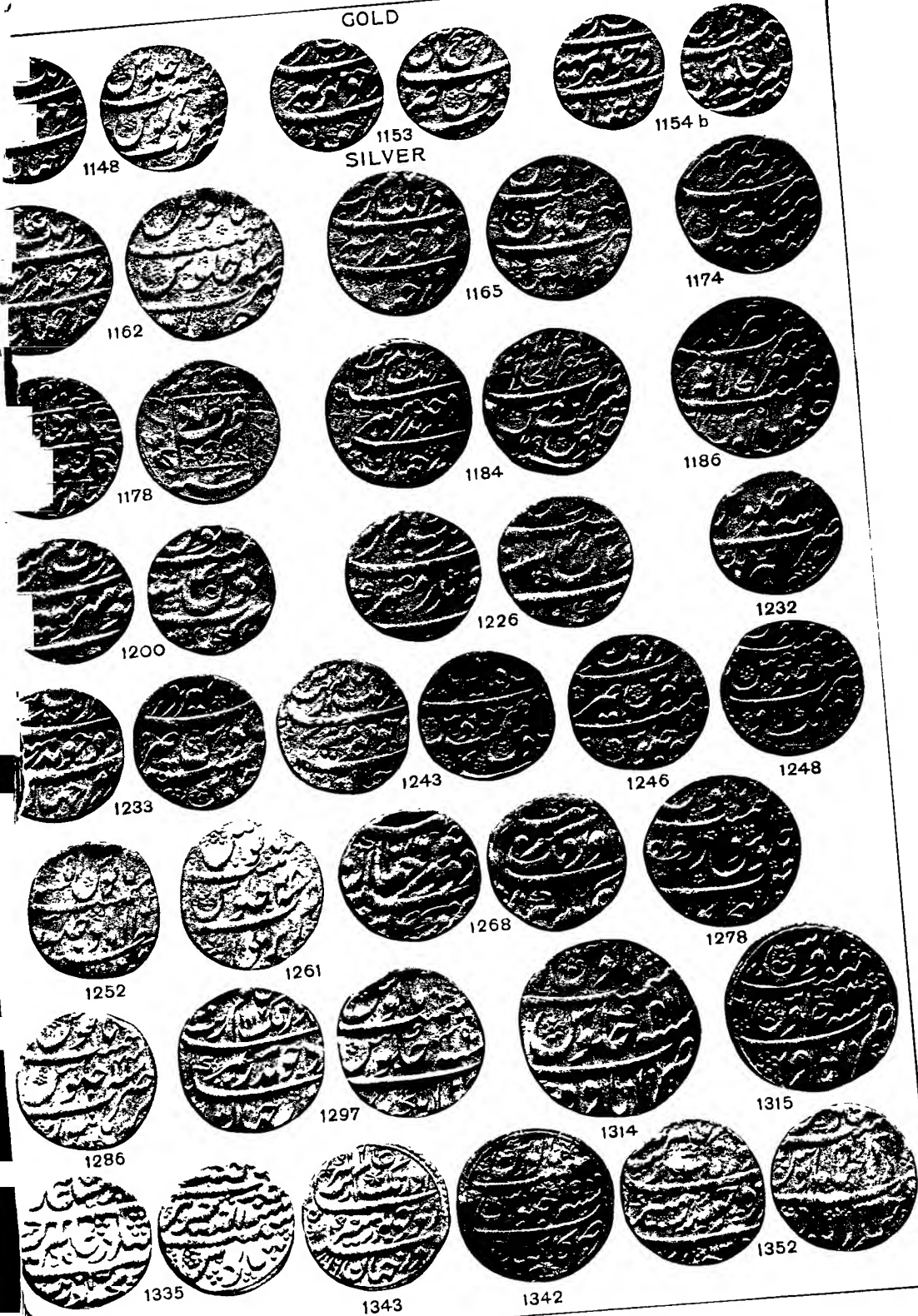
AURANGZEB
GOLD





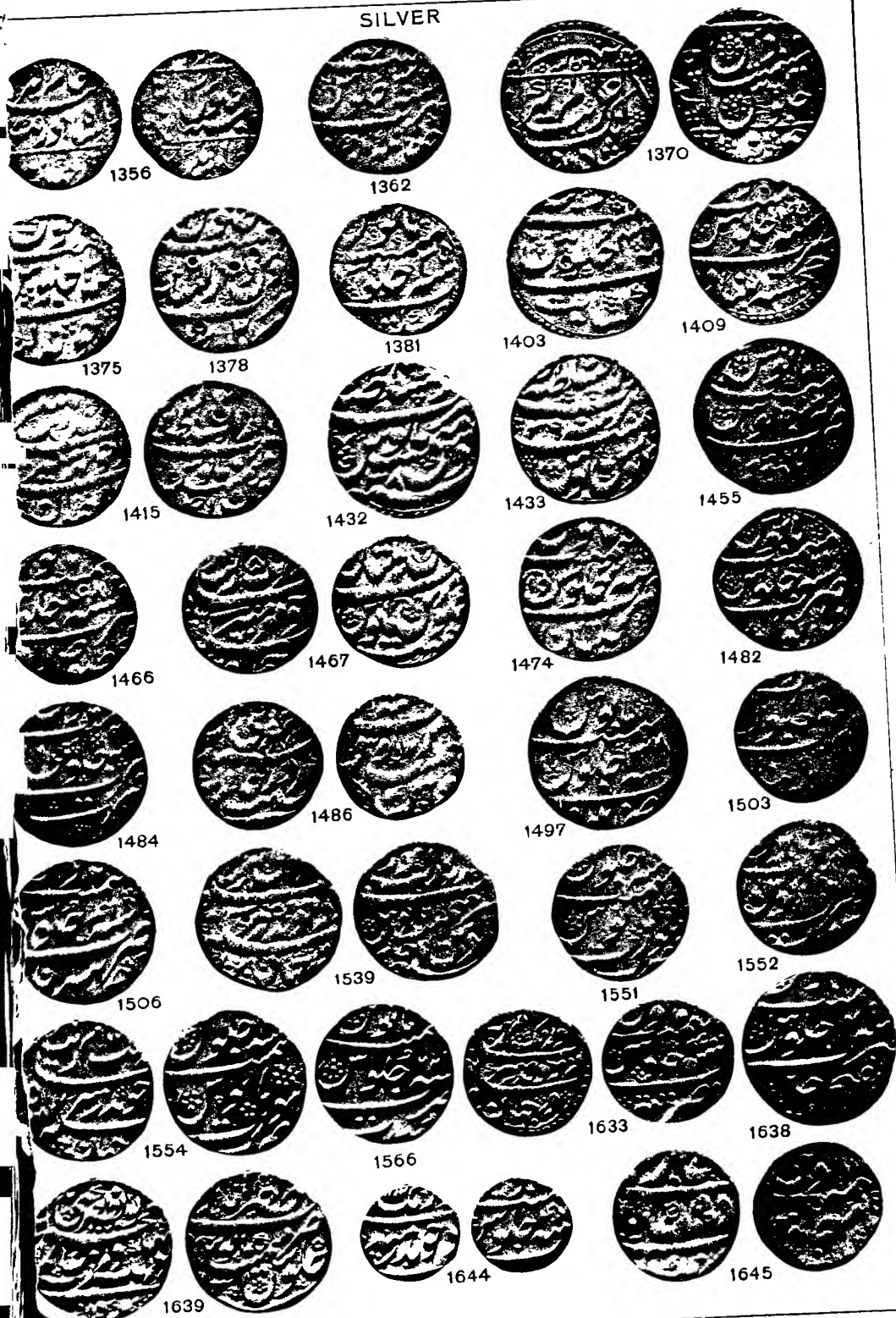
GOLD

SILVER



AURANGZÉB

SILVER



AURANGZĒB
SILVER

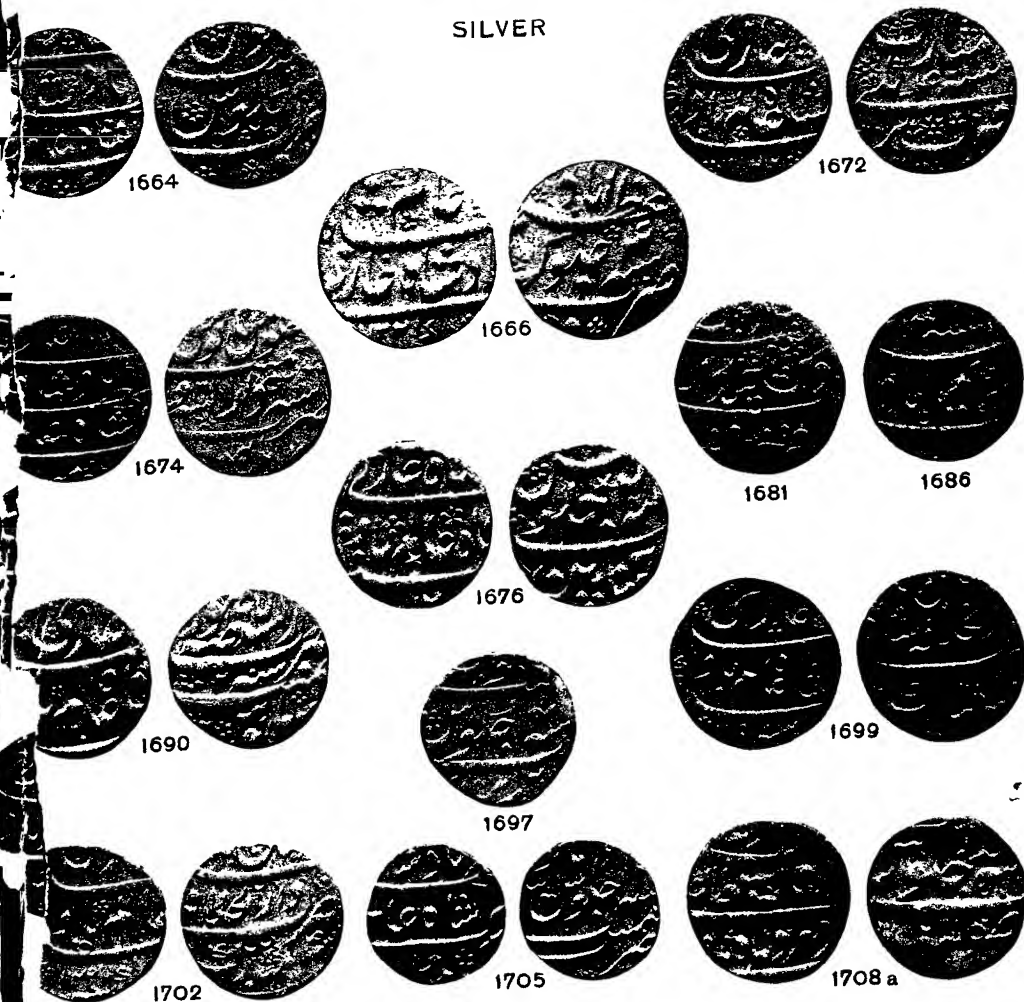
COPPER



SHÁH 'ÁLAM I



SILVER



AURANGZÉB—SHÁH 'ÁLAM BAHÁDUR SHÁH
COPPER GOLD—SILVER

JAHÁNDÁR
SILVER



1715



1716



1718



1726

FARRUKHSIYAR
GOLD



1725



1729



1733
SILVER



1732



1734 b



1747



1743



1752



1755



1773



1763



1772



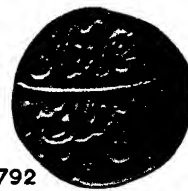
1784



1775



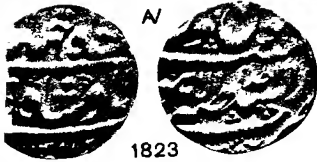
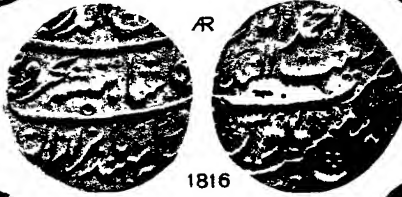
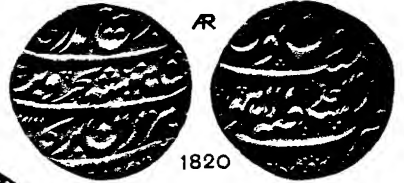
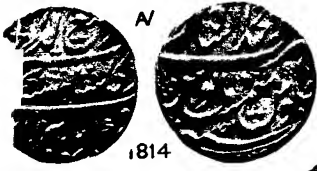
1792



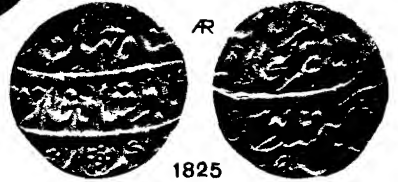
1788



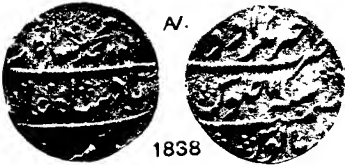
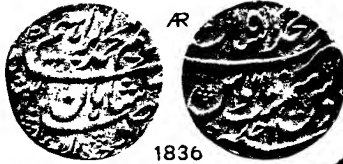
RAFÍ'U-D-DARJÁT



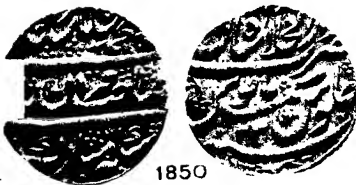
SHÁH JAHÁN II



IBRÁHÍM



MUHAMMAD SHÁH



RAFÍ'U-D-DARJÁT — SHÁH JAHÁN II
IBRÁHÍM — MUHAMMAD SHÁH

SILVER



1904



1886



1924



1926



1929



1931



1933



1937



1946



1947



1958



1965



1970



1986



1987



1999



2004



1983



2080



2082



2067



2069 a



2067



2083



2084



MUHAMMAD SHÁH
SILVER—COPPER

AHMAD SHAH
GOLD



2086



2087

SILVER



2095



2105



2106



2114



2115



2122



2129



2131



2136



'ĀLAMGĪR II



2184



2179



2180



2186



GOLD



2181



2194



2190

SILVER



2198

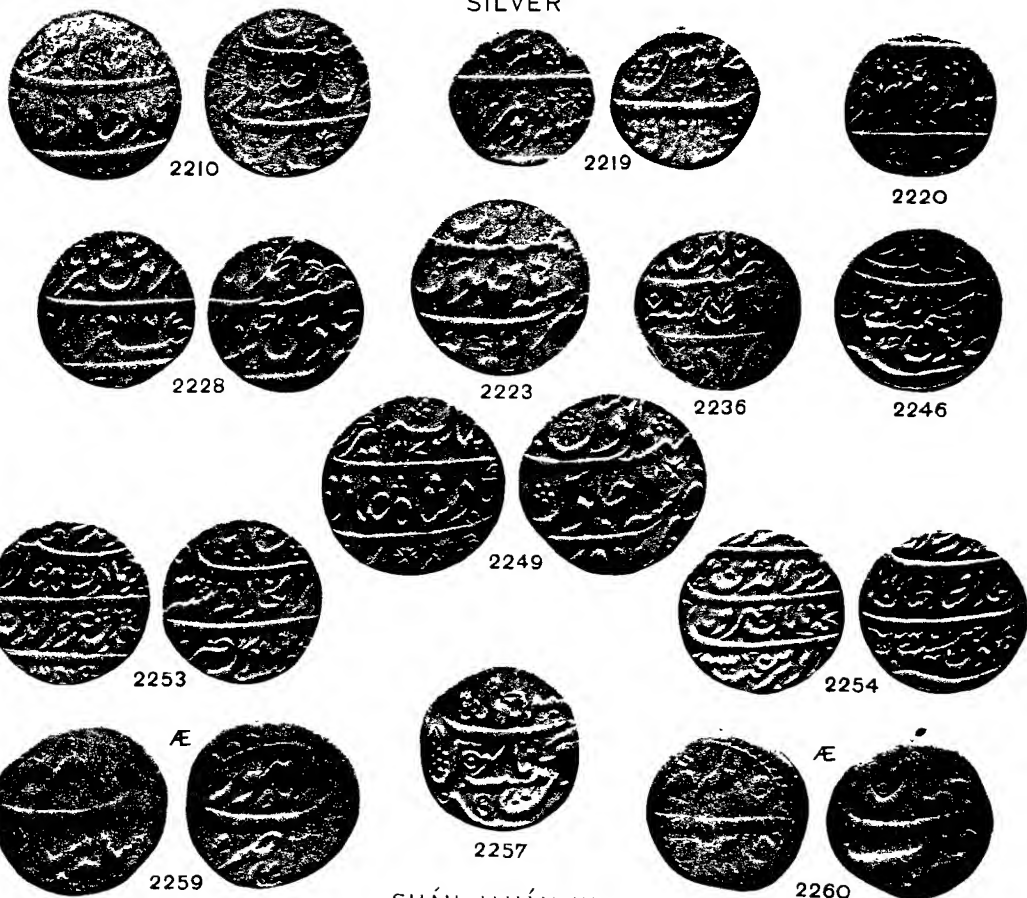


2209



2209

SILVER



SHÁH JAHÁN III

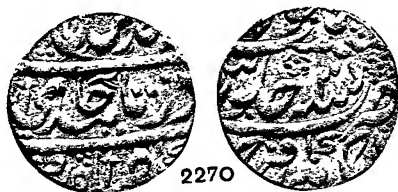
GOLD



SILVER



GOLD



2270

2275



2281 a



2281



2281

SILVER



2283

2288



2331



2318



2327



2334



2340



2350



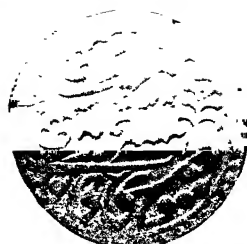
2357



2356



2358 a



2357

SILVER



590



589



590



593



600



602



610



605



617



627



621



634



629



631



635



642



644



637



647



654



663



673



684



685



686



SILVER



687



688



694



700



704



706



726



705



764



765



770



779



792



799



808

WITH NAME OF NÚRJAHÁN



813



814



815



817



819

SILVER



823



JAHÁNGÍR — NÚRJAHÁN

COPPER



827



830



833



835

SHÁH JAHÁN
GOLD



836



837



838



840



851



853



856



860



864



865



866

JAHÁNGÍR—SHÁH JAHÁN
COPPER GOLD



Plateau of Tibet

The Thar or
ARABIAN DESERT

Kutch

Gujarat

Malabar

Coast

Coromandel

Coast

Malabar

Coast

Coromandel

Coast

Malabar

Coast

Coromandel

Coast

Malabar

Coast

Coromandel

Coast

Malabar

BAY OF BENGAL

INDIA

ILLUSTRATING THE

MINTS

OF THE

MUHAMMADAN RULERS

Scale of Miles



CEYLON

Colombo

Maldiv
Islands

MR

21/1/70

25 21/1/70

Archaeological Library,

Call No. 737.47095402
23373

Author—Wright, H. Nelson

Title—Catalogue of the coins
in the Indian Museum, Calcutta

Borrower No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return
M. Khatri	17.2.78	20.12.79
B. K. Singh	28.3.82	22.3.82
More Khatri	12.12.82	14.13.84
	13.1.84	14.9.84
	16.5.85	17.11.86
	18.5	3.4.89

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.